SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO BOTANY • NUMBER 89

Generic and Subtribal Classification of American Vernonieae

Harold Robinson

Smithsonian Institution Press
Washington, D.C.
1999

ABSTRACT

Robinson, Harold. Generic and Subtribal Classification of American Vernonieae. *Smithsonian Contributions to Botany,* number 89, 116 pages, 1999.—The Vernonieae in America is herein defined to exclude the Liabeae and *Pseudostifftia* (Moquinieae), and to include elements sometimes placed in the Heliantheae (*Trichospira*) or Lactuceae (*Stokesia*). Pollen, style bases, raphids, inflorescence form, involucre, anther appendage, and chemistry are some characters used in the reclassification. Tables 1–12 indicate the distribution of these characteristics in most American genera. *Vernonia* s.s., with type A pollen, is typified by *V. noveboracensis* (L.) and occurs in the Bahamas, eastern North America, south to central Mexico and has two species in temperate South America. All other species previously placed in *Vernonia* need to be removed from the genus, a process that is nearly complete for neotropical species. Most American Vernonieae seem to form a single related subgroup in the tribe. Subtribes included in the related subgroup are the Lychnophorinae ($x=15$, 17, 18) and Centratherinae ($x=16$) with type A pollen and furoheliangolides; Piptocarphinae ($x=17$) with type A pollen, deciduous inner involucre, and sometimes opposite leaves; Vernoniinae ($x=17$), many with glanduliferous anther appendages (including the *Lepidaploa* complex mostly with echinolophate pollen); and the newly proposed subtribes Sipolisiinae with type A pollen, armed receptacles, and carbonized achenes; Chrestinae with echinolophate pollen; and Leiboldiinae ($x=19$) with type A pollen, large heads, and a modified callus at the top of the achene. Of uncertain relationship to the preceding related subgroup are *Stokesia* ($x=7$), the Elephantopodinae ($x=11$, 13), and the Rolandrinae ($x=8$) with echinolophate pollen; three genera with type E pollen (*Pacourina, Acilepidopsis,* and *Mesanthophora*); and the Trichospirinae with type A pollen and flattened bicornute achenes. Ten subtribes are recognized, plus four unplaced generic groups. Three of the subtribal names, Leiboldiinae, Chrestinae, and Sipolisiinae are validated in the treatment. The genus *Caatinganthus* of eastern Brazil, a possible relative of the Elephantopinae, is described as new. A list of the 76 accepted genera of Vernonieae, native or introduced in the New World, is provided, and a complete list of names of American Vernonieae is given with an indication of their present taxonomic dispositions and geographical distributions. Fifteen new combinations are provided.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION DATE is handstamped in a limited number of initial copies and is recorded in the Institution's annual report, *Annals of the Smithsonian Institution.* SERIES COVER DESIGN: Leaf clearing from the katsura tree *Cercidiphyllum japonicum* Siebold and Zuccarini.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data
Robinson, Harold Ernest, 1932–
Generic and subtribal classification of American Vernonieae / Harold Robinson.
p. cm. – (Smithsonian contributions to botany ; no. 89)
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Vernonia–United States Classification. I. Title. II. Series.
QK1.S2747 no. 89 [QK495.C74] 580 s–dc21 [583'.99] 99-31024
CIP

Contents

Generic and Subtribal Classification of American Vernonieae

Harold Robinson

Introduction

The present paper is derived from text and illustrations originally prepared for presentation at the International Compositae Conference, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, in July–August 1994 and for subsequent publication in the Symposium volume. The paper is expanded in the present version to include validation of new subtribes, illustrations of selected genera, scanning electron photomicrographs of pollen (Figures 1–8), illustrations of various neotropical Vernonieae (Figures 9–18), tables of the subtribes and genera of Vernonieae (Tables 1–12), a description of a new species of *Caatinganthus* H. Rob. (Figures 19, 20), a list of the Western Hemisphere genera of the Vernonieae with their synonyms, authors, and places of publication (Appendix I), and a complete as possible list of the species of American Vernonieae with accepted taxonomic dispositions and geographic distribution (Appendix II).

The treatment of the Vernonieae by Bentham in Bentham and Hooker f. (1873) presented a pattern common in traditional concepts of Asteraceous tribes, namely a large core genus, *Vernonia* Schreb., and various satellite genera based mostly on variations in pappus and obvious features of the inflorescence. Some of the primary characters used by Bentham in the treatment of the tribe involved congestion of the heads, number of florets in the heads, surface of the receptacle, and presence or absence and texture of tails on the bases of the anther thecae. The 1873 treatment suffered from the comparatively few characters used at the time, the excessively paraphyletic nature of the core genus, *Vernonia,* the artificial delimitation of many of the segregate genera, and the failure to intercalate the segregate genera into the related parts of the core genus. The 1873 treatment had a brief mention of potentially useful pollen structure that was first used in the taxonomy of the tribe by Steetz (1864). The Bentham classification was accepted almost without change by Hoffmann (1890–1894), differing only in the addition of the genus *Gorceixia* Baker (1882) and the transfer of *Gongrothamnus* Steetz ex Peters from the Senecioneae to the synonymy of *Vernonia.* This classification, based on Bentham in Bentham and Hooker f. and adopted by Hoffmann, was accepted as traditional by most workers in the tribe for the next ninety years.

The review of the Vernonieae by Jones (1977) provided the most recent basis for revisional studies in the tribe using pollen, chromosome numbers, and chemistry. This work was part of a series of studies by Jones and various coauthors (1973–1986), and various students (Chapman and Jones, 1978; Jones and Faust, 1978; Coile and Jones, 1981, 1983; Keeley and various coauthors, 1978–1980; B.L. King, 1986; Kirkman, 1981; MacLeish, 1984–1987; MacLeish and Schumacher, 1984; G.L. Smith, 1981, 1982; and Stutts, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1988). Some of these studies, and work of other recent authors, emphasized trichomes (Faust and Jones, 1973; Pope, 1983), underground systems (Menezes et al., 1979); anatomy (Magalhães and Alencastro, 1973; Alencastro, 1978; Carlquist, 1964; Petriella, 1966), pollen (Stix, 1960; C.E. Smith, 1969; Kingham, 1976; Jones, 1979b, 1981a; Keeley and Jones, 1977b, 1979; Bolick, 1983; Isawumi et al., 1996), presence of latex (Lewinsohn, 1991), chromosome numbers (Jones, 1974, 1979a; Keeley, 1978; Dematteis, 1996), and nomenclatural details (Nicolson, 1991; Jeffrey and Hind, 1994; Grant, 1994). Jones (1977), Harborne and Williams (1977), and Robinson, Bohlmann, and King (1980) presented some early apparent correlations of chemical data with classification or geography, and the extensive subsequent studies of secondary metabolites were summarized by Bohlmann and Jakupovic (1990). Floral dimorphism in the African *Vernonia biafrae* Oliv. & Hiern was noted by Ayodele (1995). Economic value of *Stokesia* L'Her. was discussed by Gunn and White (1974) and in *Centrapalus galamensis* Cass. by Ayorinde et al. (1990), Perdue (1989), and Perdue and various coauthors (1986, 1989, 1993). Also see literature listed

---

Harold Robinson, Department of Botany, National Museum Of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560-0166.

Review Chairman: Warren Wagner, Department of Botany, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560-0166.
Reviewers: Michael O. Dillon, Department of Botany, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, 60605-2496. Guy L. Nesom, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 27599.

on the web site AGRICOLA under the headings *Vernonia galamensis, V. anthelmintica* L., and other sources of vernolic acid. Possible medicinal value of terpenoids in *Gymnanthemum amygdalinum* (Del.) Sch. Bip. ex Walp. and use by wild Chimpanzees has been reviewed (Huffman, 1991; Jisaka et al., 1992a, 1992b; Ohigashi et al., 1991).

Most papers about the tribe have emphasized particular geographic areas: United States (Clonts and McDaniel, 1978; Gleason, 1906, 1922, 1923b; Urbatsch, 1977), Mexico and Central America (Blake, 1926, 1932, 1936; Carvajal, 1981; Elias, 1975; Jones, 1973, 1976, 1979b; B.L. King and Jones, 1975; Jones and Stutts, 1981; Keeley, 1987; McVaugh, 1984; Robinson and Funk, 1987; Robinson and Reed, 1973; Rzedowski and Calderón, 1995a, 1995b; Turner, 1981–1994), West Indies (Adams, 1971; Borhidi, 1992; Ekman, 1914; Keeley, 1978, 1982; Stutts and Muir, 1981; Urbatsch, 1989), Colombia, Venezuela, and Guayana (Aristeguieta, 1963; Badillo, 1981–1989; Cuatrecasas, 1956; Pruski, 1992, 1996; Robinson, 1992e; Stutts, 1981), Peru (Dillon, 1982, 1984; Jones, 1980), Bolivia (Gleason, 1923a); Brazil (Baker, 1873, 1882; Barroso, 1957, 1959, 1960–1961, 1969, 1970; Cabrera and Vittet, 1961; Cabrera and Klein, 1980; Duarte, 1974; Esteves, 1981, 1992, 1993, 1994; Hind, 1993, 1994; Jones, 1981b, 1981c, 1982a; Leitão Filho and Semir, 1979; Lobo, 1982; MacLeish, 1984–1987; Matzenbacher and Mafioleti, 1994a, 1994b; Philipson, 1938b; Schultz-Bipontinus, 1863; Semir, 1991; G.L. Smith, 1982; Soares Nunes, 1982; Stutts, 1983, 1988), Paraguay (Cabrera, 1995), Argentina (Cabrera, 1944, 1974, 1978; Ariza-Espinar, 1994), Africa (Burtt, 1950; Gilbert, 1986; Gilbert and Jeffrey, 1988; Isawumi, 1984–1995; Isawumi et al., 1996; Jeffrey, 1988; Kalanda, 1981, 1982, 1986; Kalanda and Lisowski, 1981; Lisowski, 1987, 1992; Lebrun, 1985; Philipson, 1938a; Pope, 1986a, 1986b, 1992; C.E. Smith, 1971; Steetz, 1864; Wild, 1977, 1978; Wild and Pope, 1977–1978), Madagascar (Humbert, 1960), Thailand (Koyama, 1984), Malay or Indo-Malesia (Koster, 1935).

Some studies during the last 30 years have dealt with the limits of the Vernonieae. It was recognized that *Llerasia* Triana was not a synonym of *Vernonia* but was an older name for an Andean genus of the tribe Astereae (Cuatrecasas, 1970). Confusion between the Vernonieae and Eupatorieae was dealt with by Robinson (1977a, 1977b). *Liabum* Adans. and its relatives were once treated as members of the Vernonieae (Cassini, 1823, 1825, 1830), then long treated as part of the Senecioneae (Bentham in Bentham and Hooker f., 1873; Hoffmann, 1890–1894). They were returned to the Vernonieae (Nash, 1976) but are now generally accepted as members of the distinct tribe Liabeae (Rydberg, 1927; Robinson and Brettell, 1973b, 1974; Robinson, 1983d; Bremer, 1994). The description in the Vernonieae of *Pseudostifftia* (Robinson, 1979d) from Brazil was followed by the addition of the related *Moquinia* DC. (Gamerro, 1990) and then by the transfer of both genera to the new tribe Moquinieae by Robinson (1994a). The South African *Hoplophyllum* DC., traditionally placed in the Vernonieae, was shown by Karis (1992) to be related to *Eremothamnus* Hoffm. *Eremothamnus* and *Hoplophyllum* were placed by Robinson (1992c, 1994a) in the tribe Eremothamneae, which is most closely related to the Arctoteae. *Corymbium* L. of South Africa (Weitz, 1989) is now also regarded as not a member of the Vernonieae, especially on the basis of chemistry (Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990), but it remains unplaced tribally. Some elements added to the tribe or confirmed as members of the tribe are *Stokesia* L'Her. and *Trichospira* H.B.K. *Stokesia* was sometimes compared with the Lactuceae because of the ligulate form of most of the florets in its heads (Cronquist, 1955), but it has usually been properly placed in the Vernonieae (Bentham and Hooker f., 1873; Hoffmann, 1890–1894; Jones, 1977). *Trichospira* was placed in the Vernonieae by Cassini (1819) but was placed in the Heliantheae in traditional treatments of the Asteraceae (Bentham and Hooker f., 1873; Hoffmann, 1890–1894). It was transferred to the Vernonieae by Robinson and Brettell (1973a) and was included in that tribe by Dillon (1982), a disposition supported in general in the pollen study by Bolick (1983). The most interesting additions to the tribe were the various synonyms of *Distephanus* Cass. (*Gongrothamnus* Steetz, *Newtonia* Hoffm., and *Antunesia* Hoffm.) that were rather consistently placed in the Senecioneae in the traditional systems of classification (Bentham and Hooker f., 1873; Hoffmann, 1890–1894, 1893) because of their yellow florets and trinervate leaves. The placement in the Vernonieae is discussed fully by Robinson and Kahn (1986). A recent DNA study suggests that the Hawaiian *Hesperomannia* is a member of the tribe (Kim et al., 1998).

A DNA study of the tribe (Keeley, 1994) has produced a preliminary strict consensus tree of various New and Old World species of *Vernonia* s.l. The study stated that the hypothesized division between Old and New World Vernonieae (Jones, 1977, 1979a, 1979b, 1981a; Robinson et al., 1980; Jeffrey, 1988) is not supported by the cpDNA data. The cpDNA study claimed to support the suggestions by the same previously cited authors (Jones, 1977, 1979a, 1981; Robinson et al., 1980; Robinson and Funk, 1987; Jeffrey, 1988) that *Vernonia* s.l. is paraphyletic or possibly polyphyletic. Some seeming violations of the hemispheric monophyly in the authors' published tree are not supported by fully resolved phyletic results. The strikingly anomalous elements in the study are the Old World and widely adventive *Cyanthillium patulum* (Aitch.) H. Rob. (as *Vernonia chinensis*) positioned among species of the New World *Vernonia* s.s. and *Vernonanthura* H. Rob., and members of the New World *Lepidonia-Stramentopappus* group in a position between various African groups. Keeley and Jansen (1994) concluded that the subdivision of *Vernonia* s.l. into segregate genera is premature.

The publications of Robinson and various coauthors (1973–1999) about the Vernonieae initially included only descriptions of new species, but the aim has increasingly been to produce a full generic revision of the tribe with description of new genera and restoration of some older genera that had been placed in synonymy. As mentioned in the study of *Di-*

stephanus (Robinson and Kahn, 1986), the subdivision of *Vernonia* was considered inevitable as early as the initial study of subtribes by Robinson, Bohlmann, and King (1980). An attempt at a complete generic revision of the neotropical members of the tribe is presented herein. Partial results of the series of studies were included in the review by Bremer (1994). The 76 genera presently recognized in the Americas are listed with synonyms in Appendix I.

During the segregation of various neotropical genera from *Vernonia,* the overall pattern of relationships has become clearer, but some of the characters used in earlier papers of the series to distinguish subtribes and genera have needed refinement. Examples can been noted below in the review of subtribes under the relationships and generic limits of *Lessingianthus* H. Rob. and under the delimitation of the Piptocarphinae.

In other cases, during the present series of studies, generic distinctions have followed already known alignments of characters. The limits of the genus *Vernonia* s.s., which have finally been recognized, were precisely anticipated by Gleason in his key subgrouping and treatment of species 89–123 in the treatment of *Vernonia* s.l. in the North American Flora (1922).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.—Many people, particularly those cited in the literature, are thanked for their contributions to the present understanding of the Vernonieae. Among these I especially thank the late Jose Cuatrecasas. John Pruski of the Department of Botany, National Museum of Natural History (NMNH), is thanked for many suggestions. The drawings were prepared by Alice Tangerini of the Department of Botany. Pollen photos were taken in the NMNH Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) lab, supervised by Walter Brown and aided by Suzanne Braden and Brian Kahn. Pollen material was prepared in the laboratory of Joan Nowicke by Brian Kahn, Mary Sangrey, Barbara Eastwood, and Margie Knowles. Photographs were printed by Margie Knowles, Stanley Yankowski, and members of the NMNH photo services unit.

Relationships of the Vernonieae

The tribe is considered closest to the tribes Lactuceae and Liabeae (Robinson, 1983d), but some variations in this relationship have been proposed recently using cpDNA and cladistics (Jansen et al., 1988, 1991; Bremer et al., 1992). The Vernonieae is believed to have originated in the Eastern Hemisphere (Bremer, 1994) where the most divergent element of the tribe, the yellow-flowered and trinervate-leaved *Distephanus* occurs. The Eastern Hemisphere is also where almost all the Vernonieae with $x=9$ or 10 occur. The higher chromosome numbers found in the Western Hemisphere Vernonieae follow the pattern of higher numbers in members of groups invading new geographical areas. This is the view accepted herein for all Vernonieae except perhaps *Trichospira.*

If it is true that the Vernonieae arose in Africa or Asia, they were orginally geographically closer to the Lactuceae and remote from the strictly neotropical Liabeae. It is the Lactuceae that often show a style form more closely similar to that of the Vernonieae, and it is the Lactuceae that show a similar pattern of lophate pollen, apparently reverting commonly to type A pollen. As noted by Lewinsohn (1991), the Vernonieae sometimes even have latex like the Lactuceae and most Liabeae.

Even though most Western Hemisphere Vernonieae are undoubtedly derived from Eastern Hemisphere ancestors, one Western Hemisphere genus, *Trichospira,* may be a relict of an even more remote ancestry. The flattened, bicornute, echinate achenes of the latter genus are unlike anything else seen in the Vernonieae, Liabeae, or Lactuceae. If there is an older American ancestral element of the Vernonieae, the origin and relationship of the tribe could be closer to the Western Hemisphere Liabeae. The majority of American Vernonieae would still be interpreted as introductions or reintroductions from the Eastern Hemisphere.

Distinguishing Features of the Vernonieae

Perennial or rarely annual herbs to shrubs, small trees, or vines, with decumbent to xylopodial bases, rarely with latex. Hairs simple, monoseriate, T-shaped, stellate, or glandular. Leaves usually alternate, more rarely opposite or ternate, sometimes in basal rosette, sessile or petiolate. Leaf blades usually pinnately veined, rarely trinervate, margins entire to lobed or spiny, often with glandular dots. Inflorescence cymose or with cymose branches, often scorpioid or seriate cymose, more rarely glomerulate or syncephalous and simultaneously flowering or spiciform. Heads discoid, sometimes with outer rows flowering on one day and remaining florets flowering on following day, homogamous, 1–200-flowered, florets usually bisexual and fertile; involucral bracts few to many, in 1 to about 12 series, usually closely imbricated, sometimes with expanded foliose or colored tips, inner bracts persistent or deciduous; receptacle flat to convex, glabrous, or with awns, pales, or partitions, rarely with achenes completely immersed. Corollas reddish to purplish or white, rarely yellowish, tubular or rarely ligulate to bilabiate, tube short to elongate, lobes 3, 4, or 5, usually longer than throat, rarely divided to base of limb, usually narrowly oblong to linear, glabrous to villous outside, limb rarely pubescent inside; anther bases usually calcarate, with or without sterile appendages, endothecial cells subquadrate, with polarized thickenings, apical appendage not constricted at base, with or without glands; style base immersed in nectary, with or without basal enlargement or differentiated basal ring; style branches spreading laterally, slender, acute, with continuous stigmatic surfaces inside extending almost to tip, with outer surface and upper style shaft bearing long sweeping hairs. Achene terete to triangular or obcompressed, usually 10-ribbed, sometimes 3–5-angled, rarely dimorphic, densely setuliferous or glanduliferous to glabrous, often with idioblasts, rarely slightly winged, usually with raphids, very rarely carbonized; pappus usually with capillary bristles, usually with outer series of squamellae, sometimes totally squamiform or coroniform, persistent to deciduous. Pollen 37–80 µm in diameter (in fluid) tricolporate to triporate, echinate and sublophate, or echinolophate to lophate without spines or perforated tectum. Characteristic secondary metabolites being highly oxygenated germacranolides and simple acetylenes (polyines). Diterpenes, phenyl propanes, and p-hydroxyacetophenone derivatives absent.

Members of the Vernonieae can be distinguished from most Eupatorieae in the field by the lateral rather than radial spreading of the style branches (Robinson, 1984). Most Vernonieae have alternate leaves and long corolla lobes, whereas most Eupatorieae have opposite leaves and corolla lobes rarely much longer than wide. Many traditional characters, chromosome number data of Jones (1974, 1979a) and Keeley (1978), and much of the secondary metabolite data summarized by Bohlmann and Jakupovic (1990) are used in the present classification. The structural characters include the base of the plant, phyllotaxy, leaf venation, hair types, shape of the inflorescence, persistence of the inner involucral bracts, surface of the receptacle, number of involucral bracts and florets, color and shape of the corolla, pubescence of the corolla, length of corolla lobes, form of anther bases, anther appendages, basal node of the style, sweeping hairs on the outside of the style branches and upper style shaft, shape and dimorphism of achene, achene wall structure, raphids, upper callus of the achene, pappus structure, and form of pollen. These characters require the following brief comments.

BASE OF PLANT.—The present study is mostly based on herbarium material, and the bases have not been consistently available for study. Nevertheless, the stem bases in *Vernonia* s.s. and *Acilepidopsis* H. Rob. seem distinctive in their rather decumbent nature. They completely lack the xylopodia that are common in many other members of the tribe, especially many savanna species of *Vernonanthura.*

PHYLLOTAXY.—Members of the Vernonieae are almost all alternate leaved. As one exception in Africa, some species of *Bothriocline* Oliver ex Benth. have opposite or ternate leaves. In the Neotropics, most species with opposite leaves belong to the Piptocarphinae, *Critoniopsis* Sch. Bip., *Joseanthus* H. Rob., or *Piptocarpha* R. Br. Opposite leaves occur in one localized Colombian forma of *Lepidaploa canescens* (Robinson, 1981b), and *Lepidaploa verticillata* Proctor ex Adams, of Jamaica has ternate, opposite, and alternate leaves.

LEAF VENATION.—Most members of the tribe have pinnately veined leaves. The most important exception is *Distephanus* of the Eastern Hemisphere, a genus increasingly regarded as a pleisiomorphic element in the tribe (Bremer, 1994). Keeley and Turner (1990) note the trinervate foliose bracts in the inflorescence of the Brazilian *Hololepis* DC.

HAIR TYPES.—Trichomes in the tribe have been studied repeatedly (Faust and Jones, 1973; Pope, 1983; Isawumi, 1984, 1989), and Jeffrey (1988) used the presence or absence of T-shaped hairs as a key character distinguishing major groups of *Vernonia* in Africa. Stellate hairs are found in such neotropical genera as *Ekmania* Gleason, *Piptocarpha,* and *Critoniopsis* of the Piptocarphinae. The present series of studies includes description of some extreme serial T-shaped hairs in *Quechualia* H. Rob., but it has been more concerned with various types of hairs occurring inside of corollas (Figures 13D,E; 14E,G) (Robinson, 1993b).

SHAPE OF THE INFLORESCENCE.—The tribe is notable for one of the most striking exceptions to cymose inflorescences in the Asteraceae in the genus *Pithecoseris* Mart. (Figure 16A). The cymose condition in most of the tribe attains an extreme condition that has been referred to as scorpioid cymose (Figure 12A), but a term, seriate cymose, has been introduced in the present series of studies for the majority of the so-called scorpioid cymes in the tribe that are not scorpioid (Robinson, 1987c, 1988b, 1990b; Figure 11A). The latter forms of inflorescence seem to be almost restricted to neotropical members of the tribe. An instance of apparent developmental conversion of a seriate cyme to a spiciform cyme has been seen in *Lessingianthus* (Robinson, 1988b). The cymose form of the whole inflorescence in *Vernonia* s.s. versus the restriction of the strongly cymose form to branches, as in *Vernonanthura* (Robinson, 1992b), was anticipated in the key to *Vernonia* s.l. by Gleason (1922).

PERSISTENCE OF INNER INVOLUCRAL BRACTS.—In the neotropical Vernonieae, the Piptocarphinae mostly show obviously deciduous inner involucral bracts. Other subtribes, such as the Vernoniinae, usually show involucral bracts widely spreading and persistent with age.

SURFACE OF THE RECEPTACLE.—Most members of the Vernoniinae have an unornamented receptacle surface that is considered pleisiomorphic. The occurrence of pales is somewhat erratic; it occurs in *Bolanosa* A. Gray of Mexico, one Guatemalan species of *Lepidonia* S.F. Blake, and a group of genera in Brazil herein placed in the new subtribe Sipolisiinae. The latter group has both pales and long bristles that seem to be developmentally equivalent in spite of their different structure. *Blanchetia* DC. has thin partitions enclosing the bases of its achenes, whereas *Albertinia* Spreng. has deep holes in the receptacular surface that enclose the full lengths of the achenes. It is questionable whether the structures in *Trichospira* are pales or whether the structures are remnant involucral bracts in reduced compound heads.

NUMBER OF BRACTS AND FLORETS.—The number of florets in the heads varies from one to many hundred. The ratio of involucral bracts to florets also may vary in significant ways, such as nearly 1 to 1 in typical *Vernonia* and in *Lepidonia,* but 2 to 1 in many members of the *Lepidaploa* complex. Marked reductions in flower number, as in *Vernonia angustifolia* Michx., *V. fasciculata* Michx., and *Chrysolaena* H. Rob., and marked increases in involucral bracts, as in *Echinocoryne* H. Rob., may drastically alter the ratio.

COLOR AND SHAPE OF THE COROLLA.—Most members of the tribe have purplish to white corollas. The occurrence of yellow corollas is apparently restricted to the Eastern Hemisphere genus *Distephanus,* which is also notable for its distinctive leaf venation. Varying degrees of zygomorphy are found in scattered nearctic and neotropical members of the tribe, *Stokesia, Dipterocypsela* S.F. Blake, *Mattfeldanthus* H. Rob. and R.M. King, and the Elephantopinae.

PUBESCENCE OF THE COROLLA.—The pubescence varies from glabrous or with hairs simple, multicellular, and T-shaped to stellate. One useful character in the present study has been the various types of hairs inside the corolla in *Dasyandantha* H. Rob., *Dasyanthina* H. Rob. (Figure 13D,E,I), and *Quechualia* (Figure 14E,G, Robinson, 1993b).

The glabrous corollas in the typical Vernoniinae contrast with the pubescent corollas in most members of the *Lepidaploa* complex of the same subtribe.

COROLLA LOBES.—The corolla lobes of the Vernonieae are erect when mature or sometimes distorted, especially in members of the Piptocarphinae, but they are rarely rolled strongly backward as in most Mutisieae. The lobes are usually longer than the throat but are unusually short in a few neotropical examples. The lobes are separated to the base of the limb in *Joseanthus* (Figure 15E) and *Cuatrecasanthus* H. Rob., and they are shorter than the throat in *Cololobus* H. Rob. (Figure 10C). The only other such short lobes on a disciform corolla in the tribe are, as illustrated, in a paleotropical species from Socotra, described by Jeffrey (1971). The veins of the lobe are distally strongly thickened in many members of the tribe and may form a thickened shield in such genera as *Mattfeldanthus.* Other genera, such as *Chrysolaena,* have characteristically thinner veins. The interior of the lobe is filled with sometimes obvious longitudinal ducts in *Vernonanthura* and *Trepadonia* (Robinson, 1994c).

ANTHER BASES.—The bases of the anthers in the tribe are usually calcarate or spurred, with the pollen-bearing anther thecae extending below the point of attachment to the filament. The actual point of attachment may be obscure because of the way the anther collar lies between the spurs. This spurred condition is found in most members of the subfamily Cichorioideae, but in the Elephantopinae and in *Xiphochaeta* Poeppig. the bases are shorter than the anther collars. Traditionally, *Piptocarpha* has been distinguished in the tribe by having tails, or sterile extentions on the basal ends of the thecae, but the true distinction seems to be the sclerified and often sharply pointed nature of those tails. Tails as long or longer occur in many other genera of the tribe, such as *Distephanus* (Robinson and Kahn, 1986), *Vernonanthura* (Robinson, 1992b), and *Critoniopsis* (Robinson, 1993a). The distinctive *Acilepidopsis* actually has anther tails as sharp and sclerified as those of *Piptocarpha,* and blunt sclerified tails are seen in *Hololepis.*

APICAL ANTHER APPENDAGES.—The apical appendages of the anther vary from thin-walled to very thick-walled. The latter condition is rather characteristic of the Piptocarphinae and Lychnophorinae, and occurs in such unplaced genera as *Acilepidopsis* and *Pacourina* Aubl. Only the appendages with thin-walled cells, such as those of the Vernoniinae, bear glands. One gland seen on the anther of a *Piptocarpha triflora* (Aubl.) Benn. ex Baker seemed anomalous in that genus, and it was placed oddly on the edge of the theca.

BASAL NODE OF THE STYLE.—The character has been used extensively in the Vernonieae of both Hemispheres. *Distephanus* is distinct in having a greatly enlarged node (Robinson and Kahn, 1986), whereas Isawumi (1993) noted the complete lack of a node in *Baccharoides* Moench correlated with a high, sheathing nectary. In the Neotropics, a basal stylar node seems characteristically lacking in the Lychnophorinae and Centratherinae among others. The node is usually present in the Piptocarphinae but is lacking in the generic group of *Piptocoma* Cass. (including *Pollalesta* H.B.K.) and *Ekmania.* A node is usually present in the Vernoniinae, but there have been separate reductions in such genera as *Chrysolaena* (Robinson, 1988c) and *Lessingianthus* (Robinson, 1988b), where there is at least one exception (in *L. regis*).

SHAPE AND DIMORPHISM OF THE ACHENE.—The peripheral achenes are strongly obcompressed in *Dipterocypsela* and *Heterocypsela* H. Rob., and lateral margins of the former appear winged. The achenes of *Pithecoseris* and the type species of *Lychnophoriopsis* Sch. Bip. are described as biformed (Baker, 1873), the inner differing in shape, pubescence, fertility, or shape and persistence of the pappus. The heteromorphism of the achenes, like that described from *Lychnophoriopsis heterotheca* Sch. Bip. has not been seen in any other members of the genus (Robinson, 1992d).

ACHENE WALL.—The most interesting character seen in the tribe is carbonization of the inner wall of the achene in four genera herein placed in the Sipolisiinae. The character was once thought to be restricted to the Eupatorieae and Heliantheae. Such carbonization also occurs in the *Blepharispermum* group that has been erroneously placed in the Heliantheae on the basis of the character (Eriksson, 1991).

The presence or absence of setulae (twin-hairs) or glands (short-stalked capitate glands) is a character of some genera. Glands have not been seen in *Lessingianthus,* although they are common in the related *Lepidaploa.* Hind (1993) stated that glands were present in *L. myrsinites* H. Rob., but reexamination of material indicates that the structure Hind saw must be what are referred to herein as idioblasts or resin cells. The latter are differentiated cells in the outer surface of the achene and are not the trichomes called glands herein.

RAPHIDS.—The shape of the raphids in the wall of the achene is theoretically an excellent character in neotropical Vernonieae, but the crystals are often hard to see. The shape also can be mistaken if quadrate forms are viewed from the side or if the seam between two joined subquadrate cystals is not noticed. The raphids are short in typical Vernoninae, such as *Vernonia* and *Cololobus* (Figure 10G). The shape varies in a few genera, such as *Chresta* Vell. ex DC., of the Chrestinae, but in the *Lepidaploa* complex of the Vernoniinae, elongate raphids correlate closely with rhizomatous crests on the lophate pollen and distinguish *Lepidaploa* and its most closely related genera from *Aynia* H. Rob., *Pseudopiptocarpha* H. Rob., *Harleya* S.F.

Blake, and most *Lessingianthus.* Some genera, such as *Stenocephalum* Sch. Bip., seem to characteristically lack raphids, and raphids appear to be lacking in members of the *Sipolisia* group that have carbonized achene walls. Elongate raphids occur in a few other neotropical groups not directly related to the *Lepidaploa* complex, such as *Dasyandantha, Dasyanthina* (Figure 13H), and *Quechualia* (Figure 14K) of the Vernoniinae and *Chresta*.

UPPER CALLUS OF THE ACHENE AND PAPPUS STRUCTURE.—The *Lepidonia* group of the Vernoniinae is notable for a progressive reduction of the upper achene callus (Figure 9I) (Robinson and Funk, 1987). The reduction series can be interpreted as loss of an outer layer bearing the pappus followed by loss of an inner ring. An expanded callus appears to be responsible for the pappus collar seen in *Struchium* P. Brown. A capillary pappus with an outer series of short bristles or squamellae is considered pleisiomorphic in the tribe. A recurring variation has an outer series that grades into the inner series without clear distinction. The bristles can be short in *Lepidonia* and *Lessingianthus,* but genera have not been based on that character alone in either the traditional or present classifications. Vernonieae with a pappus flattened (*Stilpnopappus* Mart. ex DC., *Xiphochaeta*), twisted (*Lychnophora* Mart.), with reduced number of segments (*Ekmania, Piptocoma* Cass., *Elephantopus* L.), or with only fused outer sheath or collar (*Gorceixia* Baker, *Huberopappus* Pruski, *Struchium*) have traditionally been distinguished at the generic level.

POLLEN.—The pollen in the Vernonieae is one of the most useful characters available, and it is inexplicable that taxa would be described at this time without detailed description of the pollen. It seems no accident that the use of pollen in the taxonomy of the tribe goes back to the work of Steetz in 1864. Some pollen variation in the tribe was reviewed by Stix (1960), but the pollen types cited herein follow mostly Keeley and Jones (1977b, 1979) and Jones (1979c, 1981a). The majority of the important pollen characters can be observed with any compound light microscope. Only the rhizomate versus baculate form of the lophate crests requires SEM for confirmation. A recent integration of pollen into a generic survey is in the review of the tribe in the Guianas (Robinson, 1992e). Tricolporate echinolophate variants are discussed in the treatment of *Lepidaploa* (Robinson, 1990b).

Fractured pollen grains revealed a significant character of the Vernonieae that differs from the related Liabeae. In the Vernonieae, the spines of echinate grains have a single solid columella or baculum centered under each spine (Figure 1B). In the Liabeae, the columellae under the spines are either hollow or form a cluster around an open center (Figure 1C,D). As illustrated in TEM sections by Skvarla et al. (1977), the Lactuceae also have open centers under the spines.

The present series of studies of the Vernonieae have shown a number of isolated examples of lophate pollen apparently reverting to type A pollen within genera or within well-defined generic groups (*Cyrtocymura* H. Rob., *Eirmocephala* H. Rob., *Lessingianthus, Lepidaploa*). These examples and the overall pattern of distribution of pollen types in the tribe indicate that the lophate forms are pleisiomorphic. The comparatively complex lophate pollen forms occur throughout the diversity of the tribe, in both Hemispheres, and it is considered impossible that they have independently and repeatedly re-evolved from the comparatively simple type A pollen. It is personally believed from these studies that the lophate forms of pollen in the Vernonieae and the related Lactuceae have a common origin, and that the type A pollen in both tribes is probably derived repeatedly by some sort of reversion. The Lactuceae have a similar mixture of pollen types that have been difficult to interpret systematically (Tomb, 1977).

Although the type A pollen is apparently a reversion from lophate forms, it has become fixed in some groups of the neotropical Vernonieae, such as the Lychnophorinae, Piptocarphinae, and the *Vernonia-Vernonanthura* element of the Vernoniinae. The result of the common reversion of lophate pollen to type A is that the co-occurrence of such pollen in different groups of the Vernonieae may have little phyletic significance. The co-occurrences of any of the basically different forms of lophate grains seem to be far more phyletically significant. There is no evidence in the neotropical Vernonieae of type A pollen reverting to lophate forms, but the pollen variation in Old World *Distephanus* involves a lophate form that differs from type A only in the continuity of different parts of the exine (Robinson and Kahn, 1986), and changes seem likely in both directions in that genus.

The type A pollen shows some variation in size, usually being about 40 μm in diameter, as measured in fluid or Hoyer's solution, but being 50–60 μm in diameter in *Lepidonia* (Robinson and Funk, 1987) and *Lessingianthus cephalotes* (DC.) H. Rob. and about 45 μm in diameter in *L. glaziovianus* (Baker) H. Rob. (Robinson, 1988b). The type A pollen grains may show apical patterns of spines similar to the lophate patterns in type C and type G grains (Robinson, 1987c). In fact, careful examination of the whole surface of the grain shows a patterned distribution of spines that is referred to herein as sublophate. A few taxa, such as *Bishopalea* H. Rob. (Figure 1E), have spines strongly oriented in muri, but the perforated tectum is continuous between the muri as in other type A grains. The unique pollen of *Orthopappus* Gleason looks like an unusual type A under the light microscope, and it is best classified in that category, but the surface actually consists of dense irregular muri with narrow gaps between (Figure 1F). These type A grains all differ from the pattern with evenly distributed spines of truly echinate grains seen in other tribes.

The echinolophate pollen types of most neotropical Vernonieae are tricolporate with orderly patterns of lacunae or areoles at the poles. The perforated tectum is restricted to the muri, often not in contact with the footlayer at the sides of the muri. The colpi are the primary organizational feature of the grains. Type C grains have single polar lacunae (Figure 4A), whereas types B (Figure 2B), D (Figure 4F), G (Figure 4E), and the

Aynia type (Figure 3B) lack them. Of the last four types, the lacunae converging on the poles in the first three are aligned with the colpus, whereas the lacunae at the poles in the *Aynia*-type are aligned with the intercolpus. The crests of these echinolophate grains retain a perforated tectum. The attachment of the crests to the footlayer is by stout baculae in genera such as *Lessingianthus* (Figures 2C, 3A), *Aynia* (Figure 3D), and *Pseudopiptocarpha,* but the baculae form a horizontal rhizome that is weakly attached to the footlayer in other members of the *Lepidaploa* complex (Figure 4B,D). The rhizomate character cannot be seen with the compound microscope, but its presence is sometimes evident by the ease with which the crests are stripped from the grains in pollens of that type (Figure 4C).

There are a few lophate pollen types, such as those in the Vernoniine genera *Struchium* (Figure 5C,D) and *Heterocypsela* (Figure 5E,F), which have both polar lacunae and crosswalls in the colpi above and below the pores. The columellae of the muri are short and irregular (Figure 5F). These pollens occur in groups characterized by tricolporate grains, and the grains differ from triporate types cited below by their simple polar lacunae.

Additional types of pollen in the Vernonieae are triporate. These triporate pollen types can be differentiated by the indefinite patterns formed by the two or more series of lacunae surrounding the poles. The colpi are usually obscured or lacking, and the pores are located in lacunae scarcely differing in form from the lacunae that do not contain pores. The triporate grains of this type are most common in Vernonieae native to the Eastern Hemisphere, such as the widely adventive *Cyanthillium* Blume. Two groups with echinolophate triporate pollen are the pantropical Elephantopiinae (Figure 7A–E) and the neotropical Rolandrinae (Figures 7F, 8A,B). Genera with triporate pollen that do not have spinules or a perforated tectum are *Pacourina* (Figure 8C,D), *Acilepidopsis,* and *Mesanthophora* H. Rob. (Figure 8E,F). The *Pacourina* type nonechinate triporate pollen was cited by Jones (1981a) as type E, and it was cited from only paleotropical members of *Vernonia* s.l. The three neotropical genera with type E pollen all seem to have only remote relationship to other neotropical Vernonieae.

SECONDARY METABOLITES.—Differences in sesquiterpene lactones and flavonoids between American and paleotropical species were mentioned by Jones (1977) and Harborne and Williams (1977). The flavonoids of American species are more complex, consisting of both flavones and flavonols.

The summary by Bohlmann and Jakupovic (1990) cited other more recent literature on the subject. Their summary also mentioned primarily terpenoid secondary metabolites of systematic interest. The 5-alkylcoumarins seemed restricted to the distinctive paleotropical group, including *Cyanthillium, Ethulia* L.f., *Bothriocline* (including some reported as *Erlangea* Sch. Bip.), and *Volkensia* O. Hoffm. A distinctive neotropical genus with possible paleotropical relationships, *Acilepidopsis,* lacks the specialized sesquiterpene lactones seen in other neotropical groups, and it is the only member of the tribe known with phenylpropanes (lignanes). Furoheliangolides show a significant distribution in subtribes recognized herein as Lychnophorinae, Centratherinae, and Sipolisiinae, but they are lacking in the Vernoniinae and Piptocarphinae. The Vernoniinae, Piptocarphinae, and Rolandrinae, in contrast, are noted for the presence of glaucolides and related sesquiterpene lactones. Bohlmann and Jakupovic (1990) concluded that *Chresta* should be rejected from its traditional position in the Lychnophorinae because of the presence of glaucolides, a rejection that is reenforced in this study by examination of pollen and anther appendages.

CHROMOSOME NUMBER.—The principal sources of chromosome numbers continue to be Jones (1974, 1979a) and Keeley (1978), but some more recent counts were cited by Keeley and Turner (1990). Some new reports with karyological details and a review of other sources were provided by Ruas et al. (1991). Papers cited by Ruas et al. included Cabrera (1944), Coleman (1968), Hunter (1964), Jones (1968, 1970, 1974, 1977, 1982b), Jones and Duncan (1966), Keeley (1978), Keeley and Jones (1977a), Powell et al. (1974), Sundberg et al. (1986), and Turner (1981). A basic pattern of $x=9$ or 10 for paleotropical Vernonieae and $x=16$ or 17 for American Vernonieae was first mentioned by Jones (1977). *Stokesia* has been the most notable exception, but a few other apparent exceptions were mentioned by Keeley and Turner (1990). The *Leiboldia/Lepidonia* group seems distinct in its count of $n=19$. Ruas et al. (1991) emphasized the different numbers reported for many species, especially the $n=17$ ($2n=34$) and $n=20$ ($2n=40$) that have been reported from two members of *Chrysolaena* (*C. flexuosa* Sims and *C. platensis* (Spreng.)) and one superficially *Chrysolaena*-like species of *Lessingianthus* (*L. simplex* Less.). Dematteis (1996) found a consistent base of $x=10$, based on three species, for what is herein recognized as *Chrysolaena.*

Summary of the Subtribes and Genera of the Neotropical Vernonieae

The idea of two centers of distribution for *Vernonia* s.l. has been reviewed by Jones (1977), Harborne and Williams (1977), and Keeley and Turner (1990), and the idea is generally extended herein to the satellite genera as well. Although most of the American members of the Vernonieae seem to form a related group, it will be seen in the following treatment that not all elements placed in *Vernonia* s.l. result from a single introduction into the Americas. The division is not a simple one that allows *Vernonia* s.l. to be divided into two large, defined genera only on the basis of hemisphere. Nevertheless, *Vernonia* in the restricted sense, with the type in eastern North America, is wholly part of the major derived group in the Western Hemisphere. Thus, none of the elements called *Vernonia* in the Eastern Hemisphere are *Vernonia,* and they must all be transferred to other genera. The present study places the majority of American species from outside of eastern North America in other genera, but the process remains incomplete for Eastern Hemisphere species that do not belong to *Distephanus* (Robinson and Kahn, 1986) or *Baccharoides* (Robinson, 1990a; Isawumi, 1993, 1995a) or genera treated by Robinson (1999b).

When the present series of studies began, the members of the tribe were thought to have extensive reticulating evolution, but this opinion has changed. At present, intergeneric hybridization in neotropical Vernonieae is considered very limited.

The first regional use of the new generic concepts was in the Guiana review of Robinson (1992e). The recognized neotropical groups are as follows. The subtribes are arranged according to characters in the following key (modified from Robinson, 1996).

Key to the Subtribes and Genera of the Neotropical Vernonieae

1\. Achenes not all flattened, usually cylindrical, not bicornute.
  2\. Pollen tricolporate; $n=20$, 19, 17, or 16.
    3\. Characteristic sesquiterpene lactones glaucolides.
      4\. Upper callus of achenes partially or completely vestigial; $n=19$ .... LEIBOLDIINAE
      4\. Upper callus of achene not vestigial, sometimes enlarged; $n=20$, 17, or 16.
        5\. Inflorescence cymose, with heads separate.
          6\. Inner involucral bracts persistent; leaves rarely opposite; lobes of corollas not strongly recurved .... VERNONIINAE
          6\. Inner involucral bracts deciduous; leaves sometimes opposite; lobes sometimes strongly recurved .... PIPTOCARPHINAE
        5\. Inflorescence glomerulose to spiciform, with congested heads .... CHRESTINAE
    3\. Characteristic sesquiterpene lactones include furoheliangolides, with or without glaucolides or guaianolides.
      7\. Receptacles of heads without spines or pales; walls of achenes without phytomelanins.
        8\. Corollas with many prominent stipitate glands; heads solitary at tips of branches .... CENTRATHERINAE
        8\. Corollas without obvious stipitate glands; heads often congested in complexes or glomerules .... LYCHNOPHORINAE
      7\. Receptacles of heads with spines or pales; walls of achenes usually with phytomelanins .... SIPOLISIINAE
  2\. Pollen usually triporate; $n=13$, 11, 8.
    9\. Pollen echinolophate, usually with perforated tectum on crests.
      10\. Heads with four florets; corollas often zygomorphic, with 5 lobes; dilactones often present ... ELEPHANTOPODINAE
      10\. Heads with single florets; corollas not zygomorphic, with 4 or 5 lobes; dilactones lacking .... ROLANDRINAE
    9\. Pollen psilolophate, crests of muri smooth or nearly smooth, without perforated tectum .... ***Acilepidopsis*** and ***Pacourina*** groups
1\. Achenes flattened and bicornute with divergent apical projections or horns .... TRICHOSPIRINAE

LEIBOLDIINAE subtribus nov.—Type: *Leiboldia* Schltdl. ex Gleason

FIGURE 9; TABLE 1

Plantae fruticosae; bracteae involucri interdum granditer appendiculatae; receptacula paleata vel non paleata; flores 100–120 in capitulo; thecae antherarum base non appendiculatae, cellulis appendicibus antherarum incrassatis; achenia 4–5 angulata glabra idioblastifera, callo apicale variabiliter vestigiale; setae pappi facile deciduae plerumque abbreviatae. Grana pollinis typis A in diametro 50–60 µm. Chromosomatum numerus $n=19$.

The characteristic sesquiterpene lactones are glaucolides (Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990).

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Leiboldia* (1 sp.), *Lepidonia* (7 sp.), *Stramentopappus* H. Rob. & Funk (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—The three genera, *Leiboldia, Lepidonia,* and *Stramentopappus,* are most notable for the series of reductions in the upper callus of the achene (Figure 9I). *Leiboldia* has the outer circle under the uniseriate, capillary pappus unsclerified, leaving an inner sclerified ring. *Stramentopappus* has the outer zone of the callus expanded to bear many rows of shortened pappus bristles, but the inner ring is retained. In *Lepidonia* the pappus is like *Stramentopappus,* but the inner ring is lost and the callus is completely unsclerified. The chromosome number of $n=19$ is also distinctive and is now known from three members of the subtribe (Keeley and Turner, 1990). In all members of the subtribe except *Leiboldia,* the achenes are turbinate above, and the achene walls are densely covered with idioblasts. The type A pollen is unusual for its size. The involucral bracts of *Lepidonia* have the largest appendages in the neotropical Vernonieae. The type species of the genus *Lepidonia* has a paleaceous receptacle. Only *Leiboldia* in the subtribe has a basal stylar node.

VERNONIINAE Lessing, Synopsis 146. 1832.—Type: *Vernonia* Schreb., nom. cons.

FIGURES 2–5; 10–14; TABLES 2–6

Mostly trees or shrubs, glabrous to densely pubescent. Leaves alternate except in some plants of two species. Inflorescence monocephalic to paniculate, cymose to thyrsoid with cymose branches. Heads with 6–120 florets; involucral bracts persistent, with little or no appendage, often apically mucronate; receptacle plain, awned, paleaceous, or deeply pitted. Corollas usually regular, rarely zygomorphic, sometimes with hairs inside, usually 5-lobed; anther bases with or without tails; apical appendage often with glands, without thickened cell walls except sometimes at border; style base usually with node; branches with usually sharply pointed hairs. Achenes prismatic or obcompressed, rarely dimorphic or laterally winged; pappus usually double with short outer series and capillary inner series, sometimes all elements capillary of various lengths, rarely reduced to corona or massive collar. Pollen tricolporate, type A or echinolophate, 37–80 µm in diameter. Chromosome number usually $n=17$. Characteristic sesquiterpene lactones being glaucolides (Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990).

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Vernonia* (22 sp.), *Vernonanthura* (68 sp.), *Cololobus* (3 sp.), *Trepadonia* (1 sp.), *Lessingianthus* (103 sp.), *Aynia* (1 sp.), *Pseudopiptocarpha* (2 sp.), *Harleya* (1 sp.), *Lepidaploa* (142 sp.), *Mattfeldanthus* (2 sp.), *Echinocoryne* (6 sp.), *Stenocephalum* (5 sp.), *Chrysolaena* (9 sp.), *Xiphochaeta* (1 sp.), *Struchium* (1 sp.), *Cyrtocymura* (6 sp.), *Eirmocephala* (3 sp.), *Dasyanthina* (2 sp.), *Quechualia* (4 sp.), *Heterocypsela* (1 sp.), *Dipterocypsela* (1 sp.), *Stilpnopappus* (20 sp.), *Blanchetia* (1 sp.), *Irwinia* G.M. Barroso (1 sp.), *Albertinia* (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—The subtribe is considerably reduced herein from the concept of Robinson et al. (1980), especially in the restriction of the subtribe to American species. The genera retained herein in the subtribe fall into numerous subgroups that include the typical element, the *Lepidaploa* complex, *Dasyanthina/Quechualia* with hairs inside the corolla, *Dipterocypsela/Heterocypsela* with obcompressed outer achenes, *Stilpnopappus* with broadened pappus segments, *Blanchetia/Irwinia* with heterotrichous stems and broadened pappus segments, and *Albertinia* with achenes recessed in the receptacle.

Typical Vernoniinae (Table 2) have essentially glabrous corolla lobes and type A pollen. *Vernonia,* with a decumbent stem base and a wholly cymose inflorescence, occurs in Eastern North America, the Bahamas, and south to central Mexico. Two temperate South American species, *V. echioides* Less. and *V. incana* Less., show the basic characters of *Vernonia* and are retained there. Still, the latter two are individually distinctive, and they would not be taken as each other's closest relatives at first glance. The other three genera of the subgroup have thyrsoid inflorescences with only the branches cymose, a distinction that was noted as early as in the treatment in the North American Flora by Gleason (1922). *Cololobus* (Figure 10A–I) of coastal Brazil has the shortest disk corolla lobes in the subfamily (Robinson, 1994c). The widely distributed *Vernonanthura* (Robinson, 1992b) and *Trepadonia* of Peru (Robinson, 1994c) often show distinctive resin ducts in the lamina of the corolla lobes. *Vernonanthura* often has distinct basal tails on the anthers, a condition not seen in other members of the immediate *Vernonia* group. *Trepadonia* is a vine primarily distinguished by the pyramidally thyrsoid inflorescences with racemiform branches.

The *Lepidaploa* complex (Table 3, 4) was initially distinguished in the present series of studies for a large element of the Vernoniinae with mostly echinolophate pollen. It was also notable for the many examples of scorpioid-cymose or seriate-cymose inflorescence branches even in some genera with type A pollen (Robinson, 1987c). The corollas also often bear long hairs. The complex proves to be subdivided into two groups, one including *Lessingianthus* and the other with *Lepidaploa.*

The *Lessingianthus* subgroup (Table 3) is most distinct in the strongly baculate crests of its echinolophate pollen (Figures 2C, 3A,D). The four genera also have mostly subquadrate raphids in the achene wall. The pollen types can usually be distinguished from those of the *Lepidaploa* subgroup by the details of their lophate pattern. Type B pollen is in almost all of *Lessingianthus* (Figures 2A–D, 3A), and the *Aynia* type is in *Aynia* (Figure 3B–D), *Harleya,* and *Pseudopiptocarpha* (illustrated under an incorrect name in Diaz Piedrahita, 1985, see Robinson, 1994c). Glands have not been seen on the anther appendages of any of the four genera.

The large, mostly Brazilian genus *Lessingianthus* (Figure 11A–G) (Robinson, 1988b) generally contains robust plants, and it parallels rather closely the group called Lepidaploae macrocephalae by Baker (1873). The style base usually lacks a node, but there are some exceptions. The achene lacks glands in all observed species; the structures Hind (1993) cited as glands for *L. mysinites* H. Rob. were evidently those referred to herein as idioblasts.

An overview of the pollen structure and raphids aligns *Lessingianthus* with *Aynia, Pseudopiptocarpha,* and *Harleya* in a group slightly outside of the group with *Lepidaploa* and its closest allies. In comparision with *Lessingianthus,* glands occur on the achenes of *Aynia* (Robinson, 1988d) and *Pseudopiptocarpha* (Robinson, 1994c). *Harleya* lacks glands, but it has strongly bulging idioblasts that resemble glands. *Harleya,* with its coroniform pappus, and *Pseudopiptocarpha* are distinct in their heads with only 6–10 florets. The heads are in terminal clusters in the former genus and in axillary clusters in the latter genus.

Lessingianthus was originally defined (Robinson, 1988b) with no node at the base of the style, but a distinct node has been noted in *L. regis* (H. Rob.) H. Rob. (Robinson, 1994b) and *L. santosii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob. In addition, *Lessingianthus* often has heads that are not sessile, whereas *Lepidaploa* was initially defined by Robinson (1990b) as having all heads except the apical ones strictly sessile. Individual species recently added to *Lepidaploa* have distinctly pedunculate heads (Robinson, 1995). The new observations weaken two of the characters originally used to distinguish *Lepidaploa* from *Lessingianhus;* however, the shape of the raphids in the achene, not originally considered a distinction between *Lepidaploa* and *Lessingianthus,* has now proven to be important. Even so, all species of *Lessingianthus* have not been reexamined for this character, and some, such as *L. santosii,* have proved to have elongate raphids. Except for the pollen, the latter species would be placed with the superficially similar and possibly closely related *Vernonia almasensis* D.J.N. Hind in *Lepidaploa.* The pollen and raphids of *Lessingianthus regis* are typical for the genus in which it is placed, but *L. regis* has an extremely close morphological resemblance to *Lepidaploa spixiana* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob. (Robinson, 1994b).

Another element of *Lessingianthus* requiring reexamination is the subgenus *Oligocephalus* H. Rob. As noted in the discussion of the chromosome numbers, one of the species, *L. simplex,* has distinctive numbers that are like those of species of *Chrysolaena,* which *L. simplex* superficially resembles and with which it was once classified in *Vernonia* subsection *Scorpioides* series *Flexuosae* (Jones, 1979c).

The majority of *Lessingianthus* is expected to remain unchanged in future studies, but some of the small elements mentioned above need to be reviewed, and some taxonomic refinements probably will be needed. Some small new genera are probably required. *Mattfeldanthus* has *Lessingianthus* type baculae in the pollen combined with *Lepidaploa* type raphids in the achene, but the genus is grouped in the following discussion with *Lepidaploa.*

The *Lepidaploa* subgroup (Table 4) has echinolophate pollen with crests or muri termed in these studies as rhizomiform (Figure 4B–D). The baculae are distorted or mostly fused with each other into a horizontal structure that is weakly attached to the footlayer. The structure cannot be observed properly with a compound microscope, but the way that the crests often peel off the footlayer can be seen. In this subgroup, all the genera have elongate raphids except *Stenocephalum,* where no raphids seem to occur. Numerous genera are recognized in the subgroup. The largest, *Lepidaploa* (Robinson, 1990b) is widely distributed from Mexico and the Antilles south through the Andes to Brazil and Argentina. The Brazilian *Mattfeldanthus* (H. Rob. & King, 1979) has peripheral florets with unequal inner lobes. The Brazilian *Echinocoryna* (Robinson, 1987b) has greatly increased numbers of pointed involucral bracts. *Stenocephalum* has only 4–7(–10) florets in the heads and apparently lacks raphids in the achenes. The mostly Brazilian *Chrysolaena* (Robinson, 1988c) has a reduced stylar node and usually has numerous glands on the anther. The northern South American aquatic, *Xiphochaeta* (Robinson, 1992d), has paleaceous pappus segments, shortened anther bases, a style base with no node, and a vestigial achene base. *Cyrtocymura* (Figure 12A–F) and *Eirmocephala* (Robinson, 1987c) usually have scorpioid-cymose inflorescence branches and have the most significant reversions of pollen to type A in the complex. The now pantropical *Struchium* has a large, thick, coroniform pappus and a corolla with three or four lobes, and it has a reported chromosome number of $n=16$ (Mathew and Mathew, 1988).

The small *Dasyanthina* (Figure 13A–I) and *Quechualia* (Figure 14A–K) group (Table 5) (Robinson, 1993b) is notable for hairs inside the corolla. The raphids in the achene are elongate but small.

The Colombian *Dipterocypsela* and Brazilian *Heterocypsela* (Figure 5) were initially compared by Robinson (1979d), but they were not then considered immediate relatives because of differences of inflorescence form and pollen. The heteromorphic achenes, with the outer series being strongly obcompressed, and the extreme density of the subquadrate raphids in the achenes indicate that the two genera are closely related. Both have glanduliferous anther appendages.

The mostly Brazilian *Stilpnopappus* group (Table 5), containing only *Stilpnopappus* (including *Strophopappus* DC.) (Esteves, 1994), has a pappus of broadened lanceolate segments and has subquadrate raphids enclosed in thick-walled cells of the achene wall. The pollen varies from type A to the *Aynia* type. Setulae, glands, and idioblasts have been seen on the achenes. The group seems closest to the *Lessingianthus* subgroup of the *Lepidaploa* complex.

The Brazilian *Blanchetia-Irwinia* group (Table 6) includes the two closely related genera that have heterotrichous pubescence of mixed stellate and spreading, uniseriate, multiseptate hairs. The spreading hairs of *Blanchetia* are very coarse. The inner pappus segments are broadened and linear. *Blanchetia* is distinct in the more numerous florets in the heads and the presence of thin projecting partitions on the receptacle. There is no basal node on the style. The anther bases have no tails, and the pollen is type A.

Albertina of Brazil is considered a distinct group on the basis of the deep pits in the receptacle that enclose the whole bodies of the achenes. The raphids are subquadrate and the pollen is type A. The genus superficially resembles various members of the subtribe Lychnophorinae, but the style has a basal node.

PIPTOCARPHINAE H. Rob., King, & F. Bohlmann, Phytologia 46:426. 1980.—Type: *Piptocarpha* R. Br.

FIGURES 1A,B, 15; TABLE 7

Shrubs and trees, often many branched; pubescence often stellate or lepidote. Leaves alternate or often opposite. Inflorescence a terminal panicle or in axillary clusters. Heads with 1–11(–20) florets; inner involucral bracts deciduous. Corollas regular, without hairs inside except in *Dasyandantha;* anther bases often with tails, sometimes sclerified, apical appendages usually with thick-walled cells, glabrous; style base with or without node; style branches with often blunt-tipped hairs. Achenes prismatic, with 3–10 ribs or angles, glabrous or with setulae or glands, raphids mostly subquadrate; pappus capillary or linear sometimes twisted segments, or coroniform. Pollen type A (Figure 2A,B). Chromosome number usually n=17. Characteristic sesquiterpene lactones, glaucolides (Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990).

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Critoniopsis* (85 sp.), *Dasyandantha* (1 sp.), *Piptocarpha* (43 sp.), *Joseanthus* (3 sp.), *Cuatrecasanthus* (5 sp.), *Piptocoma* (including *Pollalesta* H.B.K.) (18 sp.), *Ekmania* (1 sp.), *Huberopappus* (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—The most significant feature of the subtribe was originally considered to be the blunt-tipped hairs of the style (Robinson et al., 1980), a feature noted previously by Cabrera (1944). Stellate to lepidote hairs also were emphasized. The blunt-tipped hair characteristic is now seen as only a weak trend. The most important character of the subtribe is now recognized to be the deciduous inner involucral bracts associated with comparatively few florets in the head. The deciduous inner bracts were recognized by many previous authors in their delimitation of *Vernonia* subgenus *Critoniopsis* (Baker, 1873). The shrubby or arborescent habit, the type A pollen, and the almost always subquadrate raphids of the achene also are important. More interestingly, almost all the opposite-leaved American Vernonieae belong to the subtribe in the genera *Critoniopsis, Joseanthus,* and *Piptocarpha.* The only consistently opposite-leaved genus is *Joseanthus* containing five species. The lobes of the corollas in many members of the group are recurved, whereas the lobes of most American Vernonieae are more or less erect.

Of the five genera of the Piptocarphinae having a basal node on the style, the most plesiomorphic genus seems to be *Critoniopsis* (including *Eremosis*) (Robinson, 1993a). *Dasyandantha* (Robinson, 1993b) differs most by the dense pubescence inside the corolla limb. *Piptocarpha* has sclerified tails on the anthers. *Joseanthus* (Figure 15A–E) and *Cuatrecasanthus* (Robinson, 1989a) have corolla lobes separate to the base of the limb, the former with 9–12 flowers and opposite leaves, and the latter with single-flowered heads and alternate leaves. The genera without a basal stylar node are the West Indian and the northern South American *Piptocoma* (Stutts, 1981), the Venezuelan *Huberopappus* (Pruski, 1992), and the Antillean *Ekmania*. The South American *Pollalesta* is accepted as congeneric with *Piptocoma* (Pruski, 1996). All the latter genera have reduced numbers of linear or contorted pappus segments or, in *Huberopappus,* have only an outer sheath. *Ekmania* has the most highly developed lepidote pubescence of the subtribe.

CHRESTINAE subtribus nov.—Type: *Chresta* Vell. ex DC.

FIGURES 6, 16; TABLE 8

Plantae perennes herbaceae vel suffruticosae, rosulatae vel caulescentes; pilis simplices vel T-formibus. Folia alterna. Inflorescentiae terminales vel axillares interdum scaposae corymbosae vel sphaerico-glomeratae vel spicatae, maturatione plerumque simultanea vel basifuga. Capitula angusta, bracteis involucri in seriebus paucis inaequales; receptacula inerma. Flores in capitulo 2–12; corollae regulares 5-lobatae, lobis interdum in celluis interioribus basilaribus seriale papillosis, tubis et lobis plerumque longe pilosis, pilis raro T-formibus, faucibus brevibus vel nullis; thecae antherarum base rotundatae, caudis brevibus vel nullis; appendices apicales obtusae vel emarginatae intus plerumque exaratae glabrae, parietibus cellularibus angustis; basi stylorum non nodati; rami stylorum breviter argute pilosuli. Achenia prismatica circa 10-costata, raro biformia in setulis et idioblastis plerumque obsita, raphidis subquadratis raro elongatis; series exteriores pappi breves, series interiores persistentes vel deciduae setiformes vel lineares vel lanceolatae. Grana pollinis in diametro 40–57 µm tricolporata plerumque echinolophata polariter areolata raro typis A.

The chromosome number of the subtribe is unknown. The characteristic sesquiterpene lactones are glaucolides, but furoheliangolides have been reported from the roots of *Chresta sphaerocephala* DC. (Bohlmann, Singh, Zdero, et al., 1982b).

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Chresta* (12 sp.), *Soaresia* Sch. Bip. (1 sp.), *Pithecoseris* (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—The genera of the Chrestinae are mostly restricted to Brazil and have traditionally been placed in the Lychnophorinae because of their congested heads. The chemical difference of having glaucolides was noted by Robinson, Bohlmann, and King (1980) and was the basis of the suggested exclusion of *Chresta* from the Lychnophorinae by Bohlmann and Jakupovic (1990). The exclusion is seconded herein on the basis of the lophate pollen (Figure 6A–C) and the anther appendages without thick-walled cells. In these three characteristics the Chrestinae resemble the Vernoniinae, and the subtribe seems to represent a lineage from near the point of divergence between the Lychnophorinae and the Vernoniinae.

Pithecoseris has been left in the Lychnophorinae until now for lack of examination, but its pollen and anther appendages align it with *Chresta. Pithecoseris* (Figure 16) is most notable for its strongly acropetal inflorescence maturation, a type of maturation highly anomalous in the Asteraceae. The form is also found in a smaller form in older heads of *Chresta martii* (DC.) H. Rob. *Soaresia* nom. cons. (*Bipontia*) is unusual in the venation of its leaves, neither pinnate nor trinervate, but so strongly ascending as to be nearly longitudinal. The pappus differs by its bristle-like awns.

Chresta is retained herein as in the broad interpretation of Robinson (1980c). The segregates recognized by MacLeish (1984a, 1985a, 1985b), namely *Argyrovernonia, Glazioviananthus,* and *Pycnocephalus,* all have various characteristics, such as reversion to type A pollen, broadened deciduous pappus segments, indeterminately elongate glomeruli, and sometimes elongate raphids in the achene, but these characteristics do not correlate and seem to violate close relationships. The broader concept is strongly recommended.

CENTRATHERINAE H. Rob., King, & F. Bohlmann. Phytologia 46:425. 1980.—Type: *Centratherum* Cass.

TABLE 9

Annual or short-lived perennial herbs, rarely shrubby; stems with T-shaped hairs, also with spreading multiseptate hairs in *Centratherum.* Leaves alternate. Heads terminal, mostly solitary, with 50–100 florets, subtended by dense cluster of foliose bracts below the appressed involucral bracts, involucre persistent; receptacle unarmed. Corollas with long-stalked glandular hairs, with five lobes; anther bases without tails, apical appendage glabrous, cells with little or no spiral thickening on walls; style base without node; branches with pointed hairs. Achenes terete to prismatic with 8–10 ribs, with glands and idioblasts, sometimes with setulae, raphids subquadrate; pappus of short bristles or lacking, deciduous. Pollen grains type A, 30–40 µm in diameter. Chromosome number $n=16$. Characteristic sesquiterpene lactones being furoheliangolides and guaianolides.

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Centratherum* (3 sp.), *Oiospermum* Less. (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—The solitary terminal heads subtended by foliose bracts, the many flowers in the heads, and the long-stalked glands on the corollas are distinctive. The chromosome number of $n=16$ and the furoheliangolides also help to distinguish the subtribe.

The subtribe contains only *Oiospermum* of Brazil, having achenes with slender reflexed tips on the setulae, and the widespread *Centratherum* Cass. (Kirkman, 1981), with glabrous to spiculiferous achenes. *Centratherum* is obviously neotropical in origin with recent introduction into Australia and the Philippines.

LYCHNOPHORINAE Benth. in Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 2: 171. 1873.—Type: *Lychnophora* Mart.

FIGURES 17, 18; TABLE 10

Perennial herbs to shrubs and small trees; usually pubescent with simple to T-shaped or stellate hairs, often densely hirsutulous. Leaves alternate. Heads often clustered or in syncephala with maturation nearly simultaneous, sometimes separate; involucral bracts in few to many series; receptacle without pales. Florets 1–60 in a head; corollas regular, mostly 5-lobed; anther bases rarely with tails, apical appendage glabrous, with thickened cell walls at least along margin; style base without node; branches with pointed hairs. Achenes terete to prismatic, with 8–10 veins, rarely dimorphic, with idioblasts, sometimes with glands or setulae; raphids subquadrate; pappus of capillary bristles or twisted straps, subpersistent to deciduous, with or without short outer series. Pollen grains type A, 40–55 µm in diameter. Chromosome numbers $n=15$, 17, 18. Characteristic sesquiterpene lactones being furoheliangolides.

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Lychnophora* (including *Haplostephium* Mart. ex DC.) (34 sp.), *Lychnophoriopsis* Sch. Bip. (4 sp.), *Eremanthus* Less. (including *Vanillosmopsis* Bentham & Hooker f.) (27 sp.), *Prestelia* Sch. Bip. (1 sp.), *Anteremanthus* H. Rob. (1 sp.), *Minasia* H. Rob. (5 sp.), *Piptolepis* Sch. Bip. (7 sp.), *Chromopappus* DC. (1 sp.), *Proteopsis* Mart. & Zucc. (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—The traditional definition of the Lychnophorinae based strictly on compound heads is now completely abandoned. The original inclusion of the compound headed *Elephantopus* and *Rolandra* Røttb. in the Lychnophorinae by Bentham and Hooker f. (1873) was mostly ignored after the work of Hoffmann (1890–1894). The unity of tribal members with compound heads was formally ended when the earlier described Elephantopinae and newly described Rolandrinae were recognized by Robinson et al. (1980). *Vanillosmopsis,* placed in the Ethulieae by Bentham and Hooker f. (1873), was synonymized with *Eremanthus* by MacLeish (1987). Robinson et al. (1980) also first placed genera with separate heads, namely *Proteopsis* and *Piptolepis,* in the Lychnophorinae. Additional genera with solitary heads, *Anteremanthus* and *Minasia* (Figure 18), have been added to the subtribe by Robinson (1992c), with the inclusion of species that have previously been placed in *Vernonia.* Three compound-headed genera (*Chresta, Soaresia,* and *Pithecoseris*) have been removed from this subtribe and have been placed in the new subtribe, Chrestinae, described above. The presently recognized genera of the subtribe Lychnophorinae are *Chronopappus, Eremanthus* (*Sphaerophora, Paralychnophora* MacLeish, *Vanillosmopsis*), *Lychnophora* (*Haplostephium* Mart. ex DC.), *Lychnophoropsis* (*Episcothamnus* H. Rob.) (Figure 17), and *Prestelia,* all with clustered or compound heads, and *Anteremanthus, Minasia, Piptolepis,* and *Proteopsis* with separate heads. The only dimorphic achenes in the subtribe are reported in the type species of *Lychnophoropsis.* The differences are in setulosity and the pappus.

The subtribe Lychnophorinae is almost completely restricted in distribution to Brazil. *Eremanthus jelskii* Hieron. and *Vanillosmopsis weberbaueri* Hieron. of Peru belong respectively to *Cuatrecasanthus* and *Critoniopsis* of the Piptocarphinae.

The presence of furoheliangolides in the Lychnophorinae has been noted by Robinson, Bohlmann, and King (1980) and Bohlmann and Jakupovic (1990). *Lychnophora* of the subtribe also contains unique caryophyllene derivatives and α-humulene derivatives (Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990). The subtribe also notably lacks glaucolides that are common elsewhere in the tribe.

SIPOLISIINAE subtribus nov.—Type: *Sipolisia* Glaziou ex D. Oliver

FIGURE 1E; TABLE 11

Plantae perennes herbaceae vel suffrutescentes rosulatae vel caulescentes plerumque ubique albo-tomentosae vel appresse stellate pilosae. Folia alterna base interdum amplexicaulia. Inflorescentiae axillares vel terminales interdum scaposae unicapitatae vel paucicapitatae et corymboso-cymosae, bracteis subcapitatis foliiformibus interdum trinervatis. Capitula sessilia vel longe pedunculata; bracteis involucri gradatim multiseriatis breviter vel anguste acutis; receptacula distincte aristata vel paleacea. Flores 20–60; corollae regulares 5-lobatae, tubis brevibus vel elongatis, faucibus brevibus, lobis longe pilosis vel spiculiferis; thecae antherarum base rotundatae vel breviter acuminatae, appendicibus nullis vel brevibus interdum scleroideis; appendices apicales glabrae in partibus scleroideae; basi stylorum non noduliferi. Achenia prismatica glabra circa 10-costata interne in parte carbonacea; setae pappi capillares vel lineares et barbellatae persistentes vel deciduae, seriebus exterioribus carentibus. Grana pollinis in diametro 40–55 µm tricolporata typis A.

The chromosome number is unknown. A furoheliangolide has been reported in *Xerxes* (as *Alcantara* hom. illeg.) (Bohlmann, Singh, Robinson, et al., 1982).

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Heterocoma* (1 sp.) (Toledo, 1941), *Bishopalea* (1 sp.), *Sipolisia* (1 sp.), *Xerxes* (1 sp.), *Hololepis* (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—All members of the subtribe have restricted distributions in southeastern Brazil.

Four genera of the subtribe, *Bishopalea, Heterocoma, Sipolisia,* and *Xerxes* J.R. Grant (1994), form an unquestionably related group with a partially carbonized layer in the achene wall. Such a layer has previously been seen only in the Eupatorieae, Heliantheae, and the *Blepharispermum* group that was once placed in the Inuleae (Eriksson, 1991). The Sipolisiinae is the only group with carbonization known in the family outside of the subfamily Asteroideae. As is the case of carbonized achenes elsewhere in the Asteraceae, raphids are not present in the achenes. The four genera fall in two groups. *Siplosia* and *Xerxes* have aristate receptacles and long basal corolla tubes, whereas *Bishopalea* and *Heterocoma* have paleaceous receptacles and short basal corolla tubes. The *Heterocoma* corolla lobes are spiculiferous, and they lack the long hairs seen in the other three genera.

The fifth genus included in the Siplosiinae, *Hololepis,* differs from the typical group by the petiolate leaves, the glabrous upper surfaces of the leaf blades, and the lack of carbonization in the achenes. Nevertheless, the genus has a similar general habit, glabrous prismatic achenes, and a receptacle with aristae. It is the aristae of the receptacle that seem to relate *Hololepis* to *Sipolisia* and *Xerxes,* and aristiferous or paleaceous receptacles are the most significant and consistent characteristic of the subtribe. Paleae have only a scattered occurrence among other American Vernonieae, such as *Bolanosa* and *Lepidonia* of Mexico and Guatemala. Keeley and Turner (1990) have called attention to the trinervate inflorescence bracts of *Hololepis.* It is the only American member of the Vernonieae with clear trinervation in a foliar structure, but its significance in a modified bract is unknown.

ELEPHANTOPODINAE Less., Linnaea 5:135. 1830.—Type: *Elephantopus* L.

FIGURE 7A–E; TABLE 12

Perennial herbs from stolons or rootstocks, rosulate to caulescent. Inflorescence corymbose to spicate or glomerulate. Head clusters sometimes subtended by secondary involucre of foliose bracts; true involucre usually with 4 pairs of bracts; receptacle unarmed. Florets mostly 2–4; corollas 4–10 mm long, usually unequally 5-cleft, lobes with either glandular dots or long hairs; bases of anther thecae shorter than collar, apical appendage glabrous, with thin-walled cells; style base without node or with very slight node. Achenes prismatic, with numerous setulae and idioblasts, often with glands, raphids elongate; pappus usually uniseriate, with few to many bristles or awns or with laciniate scales, awns sometimes strongly contorted. Pollen 35–37 µm in diameter, triporate, echinolophate or multicrested (subtype of type A). Chromosome numbers $n=11$, 13. Characteristic sesquiterpenes being germacranolides (dilactones) (Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990).

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Elephantopus* (16 American sp.), *Orthopappus* (1 sp.), *Pseudelephantopus* Rohr (2 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—The subtribe has been rather consistently recognized as distinct from the Vernoniinae on the basis of the clustered heads and the tendency for a reduced or modified pappus. The placement in the Lychnophorinae by Baker (1873) and Hoffmann (1890–1894) was both a nomenclatural and a systematic error because the name Elephantopodinae is older, and the relationship is distant. The distinction between the two latter groups is clear in both the triporate and lophate pollen and the presence of dilactone rather than furoheliangolide sesquiterpene lactones (Harborne and Williams, 1977; Robinson, Bohlmann, and King 1980; Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990).

Further features distinguishing the Elephantopodinae in the Western Hemisphere are the shortened basal spurs on the anther thecae and the often zygomorphic corollas.

The subtribe is pantropical but extends into temperate areas in the southeastern United States.

Both the pantropical distribution and the triporate pollen of the subtribe raise the question regarding the hemisphere in which the group originated. The lacunae in the polar region of the pollen grains are irregular in arrangement. This differs from the regular unilacunar or trilacunar polar organization seen in the lophate pollen types of the large, related foregoing American group that includes the Vernoniinae and Chrestinae. Still, the Elephantopodinae have endemic American elements, such as *Pseudelephantopus* with its contorted pappus awns, and it seems closely related to the American subtribe Rolandrinae.

Orthopappus ($n=11$) is frequently synonymized with *Elephantopus* ($n=11$) in recent taxonomic literature, even when the chromosomally distinct *Pseudelephantopus* ($n=13$) is held separate. The multisetose pappus alone cannot be used as a distinction in view of the variation in African members of *Elephantopus* shown by Philipson (1938b). As shown by Robinson (1992d), however, the pollen of *Orthopappus* is very unusual, with separate echinate crests filling the noncolpar regions. The pollen looks superficially like type A, but it is not a simple reversion to that type. The present study has not reviewed the African members of *Elephantopus* that resemble *Orthopappus* in the number of pappus bristles (Philipson, 1938a).

Telmatophila Mart. ex Baker has not been seen in this study, but the genus is retained near *Elephantopus* where it was placed by Baker (1873) because of the few subequal bracts of the involucre, the herbaceous habit, and the axillary clusters of heads. It is unusual in the group by having long hairs on the corolla lobes as shown by Baker (1873); the hairs are similar to those in many members of the *Lepidaploa* complex. The genus may be closely related to the new genus *Caatinganthus,* which is described in this treatment at the end of the section on American genera not placed in subtribes.

ROLANDRINAE Lessing, Linnaea 6:105. 1831.—Type: *Rolandra* Røttb.

FIGURES 7F, 8A,B; TABLE 12

Erect perennial herbs or shrubs. Inflorescence with clusters or glomerules of heads axillary or pedunculate. Heads with involucral bracts 2–6, subequal, apically spurred or aristate. Florets 1 in head; corollas ~2 mm long, regular, with 3–5 lobes, lobes sclerified outside distally; anther thecae with basal spurs longer than collar, without tails, apical appendages glabrous, with thin-walled cells; style base without node. Achenes with few spicules and many idioblasts, sometimes densely glandular-dotted, raphids minutely subquadrate to lacking; pappus of short squamellae. Pollen 35–40 µm in diameter, triporate, echinolophate. Chromosome number of *Spiracantha* H.B.K. reported as $n=8$ ($2n=16$, Semple, 1974). Characteristic sesquiterpene lactones glaucolides (Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990).

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Rolandra* (1 sp.), *Spiracantha* (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—The separate subtribal status is retained for the two genera *Rolandra* and *Spiracantha* from Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. *Rolandra* has been introduced into Japan and Java (Pruski, 1992). The genera are evidently close to the Elephantopodinae, but they have single-flowered heads, small and regular corollas with sclerified lobe tips, and spurred anther bases of normal length for the Vernonieae.

The chromosome numbers of $n=8$, 11, and 13 in the Rolandrinae and Elephantopodinae are low for American members of the tribe, and they may be another indication of a separate Eastern Hemisphere origin of the combined group.

TRICHOSPIRINAE Less., Linnaea 6:690. 1831.—Type: *Trichospira* H.B.K.

Prostrate herbs with sessile leaves; leaves alternate on vegetative stems, subopposite on fertile stems. Heads axillary, with bracts intermixed in florets representing either palea or relicts of syncephaly; corollas ~2 mm long, deeply 4-lobed, with some glands outside; anther thecae not spurred; apical appendage ovate, glabrous, with thin-walled cells; style base without node, branches and upper shaft with pointed hairs. Achenes strongly compressed, densely spiculiferous and sparsely glanduliferous, without evident idioblasts or raphids; pappus of a pair of spreading apical awns, with cluster of smaller awns around corolla base. Pollen ~30–32 µm in diameter. Chromosome number not known. Chemistry unknown.

INCLUDED GENERA.—*Trichospira* (1 sp.).

DISCUSSION.—*Trichospira* was placed in the Heliantheae-Coreopsidinae in traditional systems (Bentham and Hooker f., 1873; Hoffmann, 1890–1894) because of the flattened and strongly biaristate achenes. The genus was returned to the Vernonieae by Robinson and Brettell (1973a). The considerable reduction in size of parts in the single, strictly American species, *T. verticillata* (L.) Blake, obscures any relationship. The distinctive achene shape, spiculiferous achene surface and the lack of any idioblasts suggest an isolated position of the subtribe in the Vernonieae. The subtribe seems to represent a particularly unrelated element among American Vernonieae, but a position outside of the tribe does not seem justified.

AMERICAN GENERA NOT PLACED IN SUBTRIBES

Unplaced American genera fall into five groups according to pollen.

1. *Bolanosa* of Mexico, *Gorceixia* of Brazil, and *Acanthodesmos* C.D. Adams & M.C. du Quesnay of Jamaica have type A pollen, and the three may relate closely to other American groups. *Bolanosa* and a few Mexican species placed in *Vernonia* may relate to the Leiboldiinae. The shrub, *Gorceixia,* has 5-flowered heads clustered as in the Elephantopodinae and Rolandrinae, and it may be related to that group. *Acanthodesmos* has a mixture of characters, large type A pollen (50 µm wide), a *Lepidaploa* habit, blunt sweeping hairs on the style, elongate raphids in the achene, pappus scales bearing glands, and sclerified anther appendages. The latter is the strongest candidate seen in the study for a intergeneric hybrid origin.

2. *Stokesia* of the southeastern United States, with tricolporate, echinolophate pollen (Figure 6D–F) could be accomodated in such subtribes as the Vernoniinae in spite of its mostly liguliform corollas and its reduced deciduous pappus. *Stokesia* belongs in the same phyletic line as the New World species of

Vernonia rather than in the African phyletic line according to Jeffrey (1988) and the chemical evidence of Harbourne and Williams (1977). It is held out at present because of the low chromosome number (n=7, Jones, 1974) that is unlike those in any of the Vernoniinae/Lychnophorinae series of subtribes given above. For subtribe Stokesiinae see Robinson (1999a).

3. The Cuban *Lachnorhiza* A. Rich. has triporate or shortly tricolporate, lophate pollen that is slightly echinate. It is the type referred to by Jones (1981a) as type F. Such pollen is not found in the Vernoniinae/Lychnophorinae subtribal series. The rosulate, scapose, monocephalic habit with multiflowered heads is thoroughly distinctive. A close Eastern Hemisphere relationship is possible. The genus was cited by Jeffrey (1988) in a possible related group with the African genera *Aedesia,* O. Hoffm., *Linzia* Sch. Bip. ex Walper., and *Kinghamia* C. Jeffrey. The same type of pollen seems to occur in American Vernoniinae only in the structurally very different *Caatinganthus* described below. Chemistry and chromosome number of *Lachnorhiza* are not known.

4. *Acilepidopsis, Mesanthophora,* and *Pacourina* have strictly triporate, lophate pollen with smooth crests lacking any perforated tectum (type E) (Figure 8C–F). Such pollen is found elsewhere in the Vernonieae only in African and Asian genera. Besides its neotropical distribution, *Pacourina* has the seriate-cymose habit that is primarily restricted to neotropical Vernonieae, but there is no other evidence that a type E pollen (Figure 8C,D) has evolved in any basically neotropical element of the tribe. *Acilepidopsis* and *Mesanthophora* (Figure 8E,F) have pollen similar to that of *Pacourina* and identical to each other. They have no characteristic that suggests closest relationship to other neotropical subtribes. Chromosome numbers have not been published, but guaianolides, bisabolene derivatives, and the only phenylpropanes (lignanes) in the tribe have been reported from *Acilepidopsis* (Bohlmann et al., 1981; Bohlmann and Jakupovic, 1990). *Acilepidopsis* also has sharp, sclerified tails on the anthers, reminiscent of, but obviously separately evolved from, the basal appendages in *Piptocarpha.* The best disposition of the three triporate psilolophate genera will not be known until more chemical and cytological data is available and until the African and Asian Vernonieae have been resolved to the level presently obtained in the neotropical members of the tribe. For subtribe Pacourininae see Robinson (1999a).

5. The following new genus, that is not placed as to subtribe, has been recognized in the late stages of the study, and is added here for the sake of completeness.

Caatinganthus H. Rob. gen. nov.

FIGURES 19, 20

Plantae herbaceae annuae vel breviter perennes erectae vel decumbentes 15–20 cm altae non vel pauce ramosae; caules teretes dense arachnoideo-tomentosi. Folia plerumque alterna raro base opposita sessilia anguste oblonga vel lineares 2–5 cm longa 2–4 mm lata margine integra vel minute argute denticulata apice breviter distincte pungentia supra plerumque dense hirtella subtus dense appresse arachnoideo-tomentosa uninervata, nervis secundariis obscuris vel nullis. Inflorescentiae axillares vel pseudaxillares spiciformes vel strobiliformes 1–3 cm longae, bracteis foliiformibus 1.0–1.5 cm longis; capitula sessilia secunda dorsaliter congesta biseriata; bracteae involucri triseriatae oblongae, bracteae exteriores 2 vel 3 base scariosae distaliter herbaceae foliiformes dense tomentosae, bracteae interiores 4 omnino scariosae extus dense sericeae intus glabrae; receptacula inter dissepimenta quadripartita. Flores 4 in capitulo; corollae 7–10 mm longae lavandulae vel purpureae, tubis angustis glabrous, faucibus brevibus, lobis 5 elongatis extus distaliter punctato-glanduliferis et interdum breviter pilosulis intus margine anguste vel distincte introrse alatis; filamenta antherarum in partibus inferioribus brevia; thecae antherarum base inornatae; appendices apicales antherarum tenues non glanduliferae ad medio plicatae; basi stylorum in annulis brevibus noduliferi. Achaenia turbinata circa 1.5 mm longa dense longe sericea, raphidis densis quadratis, carpopodiis obsoletis; pappus valde dimorphus persistens saepe ruber, seriebus exterioribus squamiformibus, squamis circa 10 late oblongis apice truncatis extus minute antrorse prorulosis, seriebus interiores setiformibus, setis circa 10 barbatis. Grana pollinis 55–60 µm in diametro lophata triporata vel minime tricolporata in marginis murorum minute denticulata sine tectis multo perforatis.

TYPE.—*Caatinganthus harleyi* H. Rob.

DISCUSSION.—Material of a second species of *Caatinganthus* was described initially as *Stilpnopappus rubropappus* by Soares Nunes (1981), and that species resembles *Stilpnopappus* in habit. Nevertheless, both Soares Nunes (1981) and the later monographer of *Stilpnopappus,* Esteves (1993), emphasized the anomalous nature of the material compared to other species in the genus. The present study confirms the anomalies, the clustered, 4-flowered rather than multiflowered heads, the dimorphic rather than uniformly lanceolate pappus segments, and the essentially triporate rather than distinctly tricolporate pollen.

Unusual features of *Caatinganthus* include the dorsoventrally modified branches of the inflorescence, bearing two congested rows of 4-flowered heads, the most strongly dimorphic pappus in the Vernonieae, and the type F pollen (Jones, 1981a), a type known primarily from the Eastern Hemisphere. The groups of 4-flowered heads might indicate relationship to the Elephantopinae; however, the corollas are not zygomorphic and the pubescence is a soft arachnoid tomentum not seen in that subtribe. A possible close relative *Telmatophila,* placed in the Elephantopinae, has actinomorphic corollas, but it has simple axillary clusters of heads and a simple uniseriate pappus. The highly dimorphic pappus of *Caatinganthus* is reminiscent of paleotropical Vernonieae, such as *Brachythrix* Wild & Pope, but the latter has separate heads with more numerous florets in the heads.

The triporate to slightly colporate type F pollen of *Caatinganthus* has a highly ordered lophate structure, single polar lacunae each surrounded by six temporal lacunae and then three blocks of 4 equatorial lacunae between the pores. The three intervening equatorial lacunae containing the pores have the crosswalls above and below the pores distinctly notched in their middle. The lacunae are much more regularly ordered than those in the Elephantopinae or unplaced genera, such as *Acilepidopsis* and *Mesanthophora.* The crests of the muri have a tectum with very few small perforations, not a total lack of perforated tectum.

The two species of *Caatinganthus* occur in the caatinga habitat along the São Francisco River in northeastern Brazil. The available collections show a separation between the two species of about 500 km and a strong difference in the habit of the plants. Further collecting might narrow the gap both geographically and structurally.

Key to the Species of *Caatinganthus*

Plants decumbent; inflorescence branches about 1 cm long, with 5–10 heads. (Bahia) . . . . *C. harleyi*

Plants erect; inflorescence branches to 3 cm long, with 20–30 heads. (Pernambuco) . . . . *C. rubropappus*

Caatinganthus harleyi H. Rob. sp. nov.

FIGURES 19, 20

Plantae decumbentes e radicibus centralibus; caules elongati arachnoideo-tomentosi. Folia alterna lineares 1.5–4.5 cm longa 1.5–2.0 mm lata supra leniter hirtella glabrescentia subtus appresse argente arachnoideo-tomentosa. Inflorescentiae in ramis axillaribus vel pseudaxillaribus subsessilibus congeste spiciformibus dorsoventraliter complanatis dispositae, bracteis primariis ramorum ventraliter dispositis lateraliter patentibus foliiformibus circa 1 cm longis. Capitula circa 5–10 in axilibus bractearum ramorum dorsaliter biseriate disposita; bracteis involucri circa triseriatis circa 7 mm longis oblongis distincte apiculatis, bracteis exterioribus 2 vel 3 base scariosis distaliter foliiformibus, bracteis interioribus 4 decussatis scariosis extus dense sericeis intus glabris. Flores 4 in capitulo; corollae pallide lavandulae vel purpureae circa 10 mm longae, tubis circa 4 mm longis, faucibus circa 1.5 mm longis, lobis circa 4 mm longis circa 0.8 mm latis distaliter pauce glandulo-punctatis non pilosulis; filamenta antherarum in partibus inferioribus brevia circa 0.6 mm longa, in partibus superioribus circa 0.35 mm longa; thecae anterarum circa 2 mm longae. Achaenia circa 1.5 mm longa dense sericeo-setulifera; squamae pappi circa 10 oblongae circa 1.5 mm longae late truncatae, setae pappi circa 10 circa 4 mm longae. Grana pollinis circa 60 µm in diametro.

TYPE.—Brazil: Bahia. Basin of the Upper São Francisco River, just beyond Calderao, ~32 km NE from Bom Jesus da Lapa, alt. ~500 m, 13°10'S, 43°13'W, 18 April 1980, Harley et al., 21507 (holotype, CEPEC; isotypes K, US).

DISCUSSION.—The label data indicates a decumbent herb from a central rootstock, stems brownish tinged, leaves rather bright yellow-green above, white tomentose beneath, corolla bright purple with dark lobes, paler within tube, anthers yellow. The species is presently known only from the type series.

Caatinganthus rubropappus (Soares Nunes) H. Rob., comb. nov. *Stilpnopappus rubropappus* Soares Nunes, Bradea 3(18):129. 1981.

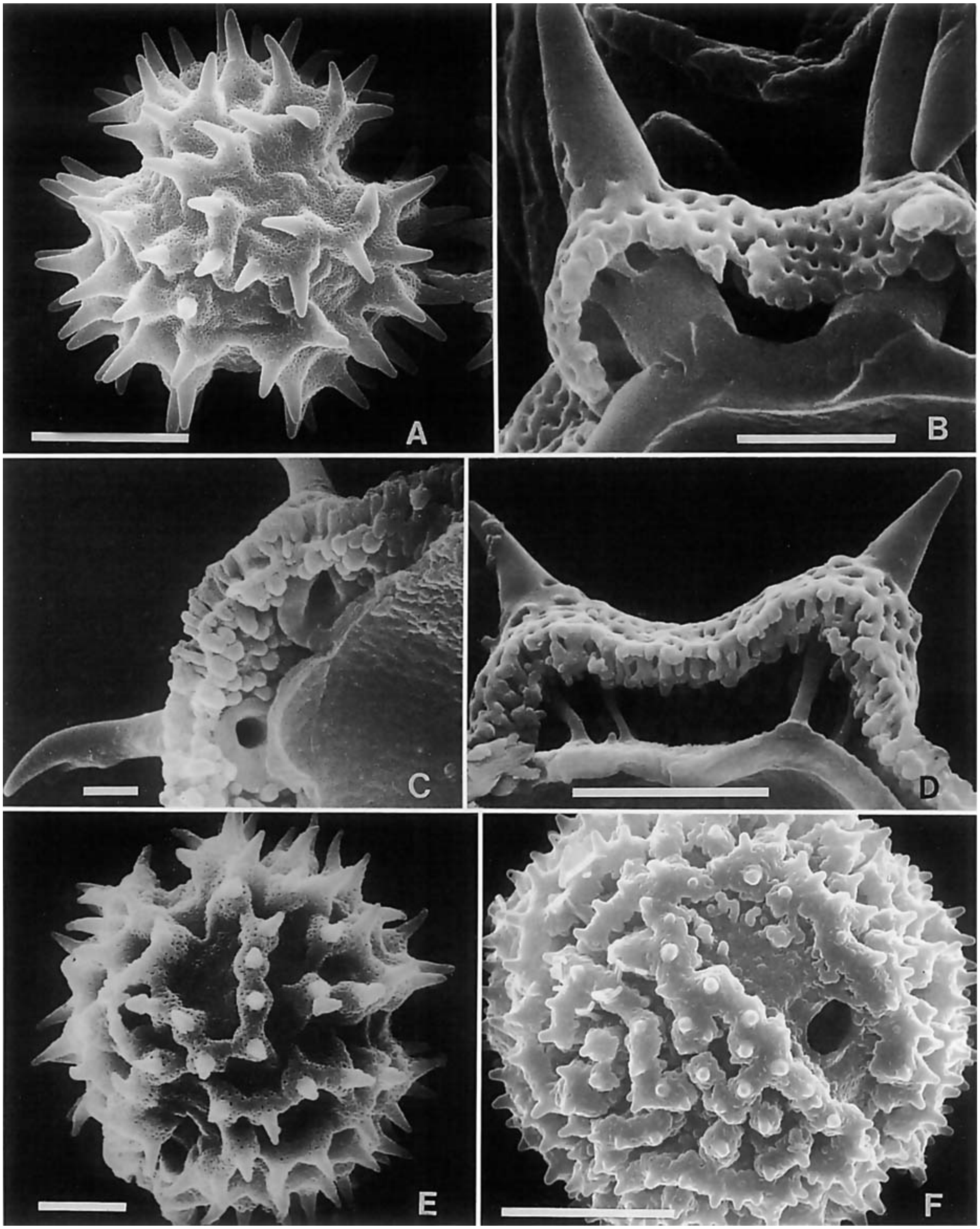


FIGURE 1.—Scanning electron photomicrographs (SEM) of pollen of Vernonieae and Liabeae, all specimens in the United States National Herbarium (US). A,B, *Critoniopsis uniflorus* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Mexico, *Dunn 18698:* A, pollar view of grain; B, broken grain showing solid bases of columellae under spines. C, *Munnozia tenera* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob. & Bretell, Colombia, *Killip 9775,* broken grain showing hollow columellae under spines. D, *Paranephelius uniflorus* Poepp., Peru, *Cerrate 1367,* broken grain showing group of columellae under spine. E, *Bishopalea erecta* H. Rob., Brazil, *King & Bishop 8729,* modified type A grain. F, *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason, Bolivia, *Buchtien 785,* modified type A grain. (Scale bars: A = 6.7 µm, B = 3 µm, C = 1 µm, D = 4 µm, E,F = 10 µm.)

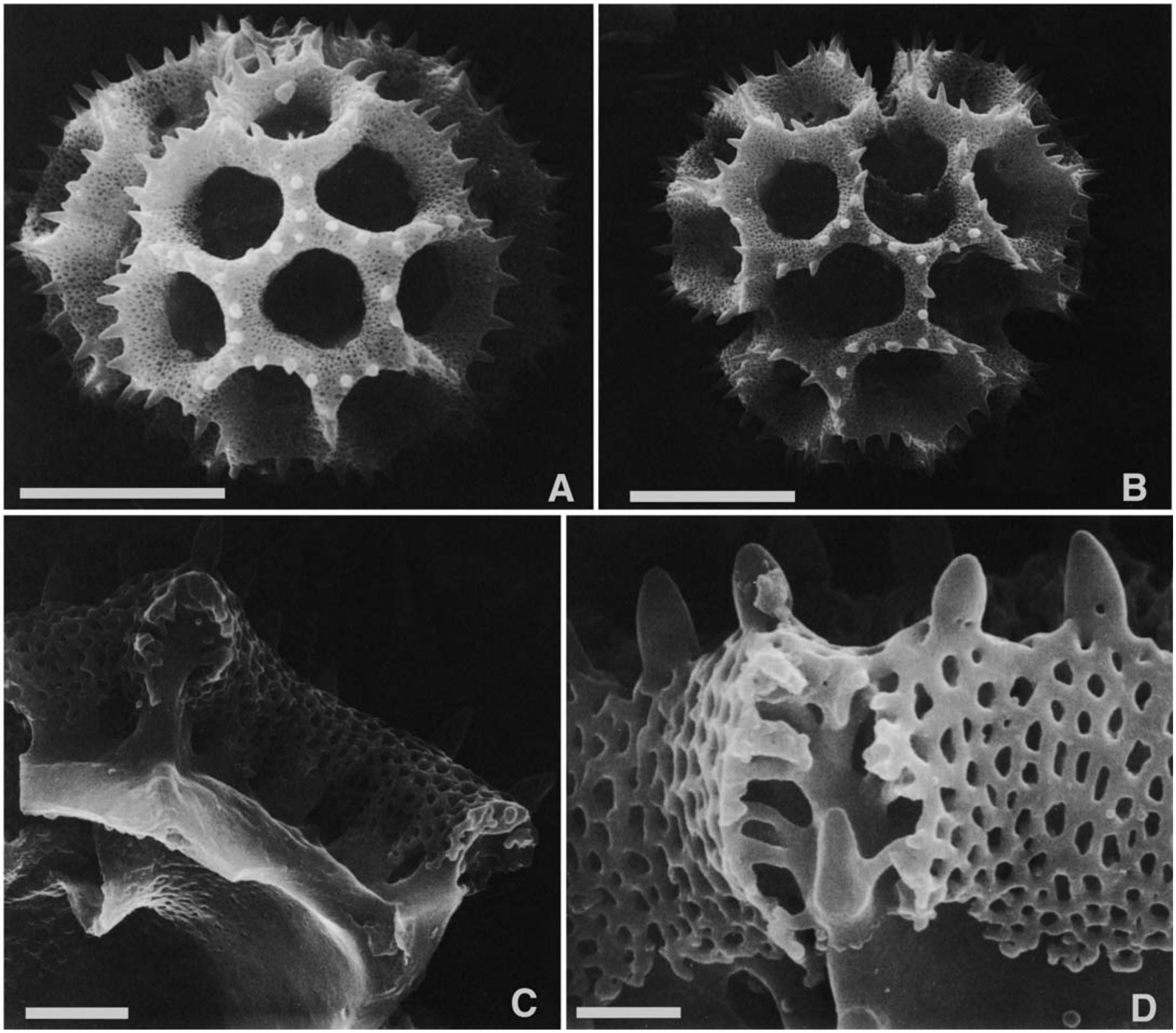


FIGURE 2.—SEM of pollen of *Lessingianthus argyrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob., Brazil, *Heringer 16738* (US): A, intercolpar view showing 1:2:3:2:1 pattern; B, polar view showing three colpi meeting at pole; C, broken grain showing columellae; D, broken grain showing detail under perforated tectum. (Scale bars: A,B=10 μm, C=4 μm, D=2 μm.)

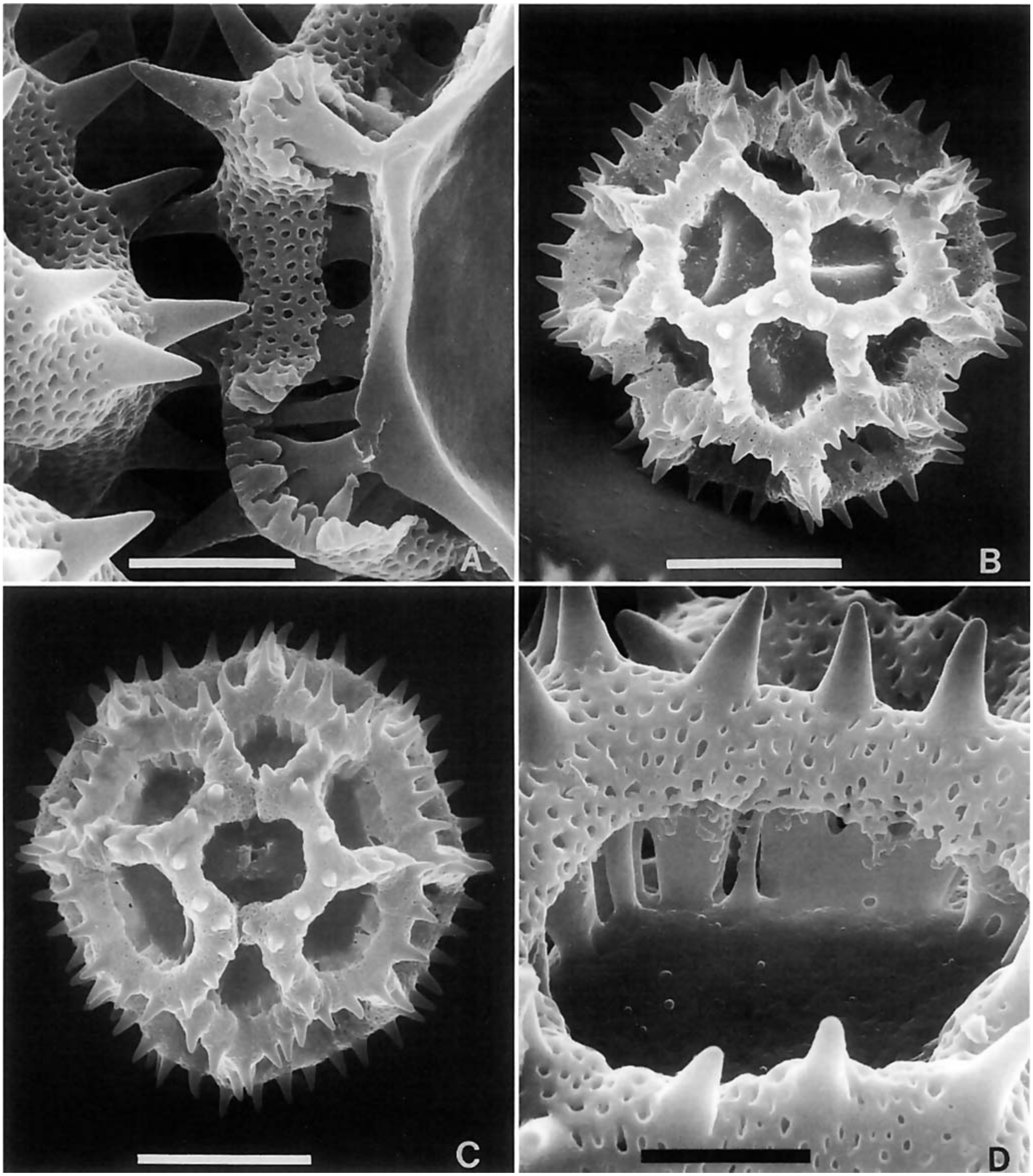


FIGURE 3.—SEM of pollen of Vernonieae (all US): A, *Lessingianthus laurifolius* (DC.) H. Rob., Bolivia, *Bang 1534,* broken grain showing columellae. B–D, *Aynia pseudascaricida* H. Rob., Peru, *Killip & Smith 22514:* B, polar view showing intercolpar lacunae meeting at pole; C, colpar view; D, lacuna showing columellae. (Scale bars: A=6 μm, B,C=20 μm, D=5 μm.)

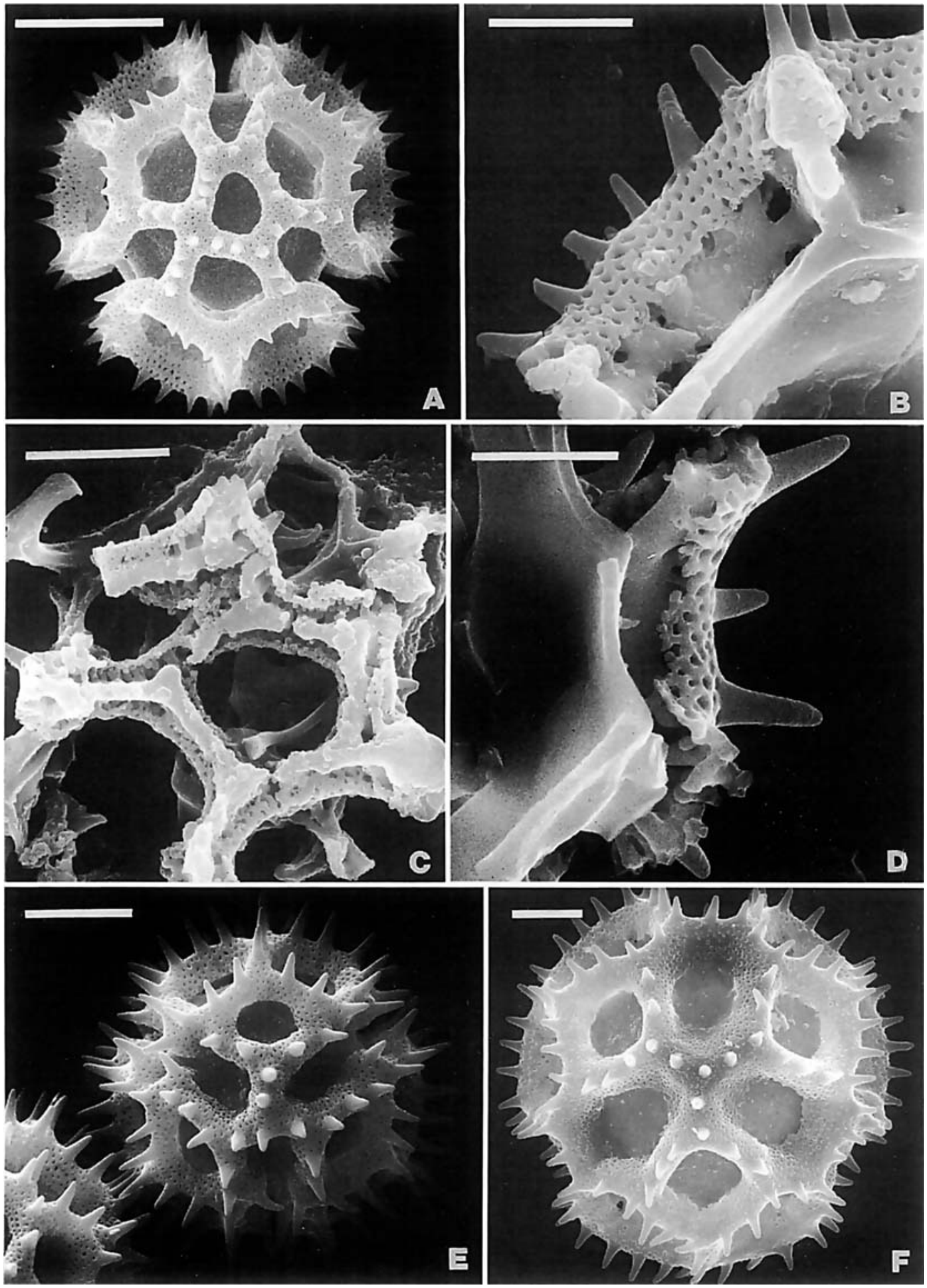


FIGURE 4.—SEM of pollen of Vernonieae, *Lepidaploa (*all US): A–C, *L. salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob., Peru, *Ferreyra 9327:* A, type C, polar view showing polar lacuna; B, broken grain showing rhizomiform columellar structure loosely attached to footlayer; C, muri stripped from footlayer, view of underside. D,E, *L. subsquarrosa* (DC.) H. Rob., Brazil, *Rose 20194:* D, broken grain showing rhizomiform columellar structure weakly attached to footlayer; E, type G, polar view showing colpi meeting at pole. F, *L. chalybaea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Brazil, *Mori & Benton 13094,* type D, polar view showing crosswalls in colpi near pores. (Scale bars: A=13.6 µm, B=4.3 µm, C=7.5 µm, D=3.8 µm, E=10 µm, F=6.8 µm.)

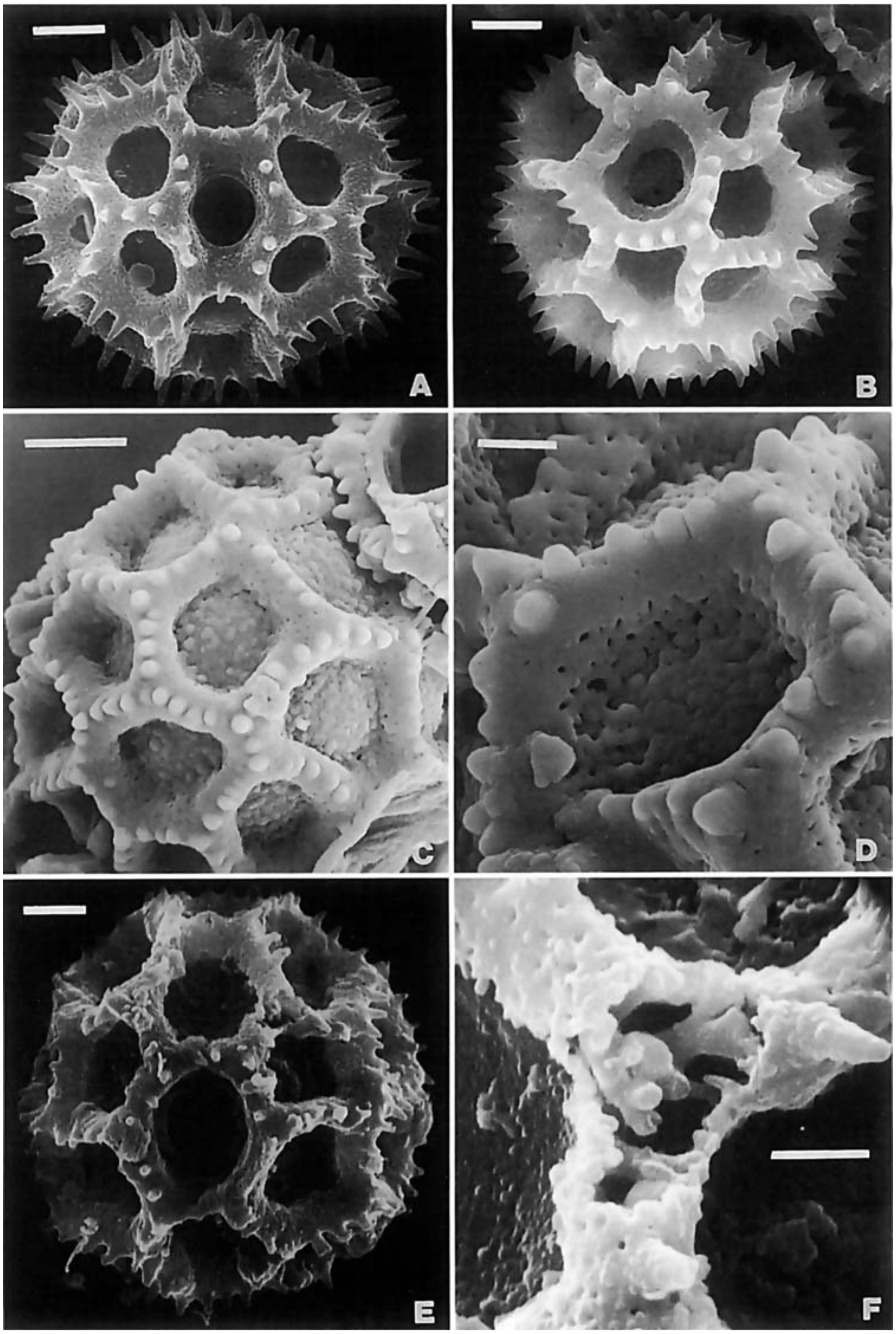


FIGURE 5.—SEM of pollen of Vernonieae (all US): A, *Lepidaploa chalybaea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Brazil, *Mori & Benton 13094*, type D, colpar view showing crosswalls in colpi near pores. B, *Eirmocephala brachiata* (Benth. ex Örsted) H. Rob., Colombia, *Molina 19An007*, view showing crosswalls near pore and one of the polar lacunae, rhizomiform columellae visible in upper left. C,D, *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze, Venezuela, *Liesner 13370:* C, face of grain and part of broken grain; D, lacuna showing perforated tectum. E,F, *Heterocypsela andersonii* H. Rob., Brazil, *Anderson et al. 9223:* E, view showing pore, crosswalls near pore, and one of the polar lacunae; F, broken tectum showing branching columellae. (Scale bars: A,B=6.8 µm, C=5 µm, D=2 µm, E=10 µm, F=2 µm.)

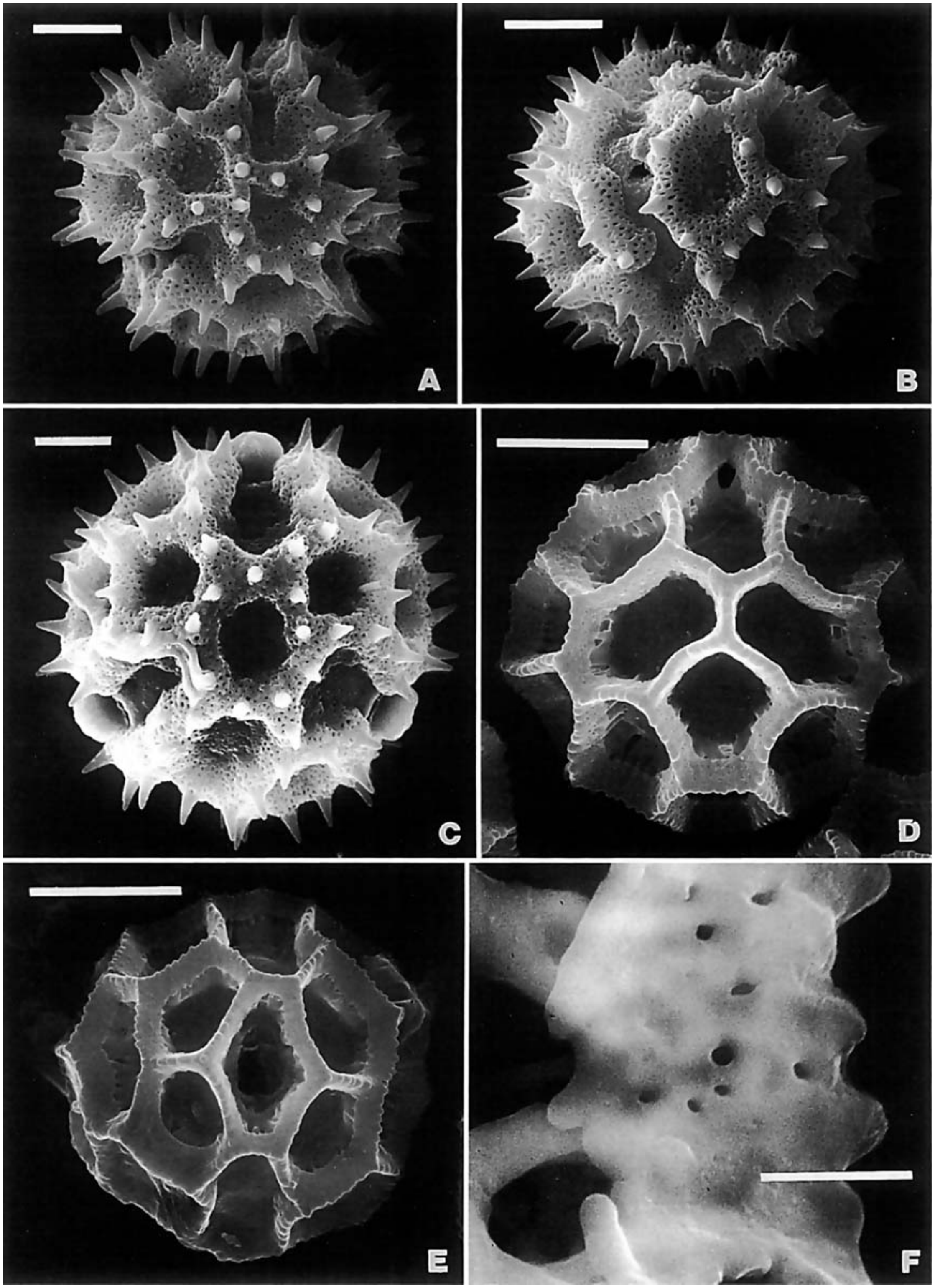


FIGURE 6.—SEM of pollen of Vernonieae (all US): A,B, *Chresta exsucca* DC., Brazil, *Heringer 7034:* A, type C, near polar view showing polar lacuna; B, near colpar view. C, *Pithecoseris pacourinoides* Mart. ex DC., Brazil, *Drouet 2392,* type C, polar view showing polar lacuna. D–F, *Stokesia laevis* (Hill) Greene, USA, *Knobloch 1426,* type D: D, polar view showing three lacunae meeting at pole; E, colpar view showing crosswalls above and below pore; F, enlargement of weakly developed perforated tectum. (Scale bars: A,B=10 µm, C=6.8 µm, D,E=20 µm, F=1.76 µm.)

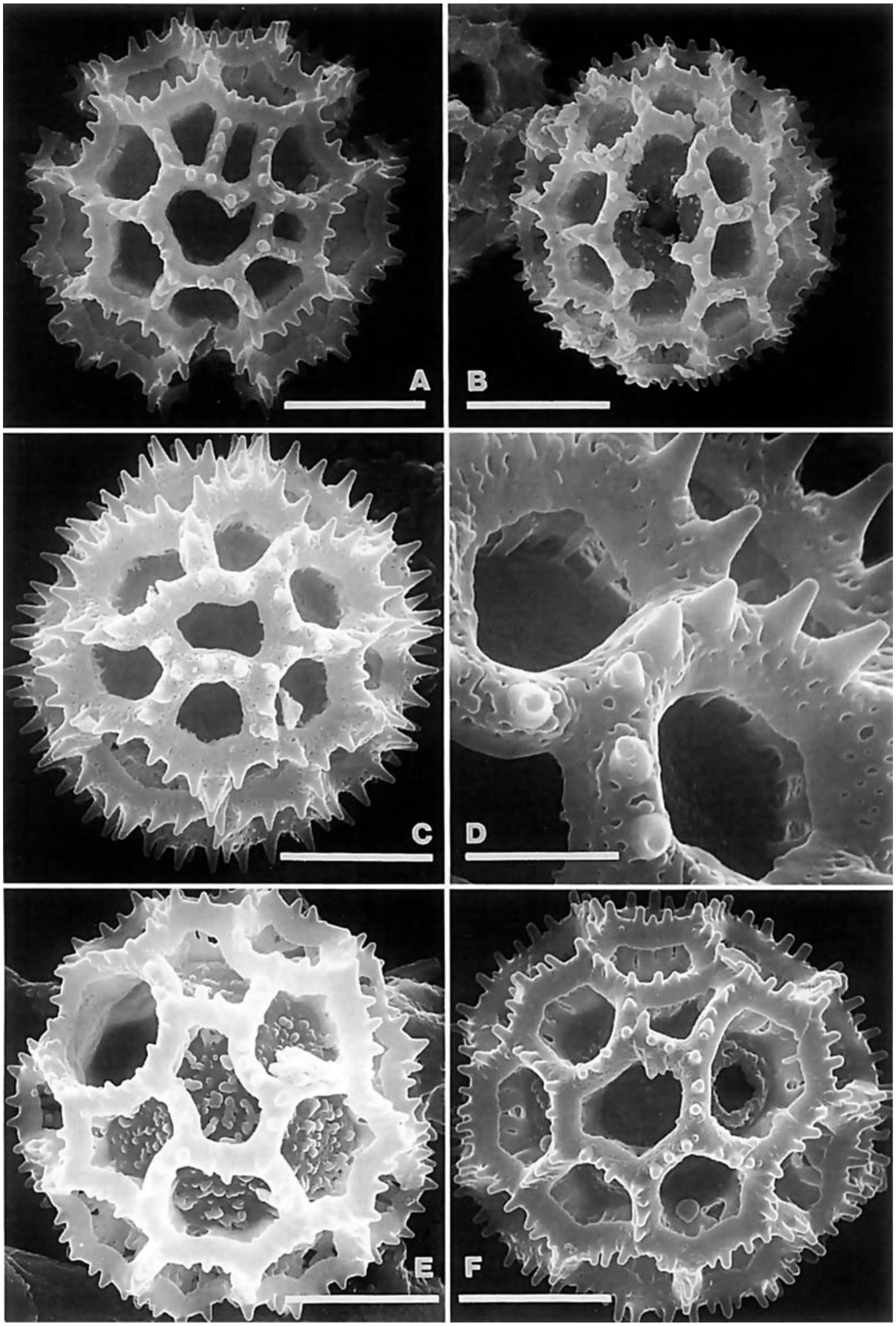


FIGURE 7.—SEM of pollen of Vernonieae (all US): A,B, *Elephantopus riparius* Gardn., Brazil, *Anderson 9941:* A, polar view showing irregular polar lacunae; B, colpar view showing short colpus. C,D, *Elephantopus mollis* H.B.K., Marianas Islands, *Fosberg 31849:* C, view with pore near center showing undifferentiated lacuna with pore; D, enlargement of lacunae showing columellae, pore in lower left corner. E, *Pseudelephantopus spicatus* (Juss. ex Aubl.) Rohr, Cuba, *Morton 4048,* view showing pore to left side. F, *Rolandra fruticosa* (L.) Kuntze, Brazil, *MacLeish 760,* view showing pore toward the right. (Scale bars: A=10.3 µm, B=12 µm, C=11.5 µm, D=4.3 µm, E=10 µm, F=12 µm.)

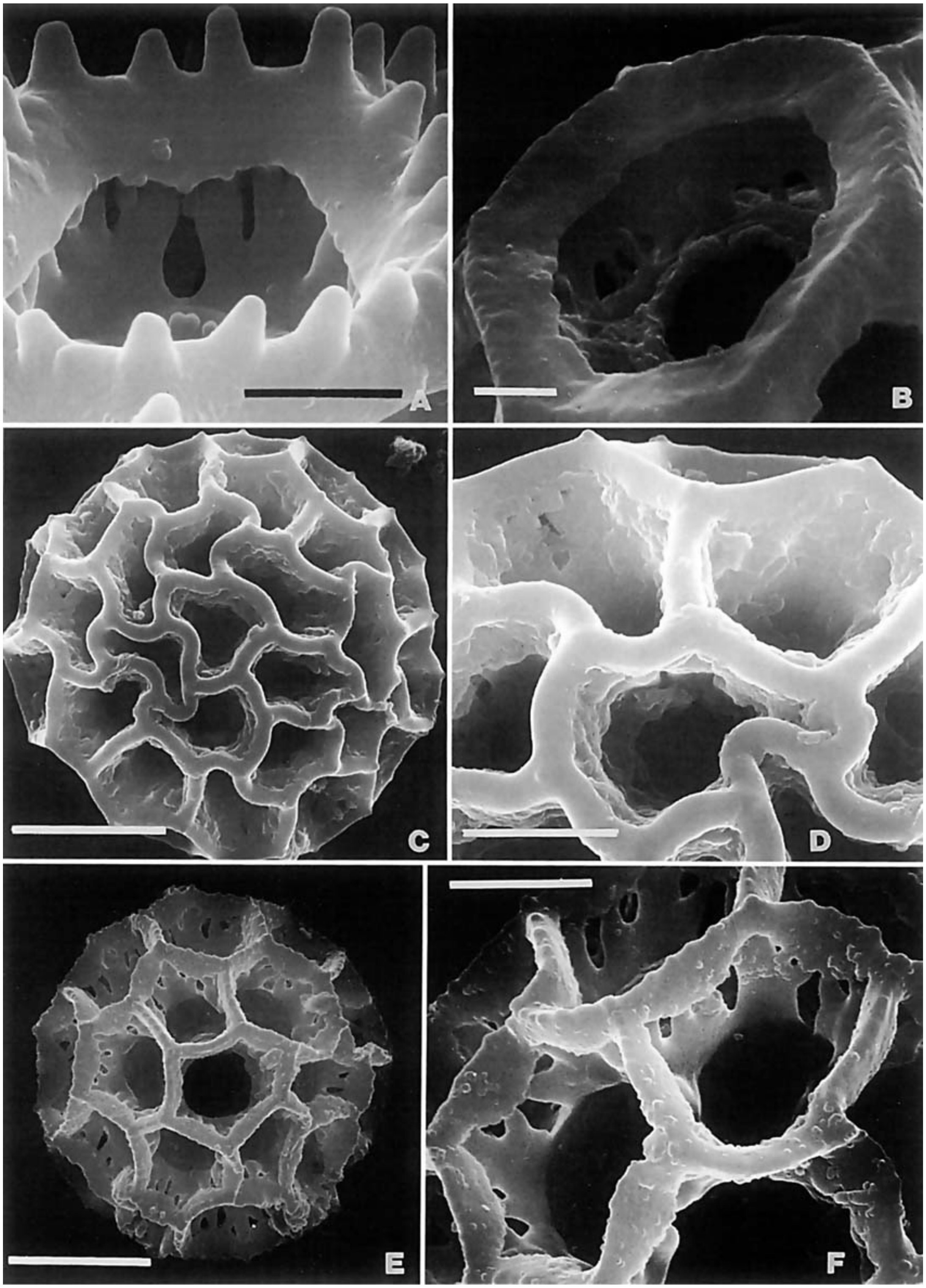


FIGURE 8.—SEM of pollen of Vernonieae (all US): A, *Rolandra fruticosa* (L.) Kuntze, Brazil, *MacLeish 760,* enlargement of lacuna, form showing lack of perforations in tectum. B, *Spiracantha cornifolia* H.B.K., Panama, *Bro. Paul s.n.,* enlargement of lacuna with pore. C,D, *Pacourina edulis* Aubl., Colombia, *Killip & Smith 14576:* C, grain showing lack of differentiated lacunae; D, enlargement showing poorly formed columellar structure. E,F, *Mesanthophora brunneri* H. Rob., Paraguay, *Brunner 1720:* E, view with pore in center; F, enlargement showing distinctive columellae centered at junctures of muri. (Scale bars: A=3 µm, B=2 µm, C=15 µm, D=6.7 µm, E=13.6 µm, F=6 µm.)

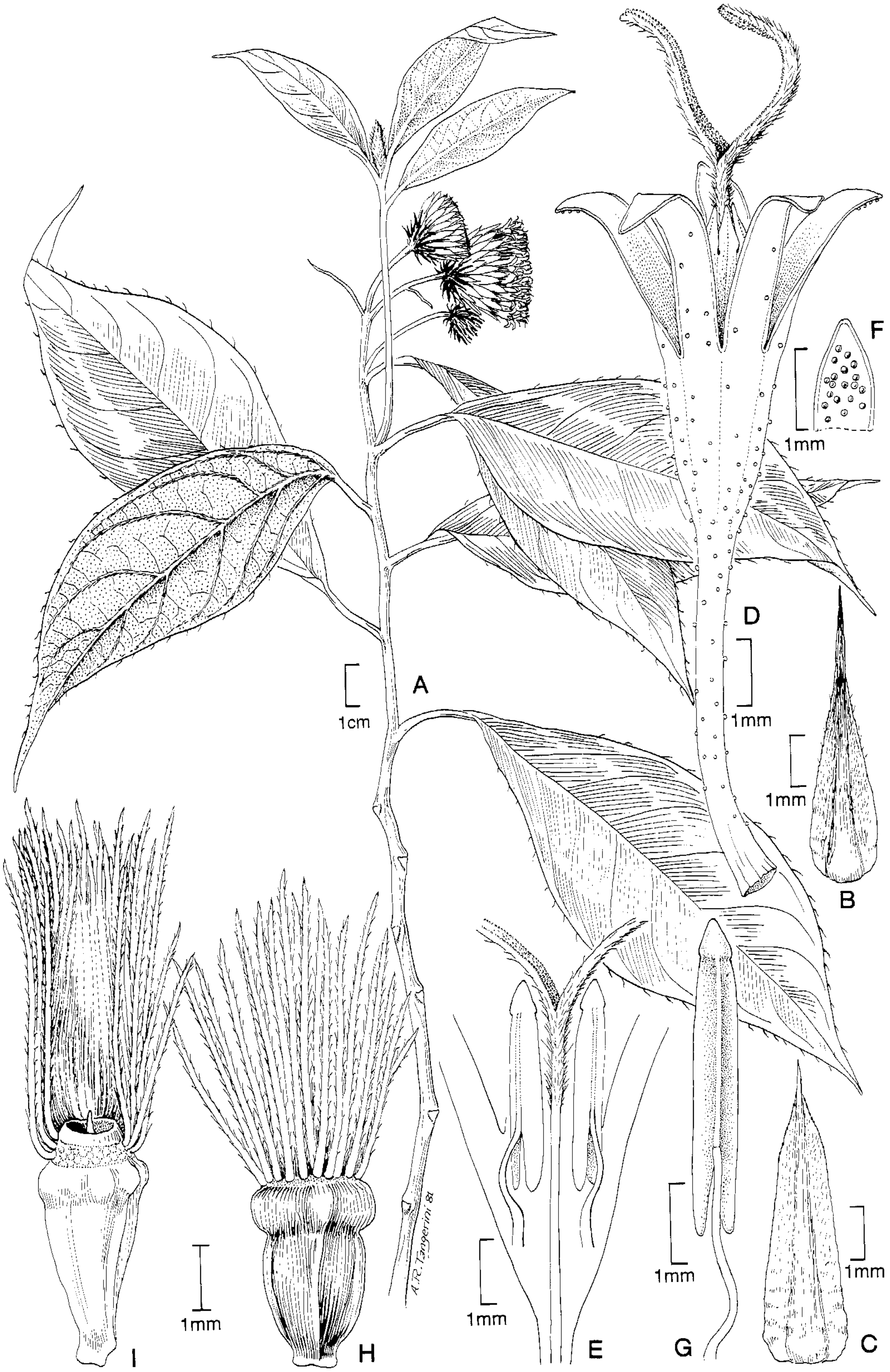


FIGURE 9.—*Stramentopappus pooleae* (B.L. Turner) H. Rob. & Funk, subtribe Leiboldiinae: A, habit; B,C, outer and inner involucral bracts; D, corolla showing tips of stamens and style; E, schematic section of corolla throat showing positions of stamens and style; F, tip of corolla lobe; G, stamen; H,I, achenes; I, with part of pappus removed, *Funk, Turner & Kerr 2729* (US). (From Robinson and Funk, 1987.)

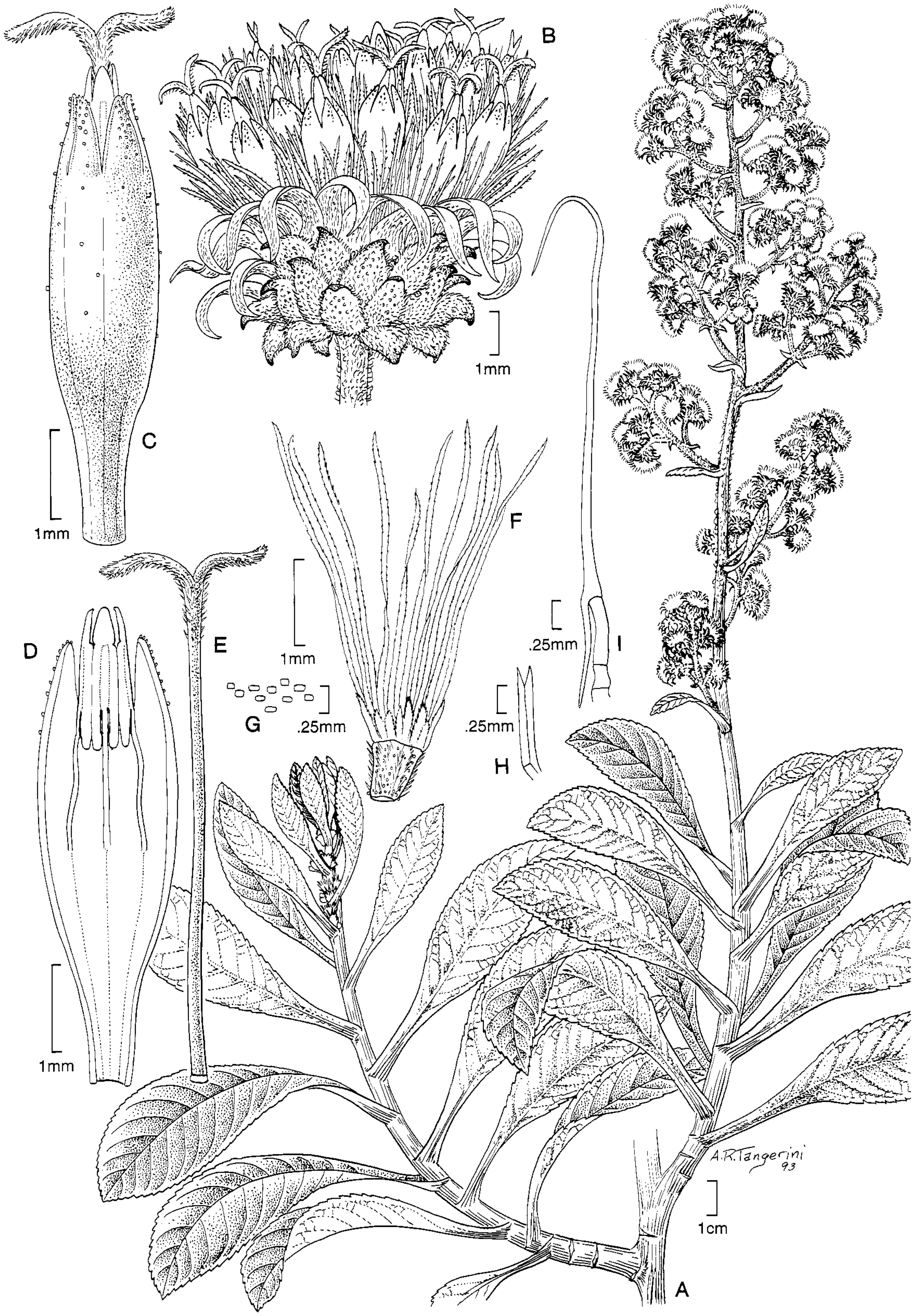


FIGURE 10.—*Cololobus* spp., subtribe Vernoniinae: A–H, *C. hatschbachii* H. Rob.: A, habit; B, head; C, corolla with anther and style tip; D, half of corolla with included stamens; E, style with small basal node; F, achene with pappus; G, raphids of achene wall; H, setula of achene. I, *C. rupestris*, T-shaped hair from achene, *Brade 19780* (US). (From Robinson, 1994c.)

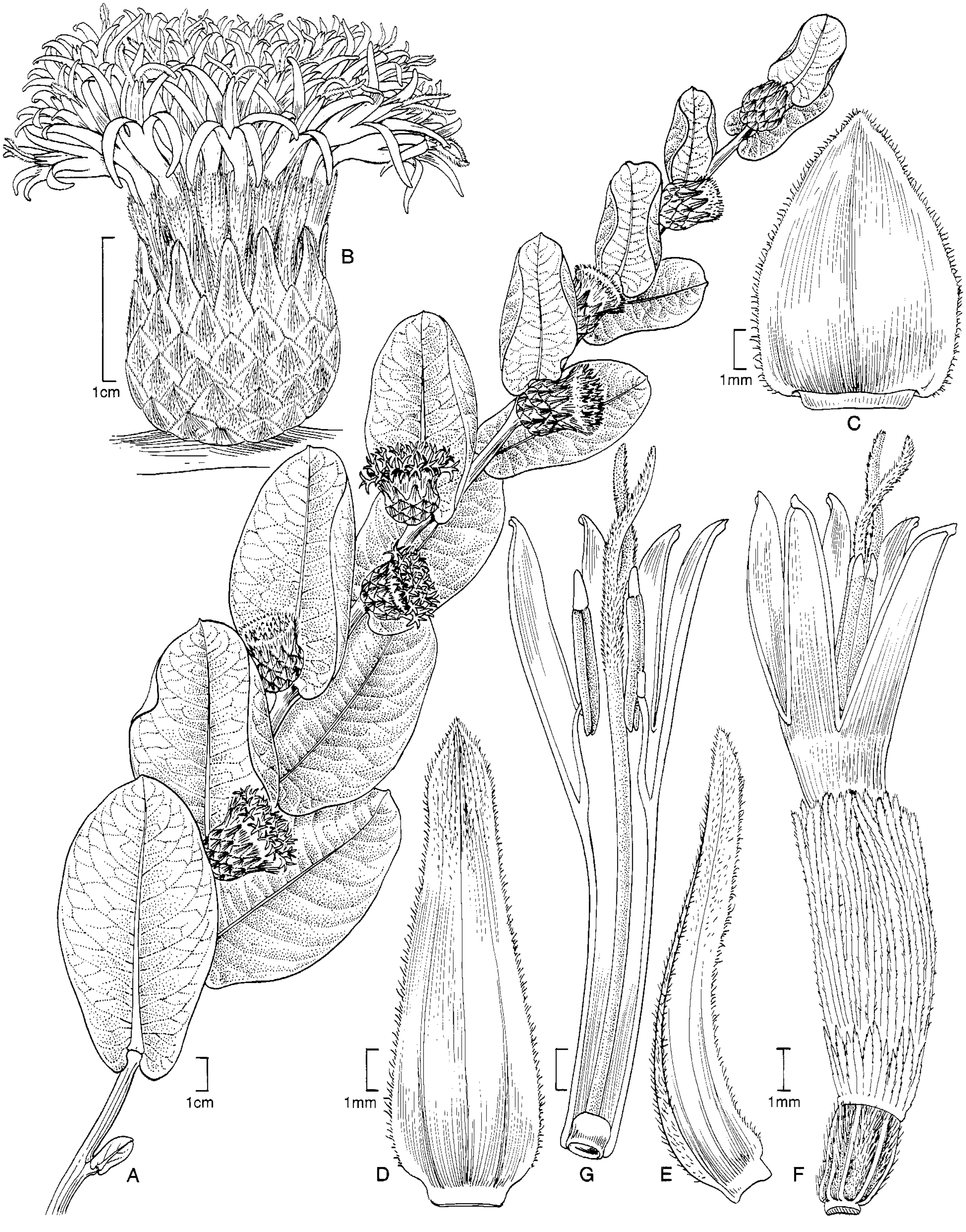


FIGURE 11.—*Lessingianthus fonsecae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob., subtribe Vernoniinae: A, branch; B, head; C–E involucral bracts; F, floret showing achene, pappus, upper corolla, and anther and style tips; G, corolla in long section showing anthers and style, style with nectary, without node. *Irwin et al. 24698,* isotype (US), habit. *Irwin et al. 24503* (US), head and floret.

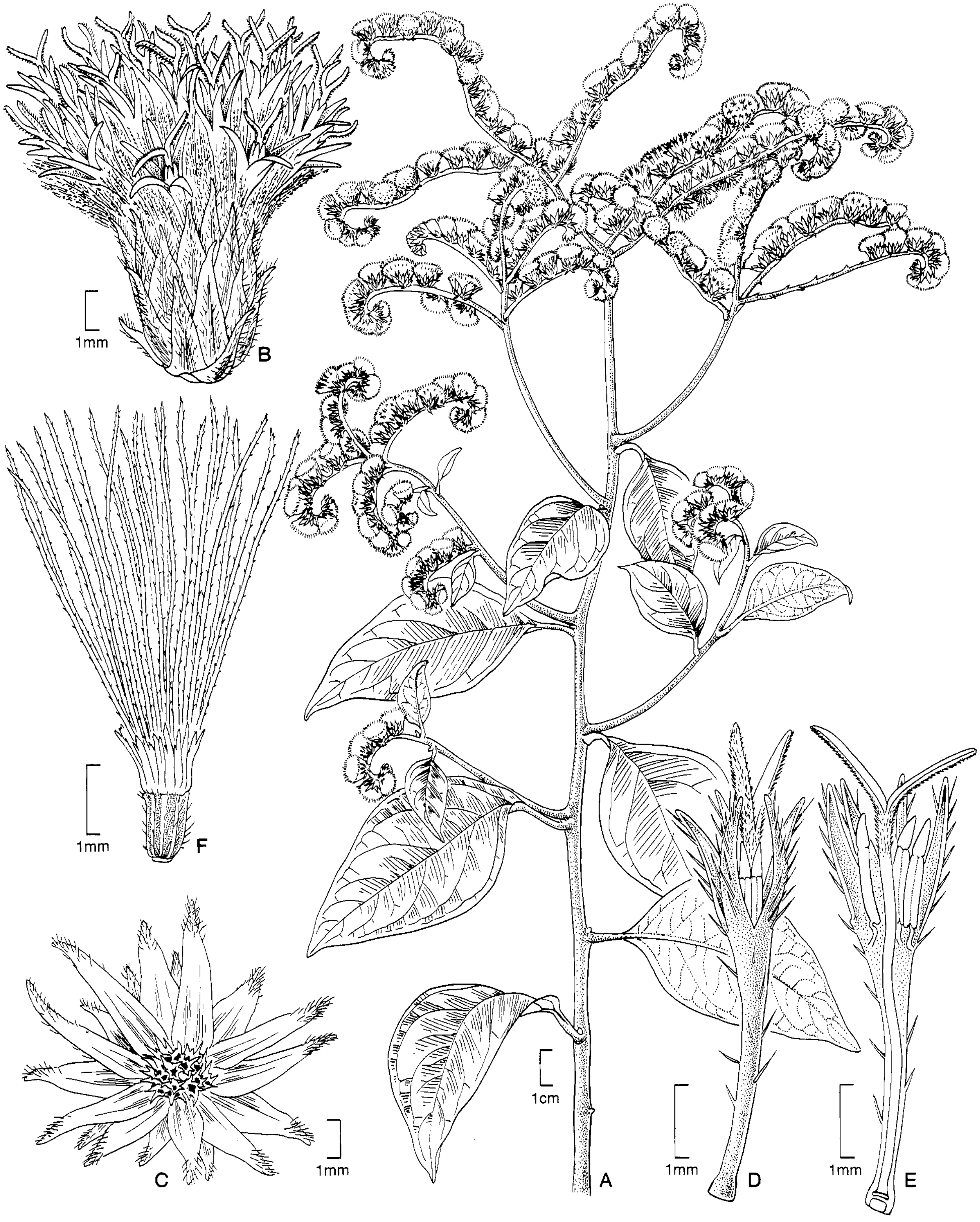


FIGURE 12.—*Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob., subtribe Vernoniinae: A, habit showing bracts at base of one branch after heads have fallen; B, head; C, spinulose receptacle surface and spreading involucral bracts, showing hairs on inner surface at tips of bracts; D, corolla with tips of anthers and style; E, corolla in long section showing anthers and style, base of style with nectary and basal node; F, achene. *Oscar Haught 2570* (US).

FIGURE 13.—*Dasyanthina* spp, subtribe Vernoniinae: A–H, *D. palustris* (Gardn.) H. Rob.: A. habit; B, head; C, corolla showing anthers and style; D, section of corolla showing tailed anthers, glands on connective, and short hairs on inner surface of corolla; E, short hairs from inner surface of corolla throat; F, style showing enlarged basal ring; G, achene; H, raphids from cells of achene wall. I, hairs from inner surface of corolla throat in *D. serrata* (Less.) H. Rob. (From Robinson, 1993b.)

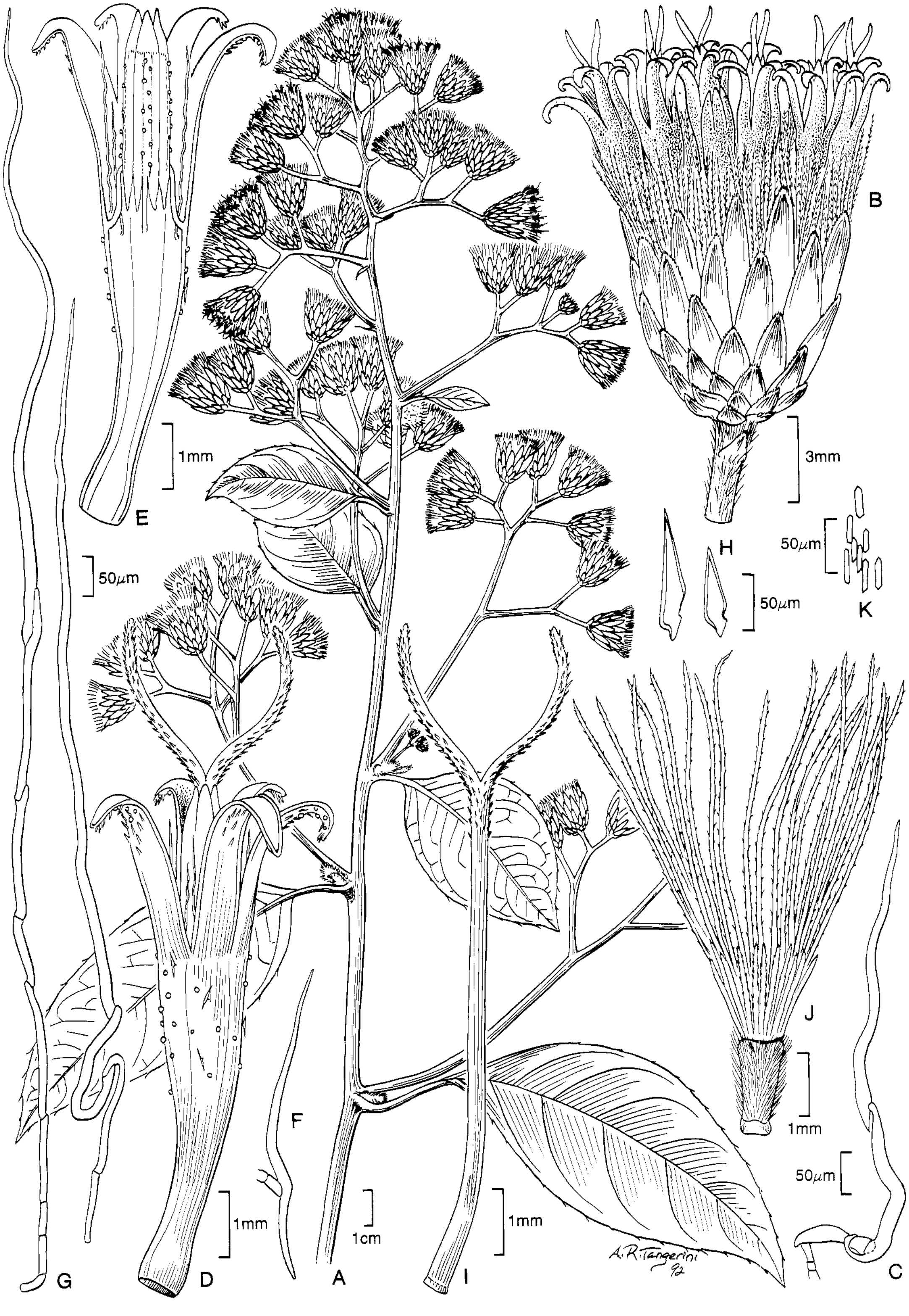


FIGURE 14.—*Quechualia fulta* (Griseb.) H. Rob., subtribe Vernoniinae: A, habit; B, head; C, hair from outer surface of involucral bract; D, corolla showing anther tips and style; E, section of floret showing tailed anthers, glands on connective, and long hairs on inner surface of corolla; F, T-shaped hair from outer surface of corolla; G, long hairs from inner surface of corolla; H, hairs from outer surface of corolla lobe; I, style; J, achene; K, raphids from cells of achene wall. (From Robinson, 1993b.)

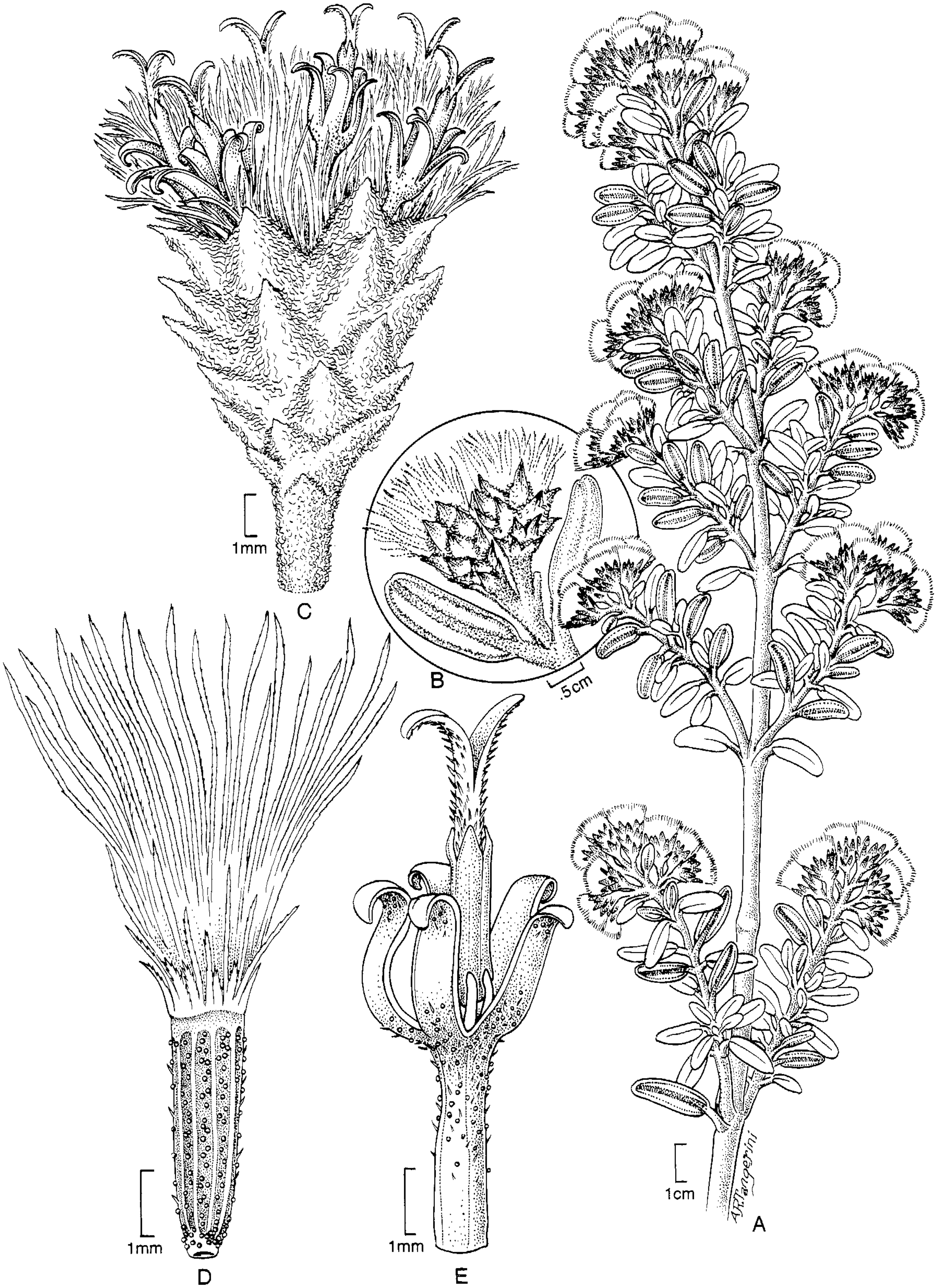


FIGURE 15.—*Joseanthus cuatrecasasii* H. Rob., subtribe Piptocarphinae: A, branch of postanthesis plant, *Camp E-3953* (US); B, enlargement of branch tip; C, enlargement of head, *Boeke 2410*, type (US); D, achene; E, corolla showing deeply cut lobes, stamens, and style branches. (From Robinson, 1989a.)

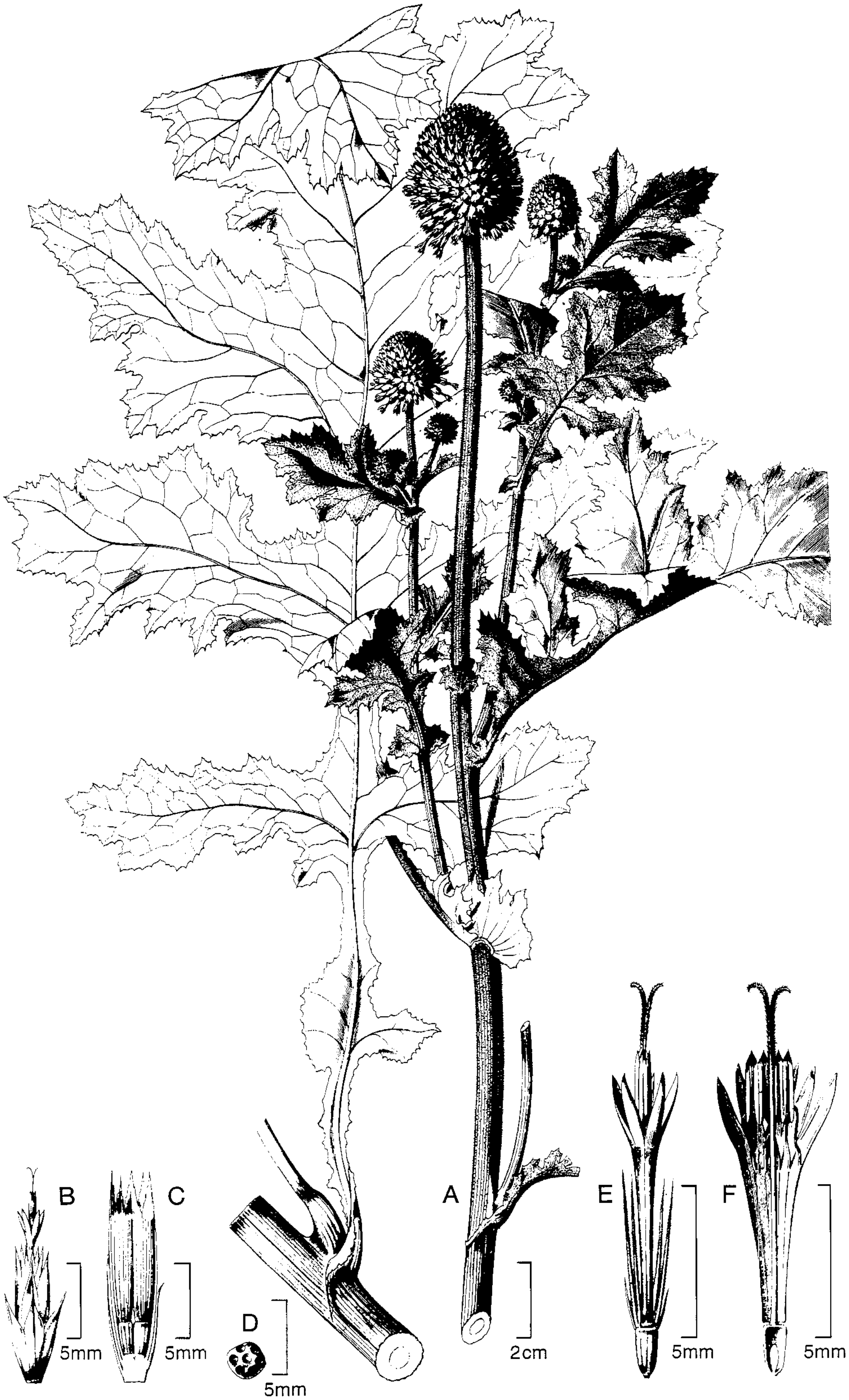


FIGURE 16.—*Pithecoseris pacourinoides* Mart. ex DC., subtribe Chrestinae: A, habit with inflorescences and lower leaf; B, single head at anthesis; C, head in long section with mature achene; D, surface of receptacle; E, floret with corolla and achene; F, floret in long section showing style and insertion of anthers. (From Baker, 1873.)

FIGURE 17.—*Lychnophoriopsis hatschbachii* H. Rob., subtribe Lychnophorinae: A, habit; B, underside of leaf base showing venation; C, head, moist; D, corolla with anthers and style; E, anthers; F, style with nectary at base; G, achene showing outer pappus segments; H, segments of deciduous inner pappus. *Hatschbach, Hatschbach, and Ribas 52026,* type (US). (From Robinson, 1992d.)

FIGURE 18.—*Minasia alpestris* (Gardn.) H. Rob., subtribe Lychnophorinae: A, habit; B, head; C, corolla with anthers and style; D, anthers; E, style and nectary; F, achene with complete pappus; G, achene without inner pappus; H, trichomes from corolla lobe.

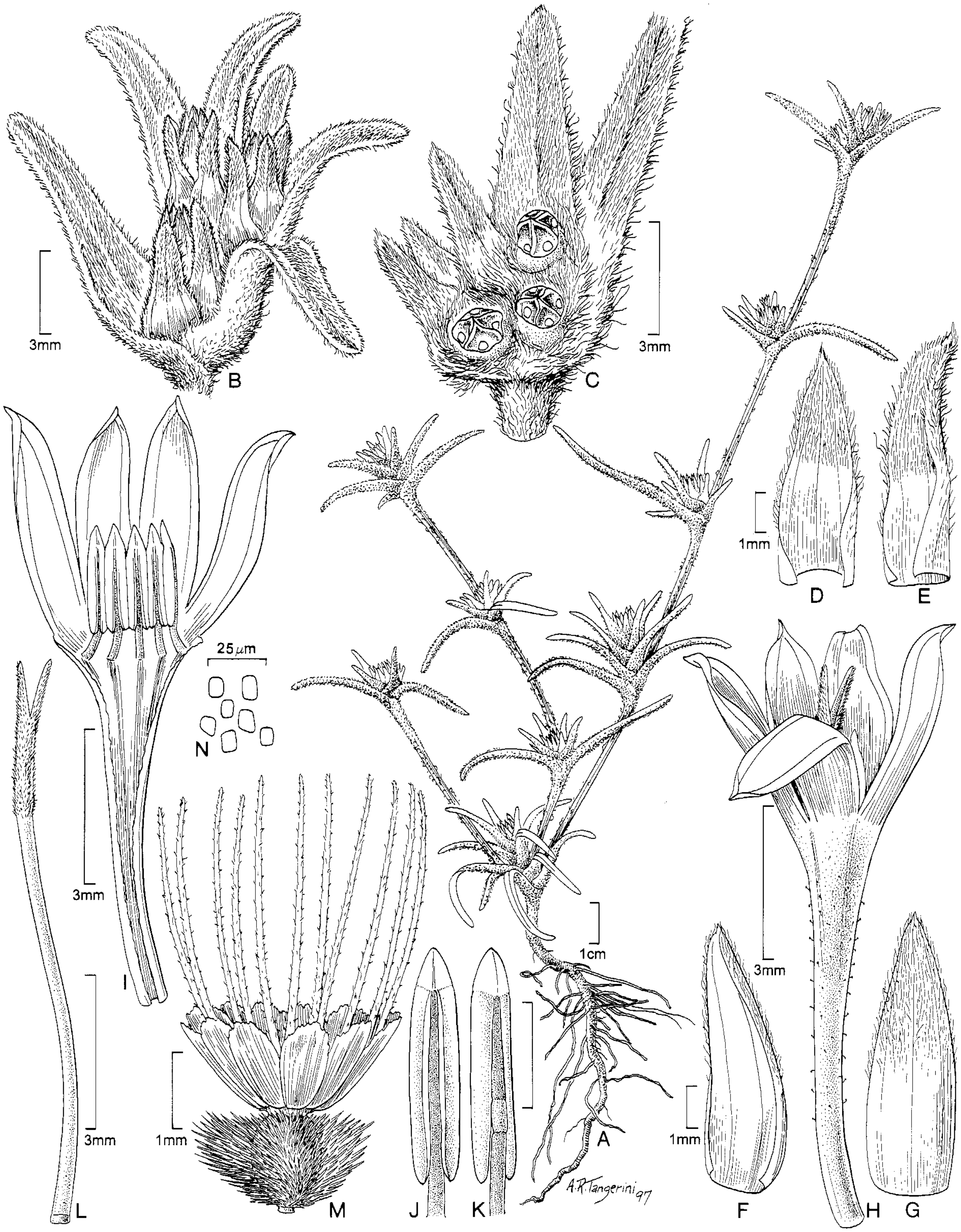


FIGURE 19.—*Caatinganthus harleyi* H. Rob.: A, habit; B, branch with 3 heads; C, branch dissected showing receptacles bearing thin partitions; D,E, outer involucral bracts with herbaceous tips; F,G, inner involucral bracts; H, corolla; I, corolla with nearest lobe removed to expose anthers; J,K, anther thecae, inner and outer views; L, style; M, achene with dimorphic persistent pappus; N, raphids from cells of achene wall.

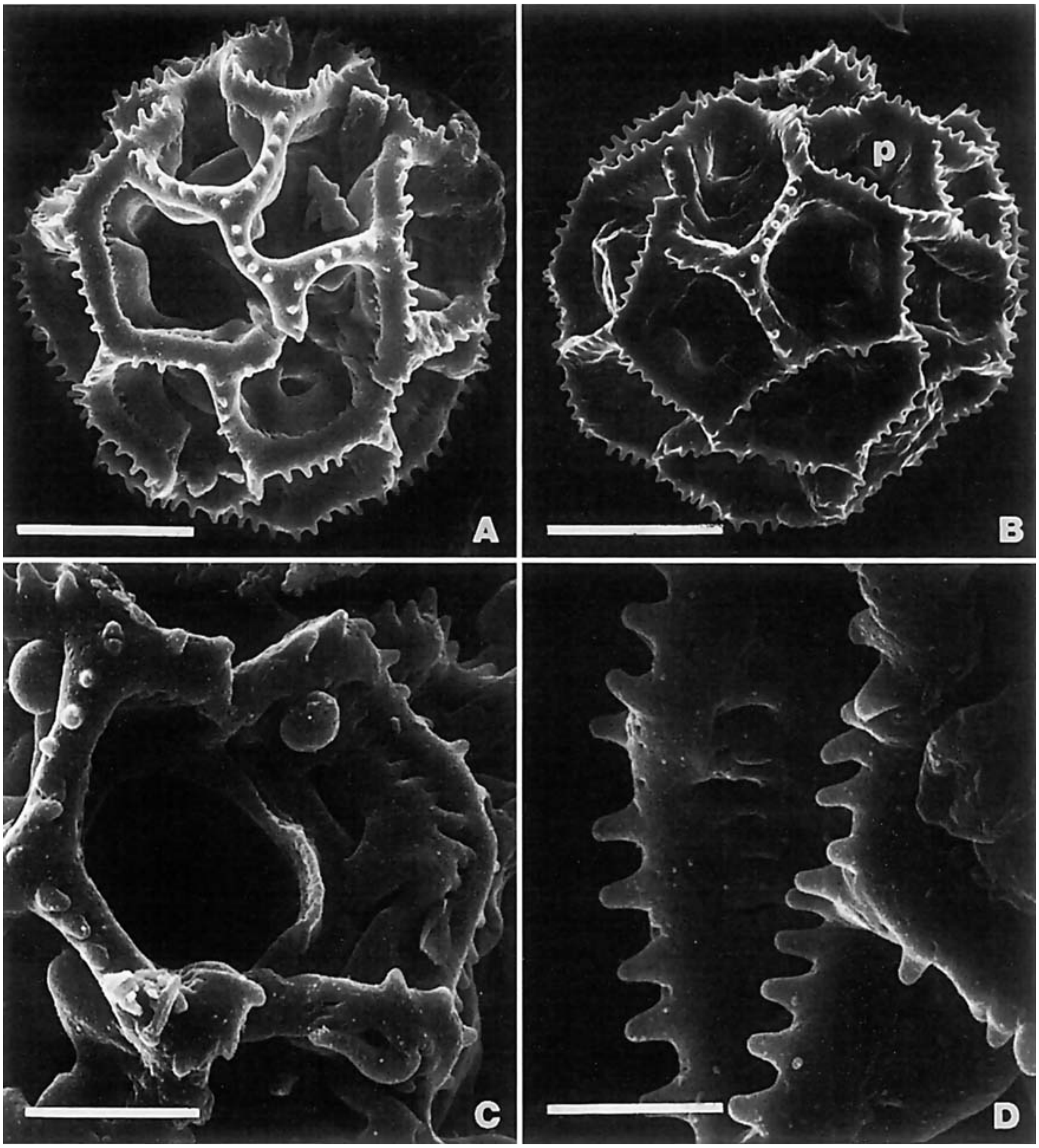


FIGURE 20.—SEM of pollen of *Caatinganthus harleyi* H. Rob. (US): A, grain showing lacuna with pore below middle, with notches in walls crossing colpus; B, unacetolized grain showing polar lacuna at upper right, and pores at left and lower right; C, lacuna with pore and notches in upper and lower crosswalls; D, crests of muri showing sparse minute perforations. (Scale bars: A=13.6 µm, B=14 µm, C=6.7 µm, D=3.8 µm.)

TABLE 1.—Leiboldiinae; stippled areas represent sclerified structures.

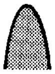
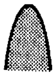
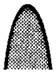
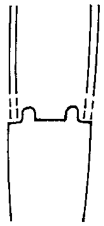
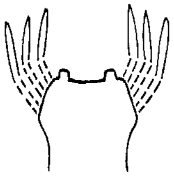
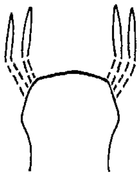
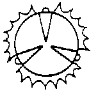
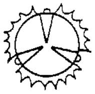
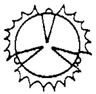
Leiboldiinae	Leiboldia	Stramentopappus	Lepidonia
	n=19	n=19	n=19
			pales in 1 sp. tips of inv. elab.
inv./fl.	c.100/100-120	c.100/c.110	c.100/c.100
anther base			
anther append			
style base			
achenes			
idioblasts			
raphids	▭	□	□ ⬡
pollen 50-60 um			
chemistry		eudesmanolide	glaucolides

TABLE 2.—Vernoniinae, typical group; lines in anther appendages represent weakly developed ducts.

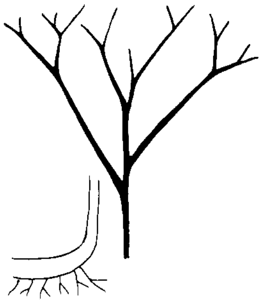
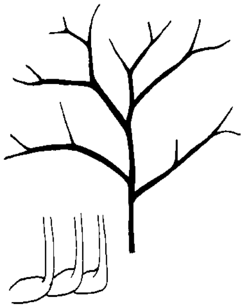
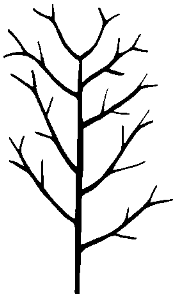
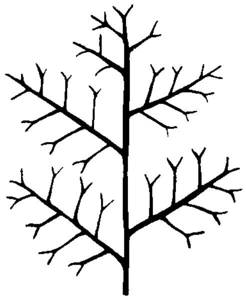
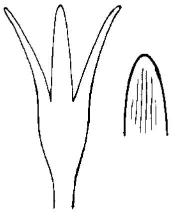
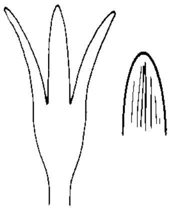
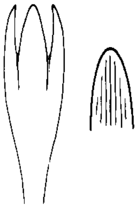
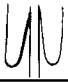
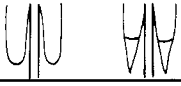
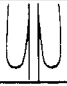
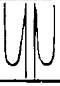
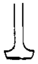
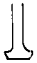
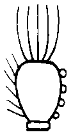
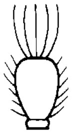
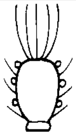
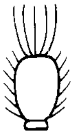
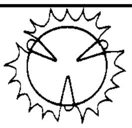
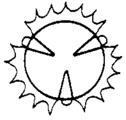
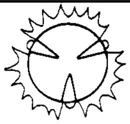
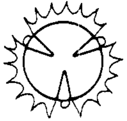
Vernoniinae	Vernonia	Vernonanthura	Cololobus	Trepadonia
n=17 inv. persistent habit base				
inv./fl	ca. 50/8-120	45-70/16-30(60)	35 22/20-30	25/8-10
corolla				
anther append.				
anther base				
style base				
achenes				
raphids	☐	☐	☐	⊏
pollen				
chemistry	glaucolides elemanolides some guaianolides	glaucolides eudesmanolides guaianolides nerolidol		
distribution	U.S. Mex. Bahamas	Trop. America	e. Brazil	Peru

TABLE 3.—Vernoniinae; group with lophate pollen and nonrhizomate muri.

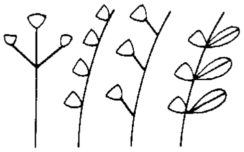
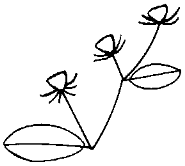
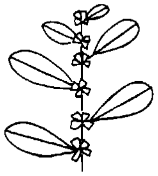
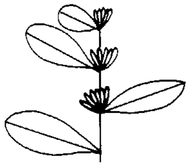
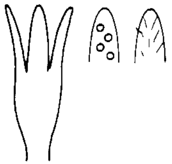
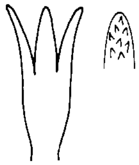
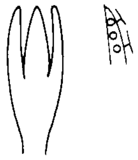
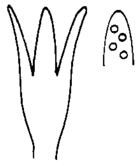
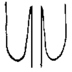
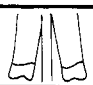
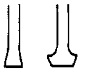
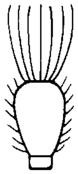
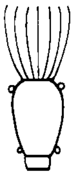
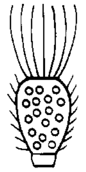
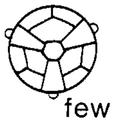
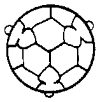
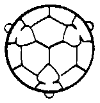
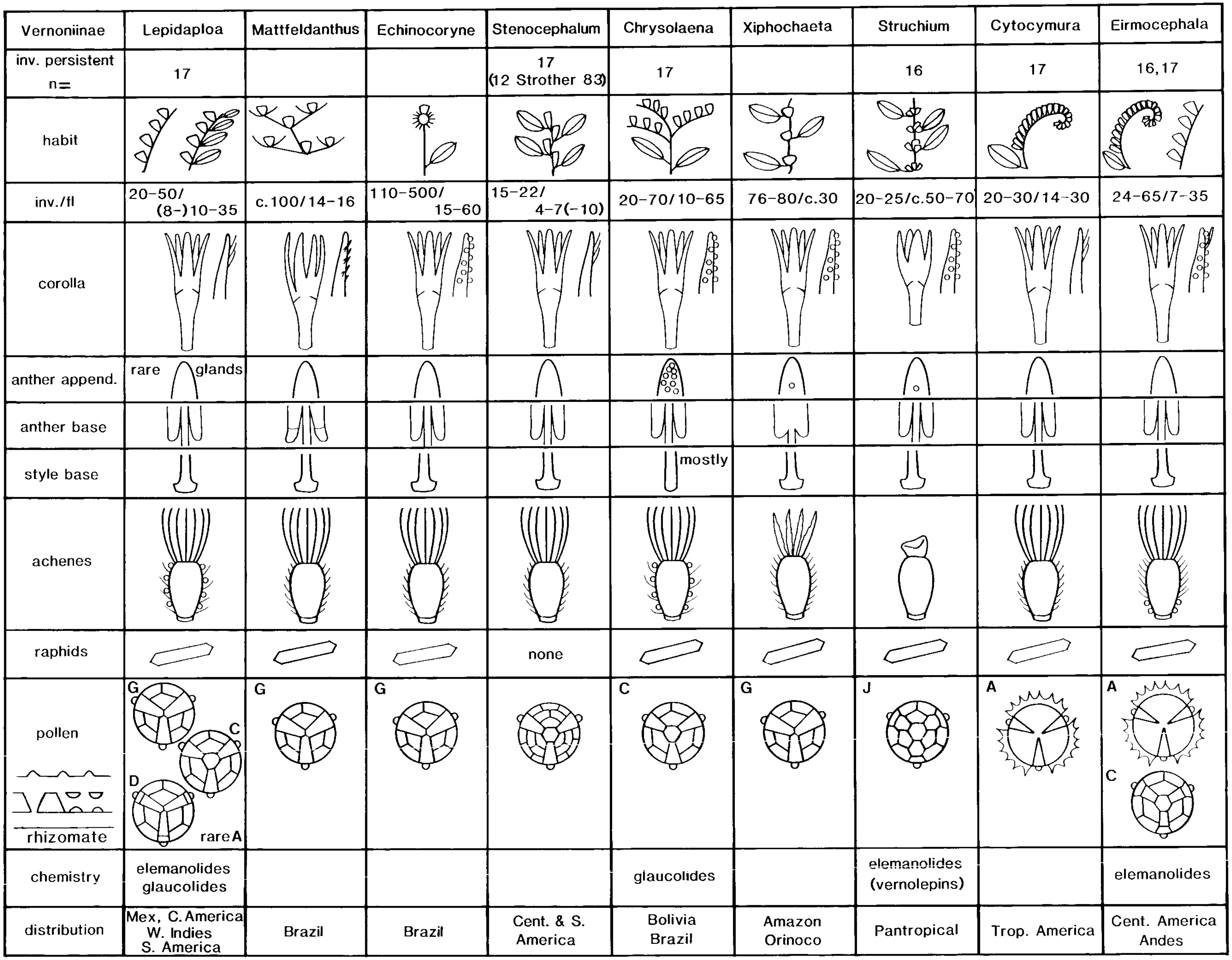
Vernoniinae	Lessingianthus	Aynia	Pseudopiptocarpha	Harleya
n=17 inv. persistent habit				
inv./fl	45-100/15-50	100/50	25-30/6-10	30-35/6-8
corolla				
anther append.				
anther base				
style base	 rare			
achenes	 often short no			
raphids	☐	☐	☐	☐
pollen 	 rare A  few			
chemistry	glaucolides elemanolides			
distribution	mostly Brazil	Peru	Colombia	Cent. America

TABLE 4.—Vernoniinae; group with usually lophate pollen and rhizomate muri.



Vernoniinae	Lepidaploa	Mattfeldanthus	Echinocoryne	Stenocephalum	Chrysolaena	Xiphochaeta	Struchium	Cytocymura	Eirmocephala
inv. persistent n=	17			17 (12 Strother 83)	17		16	17	16,17
habit									
inv./fl	20–50/ (8–)10–35	c.100/14–16	110–500/ 15–60	15–22/ 4–7(–10)	20–70/10–65	76–80/c.30	20–25/c.50–70	20–30/14–30	24–65/7–35
corolla									
anther append.	rare glands								
anther base									
style base					mostly				
achenes									
raphids				none					
pollen rhizomate	G C D rareA	G	G		C	G	J	A	A C
chemistry	elemanolides glaucolides				glaucolides		elemanolides (vernolepins)		elemanolides
distribution	Mex, C. America W. Indies S. America	Brazil	Brazil	Cent. & S. America	Bolivia Brazil	Amazon Orinoco	Pantropical	Trop. America	Cent. America Andes

TABLE 5.—Vernoniinae; groups (1) with hairs inside corollas, (2) obcompressed achenes, and (3) subulate pappus segment.

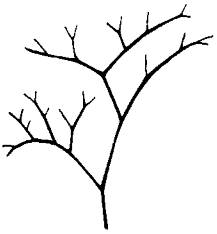
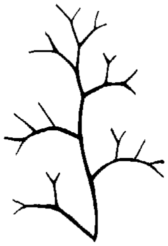
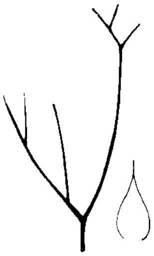
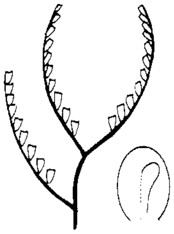
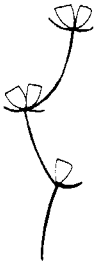
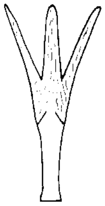
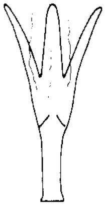
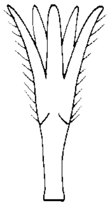
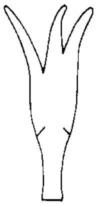
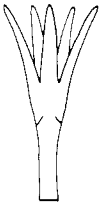
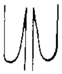
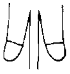
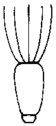
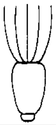
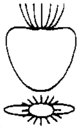
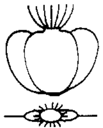
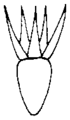
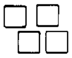
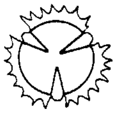
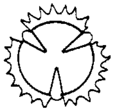
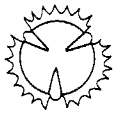
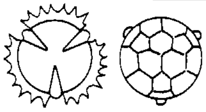
Vernoniinae	Dasyanthina	Quechualia	Heterocypsela	Dipterocypsela	Stilpnopappus
inv. persistent habit		n=17 			
inv./fl	c.60/c.25	60-90/30-55	70/60-70	10-12/c.26	20-50/6-50
corolla					
anther append.					
anther base					
style base					
achenes					
raphids					
pollen					
chemistry					glaucolides hirsutanolides
distribution	e. Brazil	c. Andes	e. Brazil	Colombia	Venez-Brazil

TABLE 6.—Vernoniinae; *Blanchetia* and *Albertinia* groups.

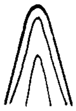
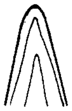
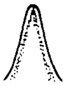
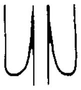
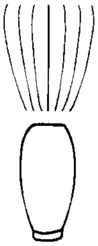
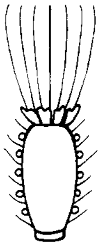
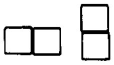
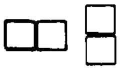
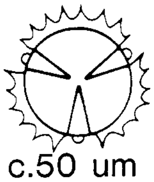
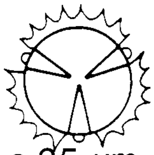
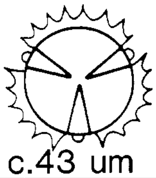
Vernoniinae	Blanchetia	Irwinia	Albertinia
pubescence heterotrichous	pilose & stellate	pilose & stellate	puberulous & lepidulous
receptacle	with thin partitions		 deeply pitted
corolla lobes glabrous veins thickened			
anther append.			
anther base			
style base			
achenes			
raphids			
pollen	 c.50 um	 c.35 um	 c.43 um
distribution	e. Brazil	e. Brazil	e. Brazil

TABLE 7.—Piptocarphinae; the South American *Pollalesta* proves to belong in the synonymy of the West Indian *Piptocoma* (Pruski, 1996).

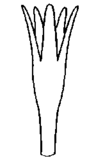
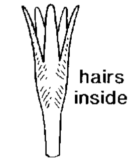
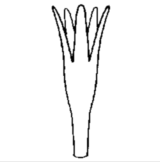
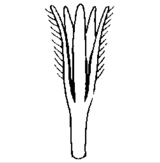
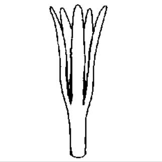
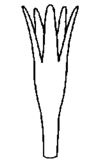
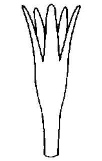
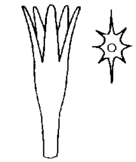
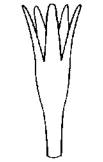
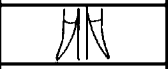
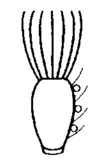
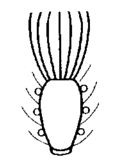
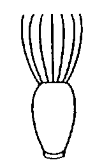
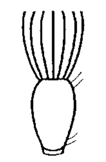
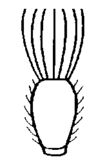
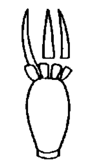
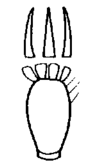
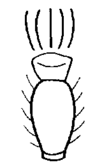
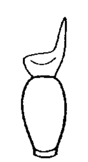
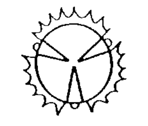
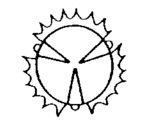
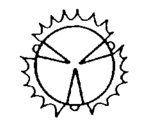
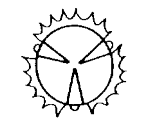
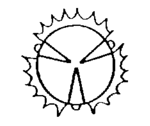
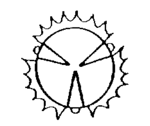
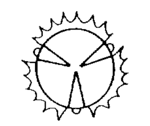
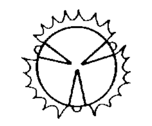
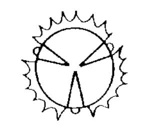
Piptocarphinae	Critoniopsis	Dasyandantha	Piptocarpha	Joseanthus	Cuatrecasanthus	Pollalesta	Piptocoma	Ekmania	Huberopappus
inner involucre deciduous n=	17		17						
leaves	alt/opp	alt	alt/opp	opp	alt	alt	alt	alt	alt
habit	trees/shrubs	trees	shrubs/vines	trees/shrubs	trees/shrubs	trees/shrubs	shrubs	shrubs	shrubs
inv/fl	20-40/ 2-11(-20)	30/12	18-30/3-20	20-30/9-12	15/1	5-18/1-5(-6)	15-25/4-12	c.30/12	14-17/19-22
corolla									
anther append									
anther base									
style base									
achene									
raphids	□	▯	◇ ⬡	▯ ▯ ▯	none	□	□ □	□ □	□
pollen									
chemistry	glaucolides guaianolides elemanolides		glaucolides						
distribution	Mex c.Amer S.Amer	Venez Andes	C.& S.Amer W.Ind	n.Andes	n.Andes	n.S.Amer	W.Ind	W.Ind	e.Venez

TABLE 8.—Chrestinae.

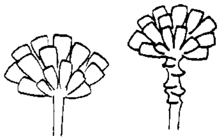
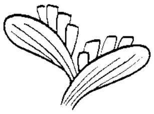
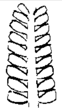
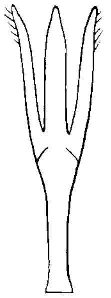
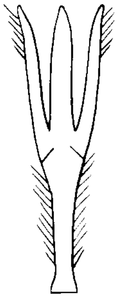
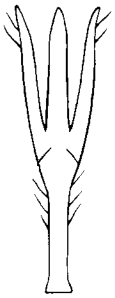
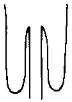
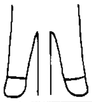
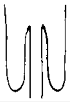
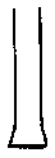
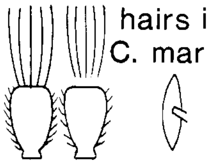
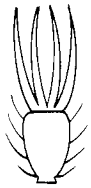
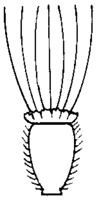
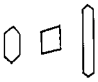
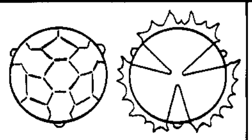
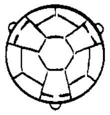
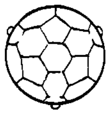
Chrestinae	Chresta	Soaresia	Pithecoseris
habit			 acropetal
corolla			
anther append.			
anther base			
style base no node			
achenes	T-shaped hairs in C. martii 		
raphids			
pollen			
pollen size	40–42 um	55–57 um	48–50 um
chemistry	glaucolides furoheliangolides (in roots)		
distribution	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil

TABLE 9.—Centrantherinae.

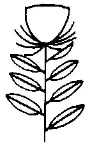
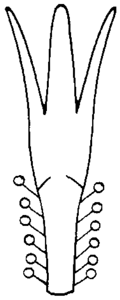
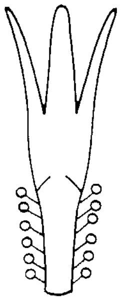
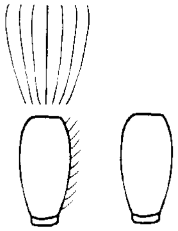
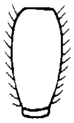
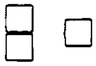
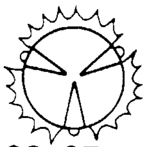
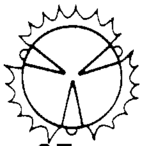
Centratherinae	Centratherum	Oispermum
inv. persistent n=	16,32	
habit		
inv./fl	80–100 /50	c.45/25
corolla		
anther append.		
style base		
achenes		
raphids		
pollen	 30–37 um	 c.37 um
chemistry	furoheliango-lides glaucolides guaianolides	
distribution	Trop. America, Austral, Philippines	n.e. Brazil

TABLE 10.—Lychnophorinae.

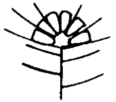
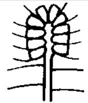
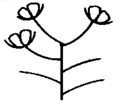
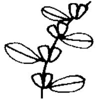
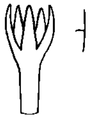
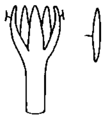
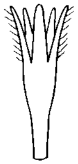
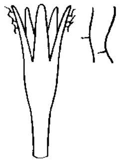
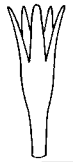
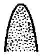
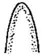
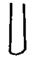
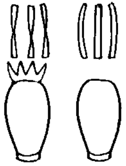
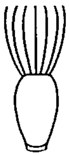
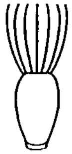
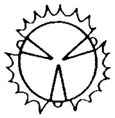
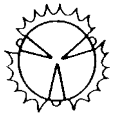
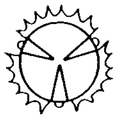
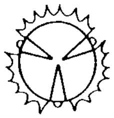
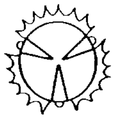
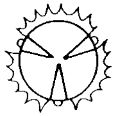
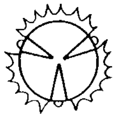
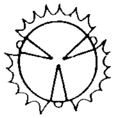
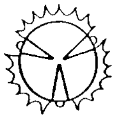
Lychnophorinae	Lychnophora (Haplostephium)	Lychnophoriopsis	Eremanthus (Vanillosmopsis)	Prestelia	Anteremanthus	Minasia	Piptolepis	Chromopappus	Proteopsis
n=	17	17	15, 18						
habit									
inv./fl	1-12	9-23	1-5	5-6	c.60	20-30	9-18(-25)	8-10	c.60
corolla									
anther append									
anther base									
style base									
achene									
raphides	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
pollen	 c.42um	 50-60um	 40-42um	 40-42um	 c.45um	 c.55um	 45-50um	 c.42um	 c.50um
chemistry	furoheliangolides guaianolides bisabolane nerolidol	furoheliangolides	furoheliangolides				furoheliangolides		furoheliangolides
distribution	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil

TABLE 11.—Sipolisiinae.

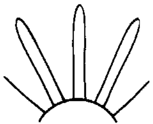
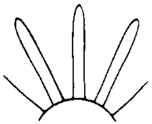
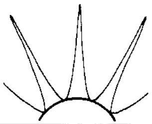
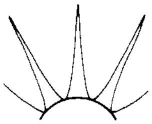
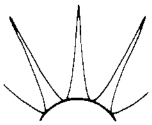
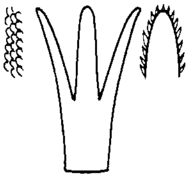
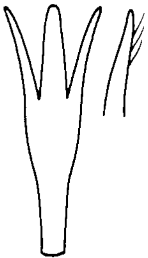
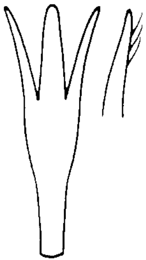
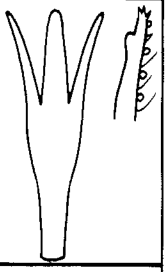
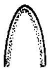
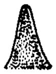
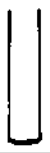
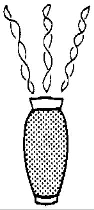
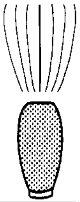
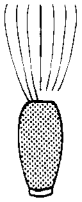
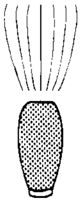
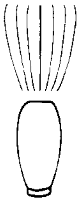
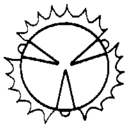
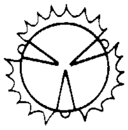
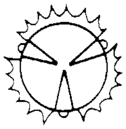
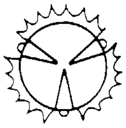
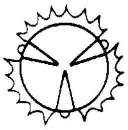
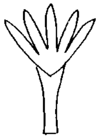
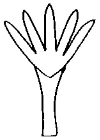
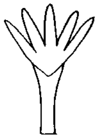
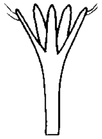
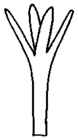
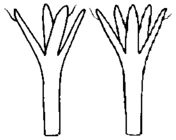
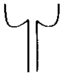
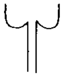
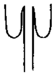
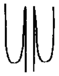
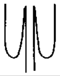
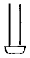
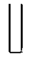
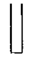
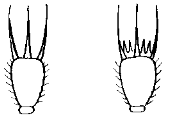
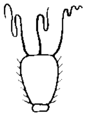
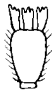
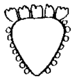
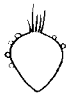
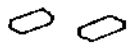
Sipolisiinae	Heterocoma	Bishopalea	Sipolisia	Xerxes (Alcantara)	Hololepis
pubescence	appressed tomentellous	tomentose	lanate	lanate	lepidote trinervate bract
receptacle (pales or bristles)					
inv./fl	c.100/c.50	30-35/c.20	55-100/25-50	100 /50	30-40/c.20
corolla lobes	 serial spicules papillae				
anther append.					
anther base					
style base					
achenes glabrous	carbonized 	carbonized 	carbonized 	carbonized 	
raphids	none	none	none	none	☐
pollen					
chemistry	guaianolides			furoheliangolides eudesmanolides	
distribution	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil

TABLE 12.—Elephantopinae and Rolandrinae.

	Elephantopinae				Rolandrinae	
	Elephantopus	Orthopappus	Pseudelephantopus	Telmatophila	Rolandra	Spiracantha
n=	11	11	13			8
habit	herb	herb	herb	herb	shrub	herb
inv./fl	8/2-4	8/4	8/4	4-6/4	2/1	c.6/1
corolla						
lobe	glabrous	glands & spicules	glands	hairs	glabrous	few long hairs
anther append.						
anther base						
style base						
achenes						
raphids				?	 minute or none	none
pollen	lophate triporate	odd type A	lophate triporate	?	lophate triporate	lophate triporate
chemistry	germacranolides (dilactones) bisabolane	germacranolides (dilactones)	glaucolides bisabolane		glaucolides	
distribution	Pan Tropical	Trop. America	Trop. America	Brazil	Trop. America	Cent. & S. America

Appendix I

Accepted Generic Names of the Vernonieae Native or Introduced in the New World

(includes synonyms)

Acanthodesmos C.D. Adams & M.C. du Quesnay, Phytologia 21:405. 1971.
Type: *A. distichus* C.D. Adams & M.C. du Quesnay
Achyrocoma (Cassini) Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 57:341. 1828, not *Achyrocome* Schrank 1824.
Vernonia subg. *Achyrocoma* Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 26:21. 1823. Herb with totally squamellate pappus, outer pappus multiseriate graduated. Palisot de Beauvois, Amérique Septentrionale ? (not likely). Type said to be in poor condition with heads separate.
Acilepidopsis H. Rob., Phytologia 67:289. 1989.
Type: *Vernonia echitifolia* Mart. ex DC.
Albertinia K.P.J. Spreng., Neue Entdeck. Pflanzenk. 2:133. 1820.
Type: *A. brasiliensis* K.P.J. Spreng.
Symblomeria Nutt., Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. ser. 2. 7:284. 1840.
Type: *S. baldwiniana* Nutt.=*Albertinia brasiliensis* Spreng.
Anteremanthus H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:646. 1992.
Type: *A. hatschbachii* H. Rob.
Aynia H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:959. 1988.
Type: *A. pseudascaricida* H. Rob.
Baccharoides Moench, Methodus 528. 1794.
Type: *Conyza anthelmintica* L.
Ascaricida Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 3, suppl. 38. 1817, nom. superfl. for *Baccharoides* Moench
Candidea Tenora, Atti Reale Accad. Sci. Sez. Soc. Reale Borbon 4 (Cl. Botan.):104, t. 1, 2. 1839.
Type: *C. senegalensis* Tenora
Vernonia subsect. *Stengelia* Sch. Bip. ex Walp., Repert. Bot. Syst. 2:948. 1843.
Type: *Vernonia adoensis* Sch. Bip. ex Walp.
Stengelia Steetz in Peters, Naturw. Reise Mossamb., Bot. 360. 1864.
Type: *Vernonia schimperi* DC.
Vernonia sect. *Stengelia* (Sch. Bip. ex Walp.) Benth. in Benth. and Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 2:127. 1873.
Dolosanthus Klatt, Bull. Herb. Boiss. 4:473. 1886.
Type: *D. sylvaticus* Klatt=*B. anthelmintica* (L.) Moench
Bishopalea H. Rob., Phytologia 48:211. 1981.
Type: *B. erecta* H. Rob.
Blanchetia DC., Prodr. 5:75. 1836.
Type: *B. heterotricha* DC.
Bolanosa A. Gray, Smithson. Contr. Knowl. 3(5, Pl. Wright. 1): 82. 1852.
Type: *B. coulteri* A. Gray
Caatinganthus H. Rob., in text of present paper.
Type: *C. harleyi* H. Rob.
Centratherum Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 7:384. 1817.
Type: *C. punctatum* Cass.
Spixia Schrank., Pl. Rar. Hort. Monac. tab. 80. 1819.
Type: *S. violacea* Schrank
Ampherephis H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:24. 1818.
Type: *A. mutica* H.B.K.
Amphibecis Schrank, Syll. Ratisb. 1:86. 1824.
Type: *A. violacea* Schrank
Crantzia Vell., Fl. Flum. Ic. 8, tab. 153. 1827.
Type: *C. ovata* Vell.
Chresta Vell. ex DC., Prodr. 5:85. 1836.
Lectotype: *C. sphaerocephala* DC.
Vernonia sect. *Pycnocephalum* Less., Linnaea 6:630. 1831.
Lectotype: *P. plantaginifolium* (Less.) Baker (MacLeish, 1985b)
Pycnocephalum (Less.) DC., Prodr. 5:83. 1836.
Stachyanthus DC., Prodr. 5:84. 1836, nom. rej., not *Stachyanthus* Engl. nom. cons.
Type: *S. martii* DC.
Eremanthus sect. *Pycnocephalum* (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):168. 1873.
Glaziovianthus G.M. Barroso, Revista Brasil. Biol. 7:114. 1947.
Type: *G. purpureus* G.M. Barroso
Argyrovernonia MacLeish, Taxon 33:106. 1984. nom. nov. for *Stachyanthus* DC.
Type: *S. martii* DC.
Chronopappus DC., Prodr. 5:84. 1836.
Type: *Serratula bifrons* Persoon
Chrysolaena H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:956. 1988.
Type: *Vernonia flexuosa* Sims
Vernonia subsect. *Flexuosae* Cabrera, Darwiniana 6:329. 1944.
Lectotype: *Vernonia cognata* Less. (Jones, 1979c)
Lectotype: *Vernonia flexuosa* Sims (Robinson, 1988c)
Vernonia series *Flexuousae* (Cabrera) Jones, Rhodora 81: 442. 1979.
Vernonia series *Verbascifoliae* Jones, Rhodora 81:438. 1979.
Type: *Vernonia verbascifolia* Less.
Cololobus H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107(3):557. 1994.
Type: *C. hatschbachii* H. Rob.
Critoniopsis Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:430. 1863.
Type: *C. lindenii* Sch. Bip.

Turpinia Lex. ex La Llave & Lex., Nov. Feg. Desc., fasc. 1:22. 1824; not *Turpinia* Humb. & Bonpl., 1807, nom. rej.; not *Turpinia* Ventenat, 1807, nom. cons.
Lectotype: *T. tomentosa* Lex.
Monosis sect. *Eremosis* DC., Prodr. 5:77. 1836.
Lectotype: *Monosis salicifolia* DC.
Tephrothamnus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:431. 1863.
Lectotype: *T. paradoxa* Sch. Bip.
Eremosis (DC.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:227. 1906.
Cuatrecasanthus H. Rob., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc. Exact. 17(65):209. 1989.
Type: *Vernonia sandemanii* H. Rob. & B. Kahn
Cyanthillium Blume, Bidjr. 889. 1826.
Type: *C. villosum* Blume
Isonema Cass., Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris 1817:152. 1817, nom. illeg., not R. Br. (1810).
Type: *I. ovata* Cass.
Vernonia sect. *Tephrodes* DC., Prodr. 5:24. 1836.
Lectotype: *Conyza cinerea* Blume (Jones, 1981a).
Cyanopis Blume ex DC., Prodr., 5:69. 1836, nom. illeg. et superfl., not Cassini (1817).
Claotrachelus Zoll. & Mortiz ex Zoll., Natuur-Geneesk. Arch. Ned Indië 2:263, 565. 1845.
Type: *C. rupestris* Zoll. & Moritz ex Zoll.
Seneciodes L. ex Post & O. Kuntze, Lex. Gen. Phan. 2:515. 1903.
Type: *Conyza cinerea* L.
Triplotaxis Hutchins., Bull. Misc. Inform. 1914:355. 1914.
Lectotype: *Herderia stellulifera* Benth. in Hook. (Robinson, 1990a)
Vernonia subsect. *Tephrodes* (DC.) S.B. Jones, Rhodora 83:70. 1981.
Cyrtocymura H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:849. 1987.
Type: *Conyza scorpioides* Lam.
Dasyandantha H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:778. 1993.
Type: *Vernonia cuatrecasasiana* Aristeg.
Dasyanthina H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:778. 1993.
Type: *Vernonia serrata* Less.
Dipterocypsela S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 35:36. 1945.
Type: *D. succulenta* S.F. Blake
Echinocoryne H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:586. 1987.
Type: *Vernonia holosericea* Mart. ex DC.
Eirmocephala H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:853. 1987.
Type: *Vernonia brachiata* Benth. ex Örsted
Ekmania Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:250. 1919.
Type: *Vernonia lepidota* Griseb.
Elephantopus L., Sp. Pl. 814. 1753.
Lectotype: *E. scaber* L. (Britton and Brown, 1913).
Elephantosis Less., Linnaea 4:322. 1829.
Lectotype: *E. biflora* Less. (Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:238. 1906).
Eremanthus Less., Linnaea 4:317. 1829.
Type: *E. glomerulatus* Less.
Vanillosmopsis Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:166. 1861.
Type: *V. glomerata* Sch. Bip. = *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish
Sphaerophora Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:403. 1863, not Blume.
Type: *Albertinia bicolor* DC.
Paralychnophora MacLeish, Taxon 33:106. 1984, nom. nov. for *Sphaerophora* Sch. Bip.
Ethulia L.f., Dec. Prima Pl. Rar. Horti Upsal. 1. 1762.
Type: *E. conyzoides* L.f.
Hoehnelia Schweinf. in L. Höhn., Zum Rudolf-See. Stephanie-See 861. 1892.
Type: *H. vernonioides* Schweinf.
Gorceixia Baker, J. Bot. 20:225. 1882.
Type: *G. decurrens* Baker
Gymnanthemum Cass., Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris 1817:10. 1817.
Type: *G. cupulare* Cass. = *Baccharis senegalensis* Pers.=*G. coloratum* (Willd.) H. Rob. & B. Kahn
Bracheilema R.Br. ex Salt, Abyss. Append. 65. 1814. nom. nud.
Decaneurum DC., Arch. Bot. (Paris) 2:516. 1833. nom. superfl.
Type: as in *Gymnanthemum* Cass.
Monosis DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 5. 1834.
Type: *M. wightiana* DC. in Wight = *G. arboreum* (Buch.-Ham.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sect. *Strobocalyx* Blume ex DC., Prodr. 5:21. 1836.
Type: *Vernonia arborea* Buch.-Ham.
Plectreca Rafin., Fl. Tellur. 4:119. 1838 ["1836"].
Type: *Staehelina corymbosa* Thunb.
Keringa Rafin., Sylva Tellur. 144. 1838.
Type: *K. amygdalina* (Del.) Rafin.
Cheliusia Sch. Bip., Flora 24. I. Intell.: 26. 1841.
Type: *C. abyssinica* Sch. Bip. = *Gymnanthemum amygdalinum* (Del.) Sch. Bip. ex Walp.
Strobocalyx (Bl. ex DC.) Spach, Hist. Nat. Veg. Phan. 10: 39. 1841.
Punduana Steetz in Peters, Reise Mossamb. Bot. 345. 1864.
Type: *P. volkameriifolia* (DC.) Steetz
Vernonia subsect. *Urceolatae* S.B. Jones, Rhodora 83:67. 1981.
Type: V. *sphaerocalyx* O. Hoffm.
Harleya S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22:379. 1932.
Type: *H. oxylepis* (Benth.) S.F. Blake, *Oliganthes oxylepis* Benth.
Heterocoma DC., Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 16:190, t. 7. 1810.
Type: *H. albida* (DC.) DC., *Serratula albida* DC.
Heterocypsela H. Rob., Phytologia 44:442. 1979.
Type: *H. andersonii* H. Rob.
Hololepis DC., Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 16:155, 189. 1810.
Type: *H. pedunculata* (DC.) DC., *Serratula pedunculata* DC. ex Pers.

Huberopappus Pruski, Novon 2:19. 1992.
Type: *H. maigualidae* Pruski

Irwinia G.M. Barroso, Rodriguésia 32(54):11. 1980.
Type: *I. coronata* G.M. Barroso

Joseanthus H. Rob., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65): 210. 1989.
Type: *J. cuatrecasasii* H. Rob.

Lachnorhiza A. Richard in Sagra, Hist. Fis. Cuba 11:34. 1850.
Type: *L. piloselloides* A. Rich.

Leiboldia Schltdl. ex Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:161. 1906.
Type: *L. serrata* (D. Don) Gleason
Leiboldia Schltdl., Linnaea 19:742. 1847. nom. nud.
Vernonia sect. *Leiboldia* [Schltdl.] Benth. and Hook., f. Gen. Pl. 2:228. 1873.

Lepidaploa (Cass.) Cass. in Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. 36:20. 1825; 60:586. 1830; H.G.L. Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 1:99. 1829 [1828]; F.G. Bartl., Ord. Nat. Pl. 136. 1830; E. Spach, Hist. Nat. Vég. 10:39. 1841.
Vernonia subg. *Lepidaploa* Cass., Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. 1817:66. 1817.
Lectotype: *Vernonia albicaulis* Pers. = *L. glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob. (Robinson, Bohlmann, and King, 1980).
Vernonia sect. *Lepidaploa* (Cass.) DC., Prodr. 5:26. 1836.
Flustula Rafin., Sylva Tell. 116. 1838 [1836].
Type: *F. tomentosa* Rafin., nom. illeg. = *Conyza arborescens* L.

Lepidonia S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 26:454. 1936.
Type: *L. paleata* S.F. Blake, *Vernonia salvinae* var. *canescens* J.M. Coulter

Lessingianthus H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:939. 1988.
Type: *Vernonia argyrophylla* Less.

Lychnophora Mart., Denkschr. Königl.-Baier. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:148. 1822.
Type: *L. salicifolia* Mart.
Haplostephium Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:78. 1836.
Type: *H. passerina* Mart. ex DC.
Lychnocephalus Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:83. 1836.
Type: *L. tomentosus* Mart. ex DC.

Lychnophoriopsis Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:375. 1863.
Type: *L. heterotheca* Sch. Bip.
Episcothamnus H. Rob., Phytologia 48:209. 1981.
Type: *Lychnophora candelabrum* Sch. Bip.

Mattfeldanthus H. Rob. & R.M. King, Willdenowia 9:10. 1979.
Type: *M. mutisioides* H. Rob. & R.M. King

Mesanthophora H. Rob., Novon 2:172. 1992.
Type: *M. brunneri* H. Rob.

Minasia H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:648. 1992.
Type: *Chresta alpestris* Gardn.

Oiospermum Less., Linnaea 4:339. 1829.
Type: *Ethulia involucrata* Nees & Mart.

Orthopappus Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:237. 1906.
Type: *Elephantopus angustifolius* Sw.

Pacourina Aubl., Hist. Pl. Guiane 2:800, t. 316. 1775.
Type: *P. edulis* Aubl.
Haynea Willd., Sp. Pl. 3:1787. 1804 ["1800"].
Type: *Pacourina edulis* Aubl., nom. superfl.
Pacourinopsis Cass., Bull. Soc. Philom. 1817:151. 1817.
Lectotype: *P. dentata* Cass., nom. superfl., *Pacourina cirsiifolia* H.B.K.

Piptocarpha R. Br., Observ. Compos. 121. 1817 [1818].
Lectotype: *P. brasiliana* Cass. (Cassini, 1826).
Carphobolus Schott in Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4, Cur. Post. 469. 1827.
Lectotype: *C. sessiliflorus* Schott in Spreng. (Jones, 1980).
Vernonia sect. *Vanilosma* Less., Linnaea 6:630. 1831.
Lectotype: *Vernonia axillaris* Less.
Monanthemum Griseb., Fl. Brit. W. Indian Islands 354. 1861, not Steele 1843.
Type: *M. cruegeri* Griseb.

Piptocoma Cass., Bull. Philom. Paris 1817:10. 1817.
Type: *P. rufescens* Cass.
Odontoloma H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:34. 1818.
Type: *O. acuminata* H.B.K.
Dialesta H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:35. 1818.
Type: *D. discolor* H.B.K.
Pollalesta H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:36. 1818.
Type: *P. vernonioides* H.B.K.
Adenocyclus Less., Linnaea 4:337. 1829.
Type: *A. condensatus* Less.

Piptolepis Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:380. 1863, nom. cons.
Type: *P. ericoides* Sch. Bip.

Pithecoseris Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:84. 1836.
Type: *P. pacourinoides* Mart. ex DC.

Prestelia Sch. Bip., Festschr. Naturf. Ges. Emden 73. 1864.
Type: *P. eriopus* Sch. Bip.

Proteopsis Mart. & Zucc. ex Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:378. 1863.
Type: *P. argentea* Mart. & Zucc. ex Sch. Bip., *Vernonia proteopsis* DC.

Pseudelephantopus Rohr, Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Kjøb. 2:213. 1793.
Type: *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss. ex Aubl.
Distreptus Cass., Bull. Soc. Philom. 1817:66. 1817; Dict. Sci. Nat. 13:366. 1819.
Type: *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss. ex Aub.
Matamoria La Llave & Lex., Nov. Veg. Descr. 1:8. 1824.
Type: *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss. ex Aubl.
Spirochaeta Turcz., Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 24:166. 1851.
Type: *S. funckii* Turcz.

Pseudopiptocarpha H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107:561. 1994.
Type: *Vernonia elaeagnoides* H.B.K.

Quechualia H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:780. 1993.
Type: *Vernonia fulta* Griseb.

Rolandra Røttb., Soc. Med. Havn. Collect. 2:256. 1775.
Type: *R. argentea* Røttb.
Sipolisia Glaz. ex Oliv., Hooker's Icon. Pl. 23. t. 2281. 1894.
Type: *S. lanuginosa* Glaz. ex Oliv.
Soaresia Sch. Bip. Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:376. 1863. nom. cons., not F. Allemao (1857).
Type: *S. velutina* Sch. Bip.
Bipontia S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 27:374. 1937, nom. rej., nom. nov. for *Soaresia* Sch. Bip.
Spiracantha H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp. Pl., ed. fol. 4:22. 1818.
Type: *S. cornifolia* H.B.K.
Stenocephalum Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:385. 1863.
Lectotype: *Vernonia monticola* DC. = *S. apiculata* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.
Stilpnopappus Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:75. 1836.
Lectotype: *S. pratensis* Mart. ex DC.
Strophopappus DC., Prodr. 5:75. 1836.
Type: *S. bicolor* DC.
Stokesia L'Hér., Sertum Angl. 27. 1789.
Type: *S. cyanea* L'Her., nom. illeg., *Carthamus laevis* J. Hill, *S. laevis* (J. Hill) E.L.Greene
Cartesia Cass., Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 1816:198. 1816.
Type: *C. centauroides* Cass.
Stramentopappus H. Rob. & Funk., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 108:227. 1987.
Type: *S. pooleae* (B. Turner) H. Rob. & V. Funk, *Vernonia pooleae* B.Turner
Struchium P. Browne, Civ. Nat. Hist. Jamaica 312. 1756.
Type: *S. herbaceum* J. St. Hil., *Ethulia struchium* Sw. = *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) O. Kuntze
Athenaea Adans., Fam. 2:121. 1763, not Sendtn. (Solanaceae), nom. conserv.
Sparganophorus Vaill. ex Crantz, Inst. 1:261. 1766.
Type: *S. vaillantii* Crantz
Telmatophila Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):170. 1873.
Type: *T. scolymastrum* Mart. ex Baker
Trepadonia H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107:564. 1994.
Type: *Vernonia mexiae* H. Rob.
Trichospira H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp. Pl., ed. fol. 4:21. 1818.
Type: *T. menthoides* H.B.K.=*T. verticillata* (L.) S.F. Blake
Vernonanthura H. Rob., Phytologia 73:66. 1992.
Type: *Baccharis brasiliana* L.
Vernonia Schreb., Gen. 2:541. 1791. nom. cons.
Type: *Serratula noveboracensis* L. type cons.
Behen Hill, Veg. Syst. 4:41. 1762.
Type: *B. noveboracensis* (L.) Hill
Xerxes J.R. Grant, Nord. J. Bot. 14:287. 1994, nom. nov. for *Alcantara* Glaz. ex G.M. Barroso, Loefgrenia 36:1. 1969, not *Alcantarea* (Morren ex Mez) Harms (Bromeliaceae, 1929).
Type: *Alcantara petroana* Glaz. ex G.M. Barroso
Xiphochaeta Poepp., Nova Gen. Sp. 3:44, pl. 250, 8–11. 1842.
Type: *X. aquatica* Poepp.

Genus Excluded

Pseudostifftia H. Rob., Phytologia 44:444. 1979.—Type: *P. kingii* H. Rob.
Tribe *Moquinieae* H. Rob. (Robinson, 1994a).

Appendix II

List of Species Names of Western Hemisphere Vernonieae

The following is a list of known species names of the Vernonieae of the Western Hemisphere with present dispositions and geography. Cases are marked with a question mark where the generic or specific disposition is uncertain.

Included in the list are names and combinations validated in this paper, the genus *Caatinganthus* and combinations of its two species provided in the text, and the following new combinations provided below: *Critoniopsis nonoensis*, *C. solorzanoana*, *C. villaregalis*, *Lepidaploa boquerona*, *L. diazlunana*, *L. koelzii*, *L. polypleura*, *L. sprengeliana*, *L. vauthieriana*, *Lessingianthus parvifolia*, *L. ramellae*, *Mesanthophora rojasii*, *Piptocarpha verticillata*, and *Vernonanthura hintoniorum*.

Acanthodesmos distichus C.D. Adams & M.C. du Quesnay, Phytologia 21:405. 1971. Jamaica.

Achyrocoma tomentosa Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 26:21. 1828, nom. inval., described before recognition of *Achyrocoma* at generic level.
= *Vernonia achyrocoma* Less.

Acilepidopsis echitifolia (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Phytologia 67:291. 1989. Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

Adenocyclus condensatus Less., Linnaea 4:337–338. 1829.
= *Piptocoma acuminata* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Albertinia arborea Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:236. 1846.
= *Eremanthus arboreus* (Gardn.) MacLeish

Albertinia bardanoides Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):25. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Eremanthus crotonoides* (DC.) Sch. Bip.

Albertinia bicolor DC., Prodr. 5:81. 1836, not Gardn.
= *Eremanthus bicolor* (DC.) Baker

Albertinia bicolor Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:236. 1846, not *Albertinia bicolor* DC.
= *Eremanthus incanus* (Less.) Less.

Albertinia brasiliensis Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:341. 1826. Brazil.

Albertinia candolleana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:235. 1846.
= *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish

Albertinia capitata (Spreng.) DC., Prodr. 5:82. 1836.
= *Eremanthus capitatus* (Spreng.) MacLeish

Albertinia claussenii Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):15. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish

Albertinia elaeagnus Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:81. 1836.
= *Eremanthus elaeagnus* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.

Albertinia erythropappa DC., Prodr. 5:82. 1836.
= *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish

Albertinia glomerulata (Less.) DC., Prodr. 5:82. 1836.
= *Eremanthus glomerulatus* Less.

Albertinia gonoclados Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):144. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptolepis martiana* (Gardn.) Sch. Bip.

Albertinia goyazensis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:425. 1847.
= *Eremanthus goyazensis* (Gardn.) Sch. Bip.

Albertinia incana Less., Linnaea 4:342. 1829.
= *Eremanthus incanus* (Less.) Less.

Albertinia incanescens Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):15. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish

Albertinia mollis Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):164. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Eremanthus mollis* Sch. Bip.

Albertinia monticola Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):145. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptolepis pseudo-myrtus* sensu Sch. Bip. & Baker, not *Piptolepis pseudo-mytus* (St. Hil.) Sch. Bip.

Albertinia multiflora Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):14. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Eremanthus polycephalus* (DC.) MacLeish

Albertinia obtusata Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:81. 1836, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Eremanthus glomerulatus* Less.

Albertinia oleaster Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:17. 1836, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptolepis oleaster* (DC.) Sch. Bip.

Albertinia pallidiseta DC., Prodr. 5:81. 1836.
= *Eremanthus glomerulatus* Less.

Albertinia polycephalus DC., Prodr. 5:82. 1836.
= *Eremanthus polycephalus* (DC.) MacLeish

Albertinia rufiseta DC., Prodr. 5:81. 1836.
= *Eremanthus glomerulatus* Less.

Albertinia saligna Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:82. 1836.
= *Eremanthus polycephalus* (DC.) MacLeish

Albertinia stellata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:235. 1846.
= *Eremanthus glomerulatus* Less.

Albertinia verbascifolia Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:25. 1836.
= *Eremanthus crotonoides* (DC.) Sch. Bip.

Alcantara ekmaniana (Philipson) H. Rob., Phytologia 48:213. 1981.
= *Xerxes ekmanianum* (Philipson) J.R. Grant.

Alcantara isabellae Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56: 367. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Xerxes ekmanianum* (Philipson) J.R. Grant.

Alcantara petroana Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56: 367. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Xerxes ekmanianum* (Philipson) J.R. Grant.

Alcantara petroana Glaz. ex G.M. Barroso, Loefgrenia 36:1. 1969.
  = *Xerxes ekmanianum* (Philipson) J.R. Grant.
Ampherephis aristata H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:25. 1818.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Ampherephis intermedia Link, Abbild. 5:t. 29. 1829.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Ampherephis mutica H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:25. 1818.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Ampherephis pilosa Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 57:346. 1828.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Ampherephis psilocarpa Nees & Mart., Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. 12:4. 1824.
  = *Oiospermum involucratum* (Spreng.) Less.
Ampherephis pulchella Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 57:346. 1828.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Amphibecis violacea (Schrank) Schrank, Syll. Ratisb. 1:86. 1824.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Anteremanthus hatschbachii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:646. 1992. Brazil.
Argyrophyllum lanceolato-ellipticum Pohl ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):30. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
  = *Lessingianthus venosissimus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Argyrophyllum ovato-ellipticum Pohl ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 150. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
  = *Soaresia velutina* Sch. Bip.
Argyrovernonia harleyi (H. Rob.) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 10:469. 1985.
  = *Chresta harleyi* H. Rob.
Argyrovernonia martii (DC.) MacLeish, Taxon 33:106. 1984.
  = *Chresta martii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Ascaricida anthelmintica (L.) Sweet, Hort. Brit. 219. 1826.
  = *Baccharoides anthelmintica* (L.) Moench
Ascaricida indica Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 3 (suppl.):38. 1817.
  = *Baccharoides anthelmintica* (L.) Moench
Aynia pseudascaricida H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101: 959. 1988. Peru.

Baccharis brasiliana L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2, 1205. 1763.
  = *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.
Baccharis dudleyi Cuatrec., Phytologia 49:70. 1981.
  = *Critoniopsis boliviana* (Britt.) H. Rob.
Baccharis montevidensis Spreng., Syst. Veg., ed. 16. 3:460. 1826, not *Vernonia montevidensis* Nees ex Otto & A. Dietr.
  = *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Baccharoides anthelmintica (L.) Moench, Methodus 578. 1794. India, Sri Lanka, widely cultivated, imported in some parts of tropical America.
Baccharoides brachylepis (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:320. 1891.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Baccharoides holtonii (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:320. 1891.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Baccharoides muticum (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:320. 1891.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Baccharoides punctatum (Cass.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 320. 1891.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Baccharoides violaceum (Schrank) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 320. 1891.
  = *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.
Behen noveboracensis (L.) Hill, Hort. Kew. 68. 1768.
  = *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.
Behen praealtum (L.) Hill, Hort. Kew. 68. 1768.
  = *Vernonia praealta* (L.) Michx.
Bidens verticillata L., Sp. Pl. 833. 1753.
  = *Trichospira verticillata* (L.) S.F. Blake
Bishopalea erecta H. Rob., Phytologia 48:211. 1981. Brazil.
Blanchetia heterotricha DC., Prodr. 5:75. 1836. Brazil.
Bolanosa coulteri A. Gray, Smithson. Contrib. Knowl. 3(5):82. 1850 (Pl. Wright. 1:82. 1850). Mexico.

Caatinganthus harleyi H. Rob., text of present paper. Brazil.
Caatinganthus rubropappus (Soares Nunes) H. Rob., in text of present paper. Brazil.
Cacalia acaulis (Walter) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:968. 1891.
  = *Vernonia acaulis* (Walter) Gleason
Cacalia acuminata (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
  = *Lepidaploa acuminata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia acutangula (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
  = *Lepidaploa acutangula* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia adamantia (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
  = *Lepidaploa lilacina* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia affinis (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
  = *Critoniopsis floribunda* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia alamanii (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
  = *Vernonanthura* ?
Cacalia ammophila (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
  = *Lessingianthus ammophilus* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia angustifolia (Michx.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:323. 1891.
  = *Vernonia angustifolia* Michx.
Cacalia angustifolia var. *texana* (A. Gray) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:323. 1891.
  = *Vernonia texana* (A. Gray) Small
Cacalia apiculata (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
  = *Stenocephalum apiculatum* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.
Cacalia araneosa (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
  = *Lessingianthus durus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia araripensis (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:968, 969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa araripensis* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia arborescens (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:323. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.
Cacalia arenaria (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa arenaria* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia argentea (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus argenteus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia argyropappa (Boek) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia argyrophylla (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus argyrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia argyrotrichia (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa argyrotrichia* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia arkansana (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonia arkansana* DC.
Cacalia asteriflora (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus asteriflorus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia aurea (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa aurea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia auriculata (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura auriculata* (Griseb.) H. Rob.
Cacalia baccharoides (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia bahamensis (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa arbuscula* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia baldwinii (Torr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.
Cacalia baptizanda Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:968. 1891.
= *Critoniopsis uniflora* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Cacalia barbata (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa barbata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia barbinervis (Sch. Bip.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Critoniopsis barbinervis* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Cacalia bardanoides (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus bardanoides* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia beyrichii (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura beyrichii* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia brachiata (Benth.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Eirmocephala brachiata* (Benth. ex Örsted) H. Rob.
Cacalia brevifolia (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus brevifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia brevipetiolata (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus brevipetiolatus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia buddleiaefolia (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus buddleiifolius* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia bullata (Benth.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia canescens (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia carduoides (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus carduoides* (Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia chalybaea (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa chalybaea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia chamaedrys (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura chamaedrys* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia chamaepeuces (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus chamaepeuces* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia chamissonis (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa chamissonis* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia chinensis (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:324. 1891, see *Conyza chinensis*.
= *Blumea chinensis* (L.) DC. [Plucheae]
Cacalia cincta (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):138. 1898.
= *Cyrtocymura cincta* (Griseb.) H. Rob.
Cacalia cinerea (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:323. 1891.
= *Cyanthillium cinereum* (L.) H. Rob.
Cacalia clavata (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa* ?
Cacalia cognata (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Chrysolaena platensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Cacalia compacta (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Cacalia compactiflora (Mart. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus compactiflorus* (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia cordata (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura cordata* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia cordiaefolia (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa cordiaefolia* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia cordigera (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus cordiger* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia coriacea (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus coriaceus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia corymbiformia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Vernonia karvinskiana* DC.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Cacalia cotoneaster (Willd. ex Spreng.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa cotoneaster* (Willd. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.
Cacalia coulonii (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa sororia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia crotonoides (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Eremanthus crotonoides* (DC.) Sch. Bip.
Cacalia cuiabensis (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa cuiabensis* (Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia cuneifolia (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969–970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura cuneifolia* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia debilis (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa cotoneaster* (Willd. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.
Cacalia decumbens (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa decumbens* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia densiflora (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Cacalia deppeana (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura deppeana* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia desertorum (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 290. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus desertorum* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia dura (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:670. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus durus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia echitifolia (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 970. 1891.
= *Acilepidopsis echitifolia* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia ehrenbergiana (Sch. Bip.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura liatroides* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia ehretiaefolia (Benth.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa ehretiifolia* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Cacalia elegans (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus elegans* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia eremophila (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.
Cacalia eriolepis (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa eriolepis* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia erythrophila (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus erythrophilus* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia eupatoriifolia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Critoniopsis stellata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Cacalia fagifolia (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura fagifolia* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia farinosa (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus farinosus* (Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia fasciculata (Michx.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonia fasciculata* Michx.
Cacalia flexuosa (Sims) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Chrysolaena flexuosa* (Sims) H. Rob.
Cacalia floccosa (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus floccosus* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia frangulaefolia (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa frangulaefolia* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia fruticulosa (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.
Cacalia fulta (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):138. 1898.
= *Quechualia fulta* (Griseb.) H. Rob.
Cacalia geminata (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia gigantea (Walter) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:324. 1891.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Cacalia gigantea var. *baldwinii* (Torr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:324. 1891.
= *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.
Cacalia glabrata (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia glazioviana (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus glaziovianus* (Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia gnaphalioides (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphalioides* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia gracilis (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia graminifolia (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891, not *Cacalia graminifolia* (Walter) Kuntze
= *Lessingianthus psilophyllus* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia graminifolia (Walter) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:968. 1891.
= *Vernonia angustifolia* Michx.
Cacalia grisea (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa grisea* (Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia haenkeana (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia havanensis (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura havanensis* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia helophila (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa helophila* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia hexantha (Sch. Bip.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.

Cacalia hieracioides (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura hieracioides* (Griseb.) H. Rob.

Cacalia hirtiflora (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Cacalia holosericea (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Echinocoryne holosericea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia hoveaefolia (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus hoveaefolius* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia hypochaeris (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:270. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus hypochaeris* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia ignobilis (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura ignobilis* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia immunis (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonia incana* Less.

Cacalia incana (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):138. 1898.
= *Vernonia incana* Less.

Cacalia interjecta (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Stenocephalum tragiaefolium* (DC.) Sch. Bip.?

Cacalia intermedia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.

Cacalia inuloides (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonia karvinskiana* ssp. *inuloides* (DC.) S.B. Jones
= *Vernonanthura* ?

Cacalia karvinskiana (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura* ?

Cacalia karwinskii (Sch. Bip.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Critoniopsis tarchonanthifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia kuntzei (Hieron.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):138. 1898.
= *Lessingianthus asteriflorus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lacunosa (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus lacunosus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lanceolaris (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lappoides (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus bardanoides* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia laurifolia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus laurifolius* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia laxa (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura laxa* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lehmannii (Hieron.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):138. 1898.
= *Lepidaploa lehmannii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Cacalia leiboldiana (Schltdl.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:270. 1891.
= *Leiboldia serrata* (D. Don) Gleason

Cacalia leiocarpa (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Critoniopsis leiocarpa* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lessingiana (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa barbata* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lessingioides (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa barbata* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lettermannii (Engelm. ex A. Gray) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonia lettermannii* Engelm. ex A. Gray

Cacalia liatroides (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura liatroides* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia ligulifolia (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus ligulifolius* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lilacina (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa lilacina* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lindheimeri (A. Gray & Engelm.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonia lindheimeri* A. Gray & Engelm.

Cacalia linearifolia (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus linearifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia linearis (Spreng.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus linearis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lithospermoides (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 970. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Cacalia lucida (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura lucida* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia macrocephala (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus macrocephalus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia macrophylla (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus macrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia mansoana (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus mansoanus* (Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia marginata (Torr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:968. 1891.

= *Vernonia marginata* (Torr.) Rafin.

Cacalia mariana (Mart. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 970. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura mariana* (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia mexicana (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidonia mexicana* (Less.) H. Rob. & Funk

Cacalia mollis (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia mollissima (D. Don ex Hook. & Arn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus mollissimus* (D. Don ex Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia monocephala (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus monocephalus* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia monosis (Sch. Bip.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Critoniopsis tomentosa* (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob.

Cacalia montevidensis (Spreng.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:968. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Cacalia moritziana (Sch. Bip.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:270. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia mucronifolia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa mucronifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia muricata (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa muricata* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia myriocephala (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa myriocephala* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia nitens (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa nitens* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia noveboracensis (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:324. 1891.

= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.

Cacalia nudiflora (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura nudiflora* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia obovata (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Chrysolaena herbacea* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Cacalia obscura (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus obscurus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia obtusata (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus obtusatus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia obtusifolia (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa obtusifolia* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia octanthus (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus octanthus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia oligactoides (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura oligactoides* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia oligolepis (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura oligolepis* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia oligophylla (Vell.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:968. 1891.

= *Chrysolaena oligophylla* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Cacalia onoporoides (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus onoporoides* (Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia oxylepis (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa psilostachya* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia paludosa (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura paludosa* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia paniculata (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Critoniopsis tomentosa* (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob.

Cacalia patens (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia patula (Aitch.) Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1:324. 1891.

= *Cyanthillium patulum* (Aitch.) H. Rob.

Cacalia pellita (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa pellita* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia pentacantha (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus pentacontus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia petiolaris (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura petiolaris* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia plantaginodes Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891, not *Vernonia plantaginoides* Hieron.

= *Lessingianthus plantaginodes* (Kuntze) H. Rob.

Cacalia platensis (Spreng.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:970. 1891.

= *Chrysolaena platensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Cacalia poeppigiana (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia polyanthes (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura phosphorica* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Cacalia praecox Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):139. 1898.

= *Vernonanthura squamulosa* (Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia psilophylla (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus psilophyllus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia psilostachya (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa psilostachya* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia puberula (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura puberula* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia pulverulenta (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus pulverulentus* (Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia pumilla (Vell.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus pumillus* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Cacalia punctata (Sw. ex Wikstr.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Cacalia pungens (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Echinocoryne pungens* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia pycnostachya (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus pycnostachyus* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia pyrifolia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Piptocarpha pyrifolia* (DC.) Baker
Cacalia quinqueflora (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Critoniopsis quinqueflora* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia radula (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia reflexa (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa reflexa* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia remotiflora (L.C. Rich.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Cacalia riedelii (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa eriolepis* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia rigiophylla Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891, based on *Vernonia rigiophylla* Sch. Bip. ex Baker, not *Vernonia rigiophylla* DC.
= *Vernonanthura rigiophylla* (Kuntze) H. Rob.
Cacalia rosea (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus roseus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia rosmarinifolia (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus rosmarinifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia rubricaulis (Humb. & Bonpl.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Cacalia rubricaulis var. *pseudo-incana* (Hieron.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):139. 1898.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Cacalia rubriramea (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Cacalia ruficoma (Schltdl. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura membranacea* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia rugulosa (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus rugulosus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia rupestris (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Cololobus rupestris* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia salicifolia (Mart.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.
Cacalia salvinae (Hemsl.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 162. 1906.
= *Lepidonia salvinae* (Hemsl.) H. Rob. & Funk
Cacalia salzmannii (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia saxicola (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.
Cacalia scapigera (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891, not *Vernonia scapigera* Less.
= *Minasia scapigera* H. Rob.
Cacalia schiedeana (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa tortuosa* (L.) H. Rob.
Cacalia schwenkiaefolia (Mart.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.
= *Echinocoryne schwenkiaefolia* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia scorpioides (Lam.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.
Cacalia scorpioides var. *sororia* (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):139. 1898.
= *Lepidaploa sororia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia secunda (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus secundus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Cacalia seemanniana (Steetz) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa tortuosa* (L.) H. Rob.
Cacalia sellowii (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus sellowii* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia sericea (L.C. Rich.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Cacalia serrata (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Dasyanthina serrata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia serratuloides (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Cacalia sessiliflora (Willd. ex Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Cacalia sessilifolia (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus pumillus* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Cacalia simplex (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lessingianthus simplex* (Less.) H. Rob.
Cacalia sinclairii (Benth.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura sinclairii* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Cacalia sordidopapposa (Hieron.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):139. 1898.
= *Lepidaploa sordidopapposa* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Cacalia sororia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa sororia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Cacalia squamulosa (Hook. & Arn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.
= *Vernonanthura squamulosa* (Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob.
Cacalia steetzii (Sch. Bip.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Cacalia stellaris (La Llave & Lex.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura deppeana* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia stoechas (Mart. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus stoechas* (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia stricta (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Echinocoryne stricta* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Cacalia suaveolens (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Critoniopsis suaveolens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia subulata (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Echinocoryne subulata* (Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia subverticillata (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura subverticillata* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia syncephala (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus syncephalus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia tarchonanthifolia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Critoniopsis tarchonanthifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia tarijensis (Griseb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):140. 1898.

= *Lepidaploa tarijensis* (Griseb.) H. Rob.

Cacalia thomae (Benth.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:324. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Cacalia tomentella (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus pycnostachyus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia tomentosa (La Llave & Lex.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.

= *Critoniopsis tomentosa* (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob.

Cacalia tournefortioides (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Cacalia tragiaefolia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Stenocephalum tragiaefolium* (DC.) Sch. Bip.

Cacalia triantha (Nees & Schauer) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.

= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia tricephala (Gardn.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.

Cacalia triflosculosa (H.B.K.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Cacalia uniflora (Mill.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:969. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa uniflora* (Mill.) H. Rob.

Cacalia varroniifolia (DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus varroniifolius* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia venosissima (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus venosissimus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia vepretorum (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus vepretorum* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia verbascifolia (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Chrysolaena verbascifolia* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia vestita (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus vestitus* (Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia virens (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia virgulata (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus virgulatus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia viscidula (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura viscidula* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia warmingiana (Baker) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus warmingianus* (Baker) H. Rob.

Cacalia westiniana (Less.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Vernonanthura westiniana* (Less.) H. Rob.

Cacalia xanthophylla (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus xanthophyllus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Cacalia zuccariniana (Mart. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:971. 1891.

= *Lessingianthus zuccarinianus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Calea sessiliflora Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 4:172. 1812, nom. nov. for and = *Pacourina edulis* Aubl.

Calydermos repens Spreng., Neue Entd. 1:278. 1820.

= *Oiospermum involucratum* (Spreng.) Less.

Carphobolus asterotrichius (Poepp.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:426. 1863.

= *Piptocarpha asterotrichia* (Poepp.) Baker

Carphobolus axillaris (Less.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:417. 1863.

= *Piptocarpha axillaris* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus blanchetianus (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:423. 1863.

= *Piptocarpha lundiana* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus cinereus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 419. 1863.

= *Piptocarpha quadrangularis* (Vell.) Baker

Carphobolus cuneifolius Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 413. 1863.

= *Piptocarpha oblonga* (Gardn.) Baker

Carphobolus latifolius Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 426. 1863.

= *Piptocarpha opaca* (Benth.) Baker var. *latifolia* (Sch. Bip.) Baker

Carphobolus lechleri Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:428. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha lechleri* (Sch. Bip.) Baker

Carphobolus lepidotus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 414. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha oblonga* (Gardn.) Baker

Carphobolus leprosus (Less.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:419. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus lucidus (Spreng.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:413. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha lucida* (Spreng.) Benn. ex Baker

Carphobolus lundianus (Less.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:421. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha lundiana* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus macropodus (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:418. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha macropoda* (DC.) Baker

Carphobolus neurophyllus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:414. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha pyrifolia* (DC.) Baker

Carphobolus notatus (Less.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:420. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha notata* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus oblongus (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:416. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha oblonga* (Gardn.) Baker

Carpholobus opacus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:427. 1863, not *Piptocarpha opaca* (Benth.) Baker.
= *Piptocarpha polycephala* Baker

Carphobolus oxyphyllus (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:415. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha verticillata* (Vell.) G.L. Smith ex H. Rob.

Carphobolus pellucidus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 420. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus poeppigianus (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:422. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Carphobolus pyrifolius (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:415. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha pyrifolia* (DC.) Baker

Carphobolus ramiflorus (Spreng.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:429. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha ramiflora* (Spreng.) Baker

Carphobolus regnellii (Sch. Bip.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:417. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha axillaris* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus riedelii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:425. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha riedelii* (Sch. Bip.) Baker

Carphobolus rotundifolius (Less.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:424. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha rotundifolia* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus sellowii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:421. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha sellowii* (Sch. Bip.) Baker

Carphobolus semiserrulatus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:416. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha axillaris* (Less.) Baker

Carphobolus sessiliflorus Schott in Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4: Cur. Post. 409. 1827.
= *Piptocarpha lucida* (Spreng.) Benn. ex Baker

Carphobolus tereticaulis (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:422. 1863.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Carphobolus umbellulatus Schott in Spreng., Syst. Veg. 4: Cur. Post. 409. 1827.
= *Piptocarpha brasiliana* Cass.

Cartesia centauroides Cass., Bull. Soc. Philom. 1816:198. 1816.
= *Stokesia laevis* (Hill) Greene

Carthamus laevis Hill, Hort. Kew. 57. 1768.
= *Stokesia laevis* (Hill) Greene

Centratherum aristatum (H.B.K.) Cass. ex Jackson, Ind. Kew. 1:478. 1895.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum brachylepis Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 12. 1873.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum brevispinum Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 57:346. 1829.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum camporum (Hassl.) Malme, Ark. Bot. 24(6):15. 1931.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum camporum (Hassl.) Malme var. *albicans* (Hassl.) Malme, Ark. Bot. 24A(6):15. 1931.
= *Centratherum confertum* Kirkman

Centratherum camporum (Hassl.) Malme var. *longipes* (Hassl.) Malme, Ark. Bot. 24A(6):16. 1931.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum cardenasii H. Rob., Phytologia 46:444. 1980. Bolivia.

Centratherum chinense (L.) Less., Linnaea 6:105, 674. 1829, based on erroneous interpretation of Lamarck.
= *Blumea chinensis* (L.) DC. [Plucheae]

Centratherum confertum Kirkman, Rhodora 83:21. 1981, based on *Centratherum punctatum* ssp. *camporum* Hassl. var. *albicans* Hassl. Argentina, Paraguay.

Centratherum holtonii Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):12. 1873.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum intermedium (Link) Less., Linnaea 4:320. 1829.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum longispinum Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 57:346. 1828.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum muticum (H.B.K.) Less., Linnaea 4:320. 1829.

= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum parviflorum Moricand ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 12. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum pulchellum (Cass.) Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2, 324. 1840.

= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum punctatum Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 7:384. 1817. Panama, tropical South America, Philippines, Australia.

Centratherum punctatum ssp. *camporum* Hassl. var. *albicans* Hassl., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12:369. 1913.

= *Centratherum confertum* Kirkman

Centratherum punctatum ssp. *camporum* Hassl. var. *longipes* Hassl., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12:369. 1913.

= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum punctatum ssp. *viscosissimum* Hassl., Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 12:369. 1913.

= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum punctatum var. *foliosum*[*a*] Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss. 2(2):298. 1902.

= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Centratherum violaceum (Schrank) Gleason, N. Amer. Fl. 33: 49. 1922.

= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Chaetospira funckii (Turcz.) S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 25:167. 1851.

= *Pseudelephantopus spiralis* (Less.) Cronq.

Chresta alpestris Gardn. Lond. J. Bot. 1:239. 1842.

= *Minasia alpestris* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Chresta angustifolia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 1:240, t. 8. 1842. Brazil.

Chresta cordata Vell., Fl. Flum. 8. pl. 150. 1835, nom. inval.

= *Chresta sphaerocephala* DC.

Chresta curumbensis (Philipson) H. Rob., Phytologia 45:91. 1980. Brazil.

Chresta eriopus (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Phytologia 45:91. 1980.

= *Prestelia eriopus* Sch. Bip.

Chresta exsucca DC., Prodr. 5:85. 1836. Bolivia, Brazil.

Chresta halimodendron Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):380. 1873, nom. nud.

= *Chresta pycnocephala* DC.

Chresta harleyi H. Rob., Phytologia 53:385. 1983. Brazil.

Chresta intermedia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 4:236. 1845.

= *Chresta sphaerocephala* DC.

Chresta lanceolata Vell., Fl. Flum. 8: pl. 151. 1831.

= *Eremanthus* ? Brazil.

Chresta martii (DC.) H. Rob., Phytologia 45:91. 1980. Brazil.

Chresta pinnatifida (Philipson) H. Rob., Phytologia 78:384. 1995. Brazil.

Chresta plantaginifolia (Less.) Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 1:241. 1842. Brazil.

Chresta pycnocephala DC., Prodr. 5:85. 1836. Brazil.

Chresta pycnocephala var. *halimodendron* DC., Prodr. 5:85. 1836.

= *Chresta pycnocephala* DC.

Chresta scapigera (Less.) Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 1:241. 1842. Brazil.

Chresta souzae H. Rob., Phytologia 45:92. 1980. Brazil.

Chresta spathulaefolia (DC.) Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 1:241. 1842.

= *Chresta plantaginifolia* (Less.) Gardn.

Chresta speciosa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 1:240. 1842. Brazil.

Chresta sphaerocephala DC., Prodr. 5:85. 1936. Brazil.

Chronopappus bifrons (DC. ex Pers.) DC., Prodr. 5:84. 1836. Brazil.

Chrysocoma acaulis (Walter) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2:968. 1891.

= *Vernonia acaulis* (Walter) Gleason

Chrysocoma arborea Vell., Fl. Flum. 326. 1825 [1829].

= *Vernonanthura phosphorica* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Chrysocoma crassa Vell., Fl. Flum. 305. 1825 [1829].

= *Vernonanthura crassa* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Chrysocoma cymosa Vell., Fl. Flum. 327. 1825 [1829], not *Vernonia cymosa* Blume

= *Vernonanthura cymosa* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Chrysocoma gigantea (Walter) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:324. 1891.

= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville

Chrysocoma graminifolia Walter, Fl. Carol. 196. 1788.

= *Vernonia angustifolia* Michx.

Chrysocoma herbacea Vell., Fl. Flum. 330. 1825 [1829].

= *Chrysolaena herbacea* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Chrysocoma horizontalis Vell., Fl. Flum., Icones Atlas 8; pl. 28. 1827 [1831].

= *Lepidaploa* ?

Chrysocoma oligophylla Vell., Fl. Flum.. 324. 1825, Icones Atlas 8; pl. 2. 1827 [1831].

= *Chrysolaena oligophylla* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Chrysocoma paniculata Vell., Fl. Flum. 327. 1825 [1829], not *Chrysocoma paniculata* J.F. Gmel., 1792.

= *Lepidaploa* ?

Chrysocoma pedunculata Vell., Fl. Flum., Icones Atlas 8; pl. 37. 1827 [1831].

= *Lessingianthus* ?

Chrysocoma phosphorica Vell., Fl. Flum. 325. 1825 [1829].

= *Vernonanthura phosphorica* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Chrysocoma quadrangularis Vell., Fl. Flum., Icones Atlas 8; pl. 25. 1827 [1831].

= *Piptocarpha quadrangularis* (Vell.) Baker

Chrysocoma repanda Vell., Fl. Flum., Icones Atlas 8; pl. 13. 1827 [1831].

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Chrysocoma sessilis Vell., Fl. Flum., Icones Atlas 8; pl. 20. 1827 [1831].

= *Lessingianthus macrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob. ?

Chrysocoma singularis Vell., Fl. Flum., Icones Atlas 8; pl. 7, 1827 [1831].

= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob. ?

Chrysocoma tomentosa Walter, Fl. Carol. 196. 1788.
= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.

Chrysocoma verticillata Vell., Fl. Flum., Icones Atlas 8; pl. 26. 1827 [1831].
= *Piptocarpha verticillata* (Vell.) G.L. Smith ex H. Rob.

Chrysolaena flexuosa (Sims) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:956. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Chrysolaena hatschbachii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105: 658. 1992. Brazil.

Chrysolaena herbacea (Vell.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:956. 1988. Bolivia, Brazil.

Chrysolaena lithospermifolia (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:957. 1988. Brazil, Paraguay.

Chrysolaena nicolackii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105: 660. 1992. Brazil.

Chrysolaena oligophylla (Vell.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:957. 1988. Brazil.

Chrysolaena platensis (Spreng.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:957. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Chrysolaena propinqua (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:957. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Chrysolaena verbascifolia (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:957. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Cololobus hatschbachii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107: 560. 1994. Brazil.

Cololobus longi-angustatus (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107:560. 1994. Brazil.

Cololobus rupestris (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107:560. 1994. Brazil.

Conyza amoena Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):100. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.

Conyza anthelmintica L., Sp. Pl., ed. 2, 1207. 1763.
= *Baccharoides anthelmintica* (L.) Moench

Conyza arborescens L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 2:1213. 1759.
= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.

Conyza capitata Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:507. 1826.
= *Eremanthus capitatus* (Spreng.) MacLeish

Conyza chinensis Lam., Encycl. 2:83. 1786, apparently not intended as new species, based on *Conyza chinensis* L.
= *Blumea chinensis* (L.) DC. [Plucheae]

Conyza cinerea L., Sp. Pl. 862. 1753.
= *Cyanthillium cinereum* (L.) H. Rob.

Conyza clethraefolia Willd. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):100. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.

Conyza cotoneaster Willd. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:509. 1826.
= *Lepidaploa cotoneaster* (Willd. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.

Conyza divaricata Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:508. 1826.
= *Vernonanthura divaricata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Conyza fruticosa L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2, 1209. 1763.
= *Lepidaploa fruticosa* (L.) H. Rob.

Conyza glabra Willd., Sp. Pl. 3:1940. 1803, not *Vernonia glabra* Vatke, 1877.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Conyza lucida Spreng., Neue Entd. 2:142. 1821.
= *Piptocarpha lucida* (Spreng.) Benn. ex Baker

Conyza patula Aitch., Hortus Kew. 3:184. 1789.
= *Cyanthillium patulum* (Aitch.) H. Rob.

Conyza platensis Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:509. 1826.
= *Chrysolaena platensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Conyza portoricensis Bertero ex DC., Prodr. 5:52. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Conyza ramiflora Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:509. 1829.
= *Piptocarpha ramiflora* (Spreng.) Baker

Conyza scorpioides Lam., Encycl. Méthod. 2:88. 1786.
= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Conyza splendens Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:509. 1826.
= *Piptocarpha lucida* (Spreng.) Benn. ex Baker

Conyza stellata Spreng., Neue Entdeck. 2:142. 1820.
= *Critoniopsis stellata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Conyza tortuosa L., Sp. Pl. 862. 1753.
= *Lepidaploa tortuosa* (L.) H. Rob.

Conyza uniflora Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. Conyza no. 133. 1768.
= *Lepidaploa uniflora* (Mill.) H. Rob.

Crantzia ovata Vell., Fl. Flum. Ic. 8, t. 153. 1827.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Critoniopsis angusta (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:609. 1993. Guatemala.

Critoniopsis aristeguietae (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76: 27. 1994. Venezuela.

Critoniopsis autumnalis (McVaugh) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:609. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis baadii (McVaugh) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:609. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis barbinervis (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:609. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis bitriflora (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:439. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis bogotana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:439. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis boliviana (Britton) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:609. 1993. Ecuador, Bolivia, Peru.

Critoniopsis brachystephana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:439. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis cajamarcensis (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:610. 1993. Peru, Bolivia.

Critoniopsis calerana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 69:105. 1990.
= *Critoniopsis bogotana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Critoniopsis choquetangensis H. Rob., Phytologia 78:386. 1995. Bolivia.

Critoniopsis cotopaxensis H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:610. 1993. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis cuatrecasasii H. Rob., Phytologia 46:439. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis dorrii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:612. 1993. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis duncanii (S.B. Jones) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:612. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis elbertiana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:440. 1980. Colombia, Ecuador.

Critoniopsis floribunda (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:440. 1980. Ecuador, Peru.

Critoniopsis foliosa (Benth.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:614. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis franciscana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46: 440. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis glandulata (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:440. 1980. Colombia, Venezuela.

Critoniopsis gynoxiifolia H. Rob., Phytologia 78:387. 1995. Peru.

Critoniopsis harlingii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:614. 1993. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis heydeana (Coult.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:614. 1993. Guatemala, Mexico.

Critoniopsis huairacajana (Hieron.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46: 440. 1980. Ecuador, Peru.

Critoniopsis huilensis (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:440. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis jalcana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:615. 1993. Peru.

Critoniopsis jaramilloi Pruski & H. Rob., Phytologia 78:388. 1995. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis jelskii (Hieron.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:440. 1980. Peru.

Critoniopsis jubifera (Rusby) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:615. 1993. Bolivia.

Critoniopsis killipii (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:440. 1980. Colombia, Venezuela.

Critoniopsis leiocarpa (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:615. 1993. Belize, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua.

Critoniopsis lewisii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:615. 1993. Bolivia.

Critoniopsis lindenii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:431. 1863. Colombia.

Critoniopsis littoralis (Brandg.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:616. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis macphersonii (S.B. Jones & Stutts) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:616. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis macvaughii (S.B. Jones) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:616. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis magdalenae (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:617. 1993. Brazil.

Critoniopsis meridensis (Badillo) Badillo, Ernstia 16:16. 1983. Venezuela.

Critoniopsis mucida (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:617. 1993. Colombia.

Critoniopsis nonoensis (Benoist) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia nonoensis* Benoist, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 83:803. 1936. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis oblongifolia Sagást. & M.O. Dillon, Arnaldoa 5: 20. 1998. Peru.

Critoniopsis obtusa (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:617. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis occidentalis (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46: 440. 1980. Colombia, Ecuador.

Critoniopsis oolepis (S.F. Blake) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:617. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis ovata (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:617. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis palaciosii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106: 617. 1993. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis pallens (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:619. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis pallida (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:440. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis paradoxa (Sch. Bip.) Badillo, Ernstia 16:16. 1983. Venezuela.

Critoniopsis paucartambensis (M.O. Dillon) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:619. 1993. Peru.

Critoniopsis pendula (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:440. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis peruviana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:619. 1993. Peru.

Critoniopsis pichinchensis (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46: 440. 1980.
= *Critoniopsis sodiroi* (Hieron. ex Sodiro) H. Rob.

Critoniopsis popayanensis (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46: 440. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis pugana (S.B. Jones & Stutts) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:620. 1993. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis pycnantha (Benth.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:441. 1980. Ecuador, Peru.

Critoniopsis quillonensis H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106: 620. 1993. Peru.

Critoniopsis quinqueflora (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:621. 1993. Brazil.

Critoniopsis sagasteguii (M.O. Dillon) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:621. 1993. Peru.

Critoniopsis salicifolia (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:621. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis sevillana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:441. 1980. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis shannonii (Coult.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:621. 1993. Guatemala.

Critoniopsis sodiroi (Hieron. ex Sodiro) H. Rob., Phytologia 69:105. 1990. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis solorzanoana (Rzed. & Calderón) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia solorzanoana* Rzed. & Calderón, Acta Bot. Mex. 32:7. 1995. Michoacán, Mexico.

Critoniopsis standleyi (S.F. Blake) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:622. 1993. El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Critoniopsis steinbachii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106: 622. 1993. Bolivia.

Critoniopsis stellata (Spreng.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:622. 1993. Brazil.

Critoniopsis suaveolens (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:441. 1980. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis tamana Badillo, Ernstia 53:10. 1989. Venezuela.

Critoniopsis tarchonanthifolia (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:624. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis tequilana (S.B. Jones & Stutts) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:624. 1993.
= *Critoniopsis villaregalis* (Carvajal) H. Rob.

Critoniopsis thomasii H. Rob., Phytologia 78:388. 1995. Honduras.

Critoniopsis tomentosa (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:624. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis triflosculosa (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:624. 1993. Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

Critoniopsis tungurahuae (Benoist) H. Rob., Phytologia 46: 441. 1980. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis turmalensis Badillo, Ernstia 53:12. 1989. Venezuela.

Critoniopsis unguiculata (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46: 441. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis uniflora (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:625. 1993. Mexico.

Critoniopsis uniflosculosa (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46: 441. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis uribei H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:625. 1993. Colombia.

Critoniopsis ursicola (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 46:441. 1980. Colombia.

Critoniopsis villaregalis (Carvajal) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia villaregalis* Carvajal, Phytologia 49:193. 1981. Mexico.

Critoniopsis weberbaueri (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:626. 1993. Peru.

Critoniopsis woytkowskii (S.B. Jones) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:626. 1993. Peru.

Critoniopsis yamboyensis (Benoist) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:626. 1993. Ecuador.

Critoniopsis yungasensis (Britton) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:626. 1993. Bolivia.

Critoniopsis zarucchii H. Rob., Phytologia 78:389. 1995. Colombia.

Cuatrecasanthus flexipappus (Gleason) H. Rob., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65):210. 1989. Ecuador.

Cuatrecasanthus jelskii (Hieron.) H. Rob., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65):210. 1989. Peru.

Cuatrecasanthus sandemanii (H. Rob. & B. Kahn) H. Rob., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65):210. 1989. Peru.

Cyanopsis madagascariensis DC., Prodr. 5:69. 1836.
= *Cyanthillium patulum* (Aitch.) H. Rob.

Cyanthillium chinense (L. cited as Lam.) Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:306. 1913; see *Conyza chinensis* Lam.
= *Blumea chinensis* (L.) DC. [Plucheae]

Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 252. 1990. Paleotropical, now widely adventive in tropical and subtropical America.

Cyanthillium patulum (Aitch.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:252. 1990. Mostly southeast Asia and Indonesia, rarely adventive in Lesser Antilles.

Cyanthillium pubescens Blume, Bijdr. Fl. Ned. Ind. 890. 1826.
= *Cyanthillium patulum* (Aitch.) H. Rob.

Cyanthillium villosum Blume, Bijdr. Fl. Ned. Ind. 889. 1826.
= *Cyanthillium patulum* (Aitch.) H. Rob.

Cyrtocymura cincta (Griseb.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:851. 1987. Argentina, Bolivia.

Cyrtocymura harleyi (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:852. 1987. Brazil.

Cyrtocymura lanuginosa (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:852. 1987. Brazil.

Cyrtocymura mattos-silvae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:852. 1987. Brazil.

Cyrtocymura saepia (Ekman) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:853. 1987. Greater Antilles.

Cyrtocymura scorpioides (Lam.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:852. 1987. Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, south to Brazil and Argentina.

Dasyandantha cuatrecasasiana (Aristeg.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:778. 1993. Venezuela.

Dasyanthina palustris (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:780. 1993. Brazil.

Dasyanthina serrata (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:780. 1993. Brazil.

Dialesta discolor H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:35. 1818.
= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Diazeuxis serrata D. Don., Trans. Linn. Soc. 16:254. 1830.
= *Leiboldia serrata* (D. Don) Gleason

Dipterocypsela succulenta S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 35: 36. 1945. Colombia.

Distreptus angustifolius (Sw.) Cass. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 176. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason

Distreptus crispus Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 60:601. 1830, based nomenclaturally on *Elephantopus nudiflorus* Willd.
= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason

Distreptus nudiflorus Less. sensu Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):177. 1873.
= *Pseudelephantopus spicatus* (Juss. ex Aubl.) Rohr

Distreptus spicatus (Juss. ex Aubl.) Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 13: 367. 1817.
= *Pseudelephantopus spicatus* (Juss. ex Aubl.) Rohr.

Distreptus spiralis Less., Linnaea 6:690. 1831.
= *Pseudelephantopus spiralis* (Less.) Cronq.

Echinocoryne echinocephala (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:587. 1987. Brazil.
Echinocoryne holosericea (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:587. 1987. Brazil.
Echinocoryne pungens (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:587. 1987. Brazil.
Echinocoryne schwenkiaefolia (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:587. 1987. Brazil.
Echinocoryne stricta (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:588. 1987. Brazil.
Echinocoryne subulata (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:588. 1987. Brazil.
Echinops fruticosa L., Sp. Pl. 815. 1753.
= *Rolandra fruticosa* (L.) Kuntze
Echinops nodiflorus Lam., Encyl. Meth. 2:337. 1786.
= *Rolandra fruticosa* (L.) Kuntze
Eirmocephala brachiata (Benth. ex Örsted) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:854. 1987. Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, northern Ecuador.
Eirmocephala cainarachiensis (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:854. 1987. Ecuador, Peru.
Eirmocephala megaphylla (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:854. 1987. Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.
Ekmania lepidota (Griseb.) Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46: 250. 1919. Cuba.
Elephantopus angustifolius Sw., Prodr. 115. 1788.
= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason
Elephantopus arenarius Britton & Wilson, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 43:468. 1916. Cuba.
Elephantopus biflorus (Less.) Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:519. 1847. Brazil.
Elephantopus carolinianus Raeuschel, Nom. ed. 3, 256. 1797. Eastern United States.
Elephantopus cernuus Vell., Fl. Flum., Icones Atlas 8; pl. 148. 1827 [1831].
= *Elephantopus mollis* H.B.K.
Elephantopus crispus (Cass.) D. Dietr., Syn. Pl. 4:1372. 1847.
= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason
Elephantopus cuneifolius Fourn., Bull. Soc. Bot. France 30: 186. 1883.
= *Melanthera nivea* (L.) Small [Heliantheae]
Elephantopus dilatatus Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:240. 1906. Costa Rica, Panama.
Elephantopus elatus Bertol., Mem. Accad. Bologna 2:607. 1850. Southeast United States.
Elephantopus elatus var. *intermedius* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:252. 1919.
= *Elephantopus elatus* Bertol.
Elephantopus elongatus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:427. 1847. Brazil.
Elephantopus flexuosus Rafin., Fl. Ludov. 73. 1817.
= *Elephantopus carolinianus* Raeuschel
Elephantopus hirtiflorus DC., Prodr. 5:86. 1836. Brazil.
Elephantopus hypomalacus S.F. Blake, Contr. Gray Herb. 52: 20. 1917.
= *Elephantopus mollis* H.B.K.
Elephantopus longifolius Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):174. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Elephantopus riparius* Gardn.
Elephantopus martii Graham, Edinb. New Phil. J. 8:378. 1830.
= *Elephantopus mollis* H.B.K.
Elephantopus micropappus Less., Linnaea 6:689. 1831. Brazil.
Elephantopus mollis H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:20. 1818. Tropical American, adventive pantropically.
Elephantopus nudatus A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci. 15: 47. 1879. Southeast United States, northern South America.
Elephantopus nudicaulis Poir., Lam. Encycl. Suppl. 2:543. 1812. Southeast United States, Mexico.
Elephantopus nudiflorus Willd., Sp. Pl. 3:2390. 1804.
= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason
Elephantopus palustris Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:237. 1846. Brazil.
Elephantopus paniculatus Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):173. 1873.
= *Elephantopus hirtiflorus* DC.
Elephantopus pilosus Philipson, J. Bot. 77:314. 1939.
= *Elephantopus mollis* H.B.K.
Elephantopus pratensis C.Wright, Anal. Acad. Ci. Havana 6: 177. 1869. Cuba.
Elephantopus quadriflorus (Less.) D. Dietr., Syn. Pl. 4:1372. 1847.
= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason
Elephantopus racemosus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:427. 1847. Brazil.
Elephantopus riedelii Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):175. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Elephantopus racemosus* Gardn.
Elephantopus riparius Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:425. 1847. Brazil.
Elephantopus scaber var. *tomentosus* sensu Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):173. 1873, not *Elephantopus tomentosus* L.
= *Elephantopus mollis* H.B.K.
Elephantopus spicatus Juss. ex Aubl., Hist. Pl. Guiane 2:808. 1775.
= *Pseudelephantopus spicatus* (Juss. ex Aubl.) Rohr
Elephantopus spiralis (Less.) Clonts, N. Amer. Fl. ser. 2, 10: 198. 1978.
= *Pseudelephantopus spiralis* (Less.) Cronq.
Elephantopus tomentosus L., Sp. Pl. 1814. 1753. Southeast United States, Mexico.
Elephantopus vaginatus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:426. 1847.
= *Elephantopus palustris* Gardn.
Elephantosis angustifolia DC., Prodr. 5:87. 1836.
= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason
Elephantosis biflora Less., Linnaea 4:322. 1829.
= *Elephantopus biflorus* (Less.) Sch. Bip.
Elephantosis quadriflora Less., Linnaea 4:323. 1829.

= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason

Episcothamnus candelabrum (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Phytologia 48:210. 1981.

= *Lychnophoriopsis candelabrum* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Eremanthus angustifolius (Gardn.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):170. 1873.

= *Chresta angustifolia* Gardn.

Eremanthus arboreus (Gardn.) MacLeish, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 74(2):286. 1987.

Eremanthus argenteus MacLeish & Schumacher, Syst. Bot. 9: 84. 1984. Brazil.

Eremanthus auriculatus MacLeish & Schumacher, Syst. Bot. 9:86. 1984. Brazil.

Eremanthus bicolor (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):165. 1873. Brazil.

Eremanthus brasiliensis (Gardn.) MacLeish, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 74(2):282. 1987. Brazil.

Eremanthus capitatus (Spreng.) MacLeish, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 74(2):285. 1987. Brazil.

Eremanthus cinctus Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):162. 1873. Brazil.

Eremanthus crotonoides (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:396. 1863. Brazil.

Eremanthus curumbensis Philipson, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 7:298. 1938.

= *Chresta curumbensis* (Philipson) H. Rob.

Eremanthus elaeagnus (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:396. 1863. Brazil.

Eremanthus eriopus (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):169. 1873.

= *Prestelia eriopus* Sch. Bip.

Eremanthus erythropappus (DC.) MacLeish, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 74:284. 1987. Brazil.

Eremanthus exsuccus (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):166. 1873.

= *Chresta exsucca* DC.

Eremanthus glomerulatus Less., Linnaea 4:317. 1829. Brazil.

Eremanthus goyazensis (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:165. 1861. Brazil.

Eremanthus graciellae MacLeish & Schumacher, Syst. Bot. 9: 87. 1984. Brazil.

Eremanthus harleyi H. Rob., Rhodora 98:90. 1996 [1997]. Brazil.

Eremanthus harmsianus Taub., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 21:453–454. 1896.

= *Chresta speciosa* Gardn.

Eremanthus hatschbachii H. Rob., Phytologia 78:390. 1995. Brazil.

Eremanthus imbricatus G.M. Barroso, Rodriguésia 23/24:6. 1962.

= *Chresta exsucca* DC.

Eremanthus incanus (Less.) Less., Linnaea 6:682. 1831. Brazil.

Eremanthus jelskii Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 36:462. 1905, not *Vernonia jelskii* Hieron.

= *Cuatrecasanthus jelskii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Eremanthus labordeii Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:380. 1909, nom. nud.

= *Chresta exsucca* DC.

Eremanthus leucodendron Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 9:378. 1925. Brazil.

Eremanthus martii (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):167. 1873.

= *Chresta martii* (DC.) H. Rob.

Eremanthus mattogrossensis Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):145. 1898. Bolivia, Brazil.

Eremanthus mollis Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:166. 1861. Brazil.

Eremanthus pabstii G.M. Barroso, Sellowia 16:173. 1964. Brazil.

Eremanthus pallidisetus (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:165. 1861.

= *Eremenathus glomerulatus* Less.

Eremanthus pandurifolius Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):162. 1873.

= *Eremanthus cinctus* Baker

Eremanthus pannosus Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):288. 1973.

= *Eremanthus mollis* Sch. Bip.

Eremanthus pinnatifidus Philipson, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1938:299. 1938.

= *Chresta pinnatifida* (Philipson) H. Rob.

Eremanthus plantaginifolius (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 168–169. 1873.

= *Chresta plantaginifolia* (Less.) Gardn.

Eremanthus pohlii (Baker) MacLeish, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 74:281. 1987. Brazil.

Eremanthus polycephalus (DC.) MacLeish, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 74:283. 1987. Brazil.

Eremanthus purpurascens Glaz. ex Oliver, Hook. Icon. Pl. 4(3); pl. 2282. 1894.

= *Prestelia eriopus* Sch. Bip.

Eremanthus pycnocephalus (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):166. 1873.

= *Chresta pycnocephala* DC.

Eremanthus reflexo-auriculatus G.M. Barroso, Rodriguésia 23/24:6–7. 1962. Brazil.

Eremanthus rivularis Taub., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 21:453. 1896.

= *Chresta angustifolia* Gardn.

Eremanthus rondoniensis MacLeish & Schumacher, Syst. Bot. 9:89. 1984. Brazil.

Eremanthus santosii H. Rob., Rhodora 98:88. 1996 [1997]. Brazil.

Eremanthus scapigerus (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):168. 1873.

= *Chresta scapigera* (Less.) Gardn.

Eremanthus schwackei Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:380. 1909, nom. nud.

= *Eremanthus bicolor* (DC.) Baker

Eremanthus seidelii MacLeish & Schumacher, Syst. Bot. 9:89. 1984. Brazil.

Eremanthus speciosus (Gardn.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):169. 1873.

= *Chresta speciosa* Gardn.

Eremanthus sphaerocephalus (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):167. 1873.

= *Chresta sphaerocephala* DC.

Eremanthus sphaerocephalus var. *intermedia* (Gardn.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):167. 1873.
= *Chresta sphaerocephala* DC.

Eremanthus stellatus (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:164. 1861.
= *Eremanthus glomerulatus* Less.

Eremanthus stellatus var. *gardneriana* Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:394. 1863, nom. superfl.
= *Eremanthus glomerulatus* Less.

Eremanthus stellatus var. *pohliana* Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:394. 1863.
= *Eremanthus glomerulatus* Less.

Eremanthus uniflorus MacLeish & Schumacher, Syst. Bot. 9(1): 93. 1984. Brazil.

Eremanthus veadeiroensis H. Rob., Phytologia 45:94. 1980. Brazil.

Eremanthus weddellii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:165. 1861.
= *Eremanthus goyazensis* (Gardn.) Sch. Bip.

Eremosis angusta Gleason, N. Amer. Fl. 33:98. 1922.
= *Critoniopsis angusta* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Eremosis barbinervis (Sch. Bip.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:232. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis barbinervis* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Eremosis callilepis (Sch. Bip.) Gleason, N. Amer. Fl. 33:98. 1922.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Eremosis foliosa (Benth.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 228. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Eremosis heydeana (Coult.) Gleason) Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 234. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis heydeana* (Coult.) H. Rob.

Eremosis leiocarpa (DC.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 232. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis leiocarpa* (DC.) H. Rob.

Eremosis leiophylla Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:231. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis salicifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Eremosis littoralis (Brandg.) Gleason, N. Amer. Fl. 33:100. 1922.
= *Critoniopsis littoralis* (Brandg.) H. Rob.

Eremosis melanocarpa Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:232. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis leiocarpa* (DC.) H. Rob.

Eremosis obtusa Gleason, N. Amer. Fl. 33:99. 1922.
= *Critoniopsis obtusa* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Eremosis oolepis (S.F. Blake) Gleason, N. Amer. Fl. 33:97. 1922.
= *Critoniopsis oolepis* (S.F. Blake) H. Rob.

Eremosis ovata Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:331. 1913, not *Vernonia ovata* Less.
= *Critoniopsis ovata* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Eremosis pallens (Sch. Bip.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:228. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis pallens* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Eremosis palmeri (Rose) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:233. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Eremosis salicifolia (DC.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 321. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis salicifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Eremosis shannonii (Coult.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:234. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis shannonii* (Coult.) H. Rob.

Eremosis steetzii (Sch. Bip.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:230. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Eremosis tarchonanthifolia (DC.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:230. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis tarchonanthifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Eremosis tomentosa (La Llave & Lex.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:229. 1906.
= *Critoniopsis tomentosa* (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob.

Ethulia conyzoides L.f., Decas Prima Pl. Rar. Horti Upsal. 1, pl. 1. 1762. West Africa to Ethiopia south to South Africa, tropical Asia east to Indochina, adventive in Brazil.

Ethulia sparganophora L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2, 1171. 1763.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Ethulia struchium Sw., Fl. Ind. Occ. 3:1297. 1806.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Eupatorium arechavaletae Baker, J. Bot. 16:78. 1878.
= *Vernonia echioides* Less.

Eupatorium condensatum Reichb. ex Less., Linnaea 4:337–338. 1829, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocoma acuminata* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Eupatorium cornifolium Willd. ex Less., Linnaea 4:337. 1829, nom. nud. in synnon.
= *Piptocoma acuminata* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Eupatorium cuspidatum Willd. ex Less., Linnaea 4:315. 1829, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Eupatorium cydoniaefolium Willd. ex Less., Linnaea 4:269. 1829, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocoma vernonioides* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Eupatorium discolor Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:412. 1826.
= *Vernonanthura discolor* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Eupatorium domingense Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:412. 1826.
= *Piptocoma rufescens* Cass.

Eupatorium fuertesii Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 17:9. 1921.
= *Vernonanthura fuertesii* (Urban) H. Rob.

Eupatorium myosotifolium Jacq., Icon. Pl. Rar. 3:15, t. 582. 1789.
= *Cyanthillium cinereum* (L.) H. Rob.

Eupatorium obovatum Willd. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):100. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.

Eupatorium obtusifolium Willd., Sp. Pl. 3:1768. 1803, not *Vernonia obtusifolia* Less., 1829.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Eupatorium perrinianum Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:412. 1826.
= *Vernonanthura menthaefolia* (Poepp. ex Spreng.) H. Rob. ?
Eupatorium polyanthes Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:435. 1826.
= *Vernonanthura phosphorica* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Eupatorium secundiflorum Bertero ex DC., Prodr. 5:48. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Eupatorium triflorum Aubl., Pl. Guian. 2:795, t. 314. 1775.
= *Piptocarpha triflora* (Aubl.) Benn. ex Baker
Eupatorium tulanum Klatt, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 15:323. 1882.
= *Vernonanthura liatroides* (DC.) H. Rob.
Eupatorium umbellulatum Spreng., Syst. Veg. Cur. Post. 4:409. App. 1827.
= *Piptocarpha brasiliana* Cass.
Eupatorium uniflorum Sesse & Moc., Pl. Nov. Hisp. 164. 1890, not *Vernonia uniflora* Sch. Bip.
= *Critoniopsis uniflora* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Glaziovianthus curumbensis (Philipson) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 10:349. 1985.
= *Chresta curumbensis* (Philipson) H. Rob.
Glaziovianthus harmsianus (Taub.) Zardini, Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 17(3/4):240. 1976.
= *Chresta speciosa* Gardn.
Glaziovianthus purpureus G.M. Barroso, Revist. Brasil. Biol. 7(1):115. 1947.
= *Chresta curumbensis* (Philipson) H. Rob.
Glaziovianthus speciosus (Gardn.) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 10: 351. 1985.
= *Chresta speciosa* Gardn.
Gorceixia decurrens Baker, J. Bot. 2:225. 1882. Brazil.
Gymnanthemum amygdalinum (Del.) Sch. Bip. ex Walp., Rep. 2:948. 1843. Brazil, Africa.
Gymnanthemum congestum Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 20:110. 1821.
= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Haplostephium granmogolensis Duarte, Revista Brasil. Biol. 34:661. 1974.
= *Lychnophora granmogolensis* (Duarte) D.J.N. Hind
Haplostephium passerina Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:78. 1836.
= *Lychnophora passerina* (Mart. ex DC.) Gardn.
Haplostephium pinnifolium Duarte, Revista Brasil. Biol. 34:661. 1974.
= *Lychnophora passerina* (Mart. ex DC.) Gardn.
Haplostephium ramosissimum (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:375. 1863.
= *Lychnophora ramosissima* Gardn.
Haplostephium triflorum Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 8: 428. 1923.
= *Lychnophora triflora* (Mattf.) H. Rob.
Harleya oxylepis (Benth.) S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22: 381. 1932. Central America.
Haynea edulis (Aubl.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 3:1787. 1804.
= *Pacourina edulis* Aubl.
Haynea pedunculata (Pers.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:391. 1826.
= *Hololepis pedunculata* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.
Heterocoma albida (DC. ex Pers.) DC., Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 16:190, pl. 7. 1810. Brazil.
Heterocoma bifrons (DC. ex Pers.) DC., Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 16:191, pl. 8. 1810.
= *Chronopappus bifrons* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.
Heterocypsela andersonii H. Rob., Phytologia 44:442. 1979. Brazil.
Hololepis hatschbachii H. Rob., Phytologia 78:390. 1995. Brazil.
Hololepis involucrata (Less.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:380. 1863.
= *Hololepis pedunculata* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.
Hololepis pedunculata (DC. ex Pers.) DC., Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 16:155, 189. 1810. Brazil.
Huberopappus maigualidae Pruski, Novon 2:19. 1992. Venezuela.

Irwinia coronata G.M. Barroso, Rodriguésia 32(54):11. 1980. Brazil.
Isonema ovata Cass., Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris 1817:152. 1817.
= *Cyanthillium patulum* (Aitch.) H. Rob.

Joseanthus chimborazensis (Hieron.) H. Rob., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65):211. 1989. Ecuador.
Joseanthus crassilanatus (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65):211. 1989. Ecuador.
Joseanthus cuatrecasasii H. Rob., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65):211. 1989. Ecuador.
Joseanthus sparrei (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:27. 1994; Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65):211. 1989, inval. basionym incomplete. Ecuador.
Joseanthus trichotomus (Gleason) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:27. 1994; Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 17(65):211. 1989, comb. inval., basionym incomplete. Colombia. Some Triana specimens were det. in herbarium as *Critoniopsis lindenii* Sch. Bip.

Lachnorhiza asteroides Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cub. 152. 1866.
= *Lachnorhiza piloselloides* A. Rich.
Lachnorhiza piloselloides A. Rich., Sagra Hist. Fis. Cuba 11:34. 1850. Cuba.
Leiboldia arctioides (Less.) Schltdl., Linnaea 19:743. 1847.
= *Leiboldia serrata* (D. Don) Gleason
Leiboldia leiboldiana (Schltdl.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:163. 1906.
= *Leiboldia serrata* (D. Don) Gleason
Leiboldia mexicana (Less.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 163. 1906.
= *Lepidonia mexicana* (Less.) H. Rob. & Funk

Leiboldia ovata Schltdl., Linnaea 19:742. 1847, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Leiboldia serrata* (D. Don) Gleason

Leiboldia salvinae (Hemsl.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 162. 1906.

= *Lepidonia salvinae* (Hemsl.) H. Rob. & Funk

Leiboldia serrata (D. Don) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 164. 1906. Mexico.

Lepidaploa acuminata (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:481. 1990. Jamaica.

Lepidaploa acutangula (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:481. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa almasensis (D.J.N. Hind) H. Rob., Phytologia 78: 385. 1995. Brazil.

Lepidaploa alvimii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:481. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa amambaia H. Rob., Phytologia 84:40. 1998. Brazil.

Lepidaploa araguensis (Badillo) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:481. 1990. Venezuela.

Lepidaploa araripensis (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:481. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa araujoa H. Rob., Phytologia 78:391. 1995. Brazil.

Lepidaploa arborescens (L.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:481. 1990. Antilles.

Lepidaploa arbuscula (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:481. 1990. Bahamas.

Lepidaploa arenaria (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:482. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa argyrotrichia (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:482. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa aristosquamosa (Britton) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:482. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa aronifolia (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:482. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa aurea (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:482. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa auyantepuiensis (Aristeg.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:482. 1990.

= *Lepidaploa ehretiifolia* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Lepidaploa bahiana H. Rob., Phytologia 78:392. 1995. Brazil.

Lepidaploa bakerana (Britton) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:482. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa balansae (Hieron.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:27. 1994. Brazil.

Lepidaploa barbata (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 482. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa beckii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:482. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa bolivarensis (Badillo) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:483. 1990. Guyana, Venezuela.

Lepidaploa boquerona (B.L. Turner) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia boquerona* B.L. Turner, Phytologia 81:115. 1996. Chiapas, Mexico.

Lepidaploa borinquensis (Urban) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:483. 1990. Puerto Rico.

Lepidaploa buchtienii (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:483. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa buxifolia Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 26:18. 1823, nom. inval., prior to validation of genus *Lepidaploa* at generic level.

= *Vernonanthura buxifolia* (Less.) H. Rob.

Lepidaploa canescens (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:483. 1990. Central America and Andean South America.

Lepidaploa canescens var. *opposita* (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:485. 1990. Colombia.

Lepidaploa carachensis (Badillo) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:485. 1990. Venezuela.

Lepidaploa chalybaea (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:485. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa chamissonis (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:485. 1990. Argentina, Brazil.

Lepidaploa chinchipensis H. Rob., Phytologia 84:41. 1998. Ecuador.

Lepidaploa chiriquiensis (Keeley) H. Rob., Phytologia 78:385. 1995. Panama.

Lepidaploa chrysotricha (Alexander) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:485. 1990. Guyana.

Lepidaploa cleocalderonae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:485. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa commutata (Ekman) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:485. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa complicata (Wright ex Griseb.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:485. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa cordiaefolia (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Colombia.

Lepidaploa costanensis (Badillo) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Venezuela.

Lepidaploa costata (Rusby) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Bolivia, Peru.

Lepidaploa cotoneaster (Willd. ex Spreng.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa coulonioides (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa crassifolia (Rusby) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa cuiabensis (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa danielis (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Colombia.

Lepidaploa davidsmithii H. Rob., Phytologia 78:392. 1995. Peru.

Lepidaploa decumbens (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa deflexa (Rusby) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa densipaniculata (Rusby) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa desiliens (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa diazlunana (B.L. Turner) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia diazlunana* B.L. Turner, Phytologia 69:169. 1990. Mexico.

Lepidaploa edmundoi (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:486. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa ehretiifolia (Benth.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:487. 1990. Guyana, Venezuela.

Lepidaploa ekmanii (Urban) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:487. 1990. Haiti.

Lepidaploa eriolepis (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:487. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa ferreyrae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:487. 1990. Peru.

Lepidaploa fieldiana (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:487. 1990. Peru.

Lepidaploa fournetii (H. Rob. & B. Kahn) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:487. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa frangulaefolia (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:487. 1990. Colombia.

Lepidaploa fruticosa (L.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 487. 1990. Hispaniola.

Lepidaploa glabra (Willd.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 487. 1990. Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles.

Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia (A. Rich.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa gnaphalioides (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa gracilis (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Colombia, Venezuela.

Lepidaploa grisea (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa hagei (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa harrisii (S. Moore) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Jamaica.

Lepidaploa helophila (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa imeriensis (Badillo) Pruski, Flora Venez. Guayana 3:305. 1997. Venezuela.

Lepidaploa jenssenii (Ekman ex Urban) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa juruenensis H. Rob., Phytologia 78:393. 1995. Brazil.

Lepidaploa karstenii (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:488. 1990. Colombia.

Lepidaploa koelzii (McVaugh) H. Rob. comb. nov., basionym *Vernonia koelzii* McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9(4): 480. 1972. Mexico.

Lepidaploa krukovii H. Rob., Phytologia 78:394. 1995. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa lanceolata Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 26:17. 1823, nom. inval., prior to validation of genus *Lepidaploa* at generic level.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Lepidaploa lehmannii (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:489. 1990. Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela.

Lepidaploa leptoclada (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:489. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa lewisii H. Rob., Phytologia 78:394. 1995. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa liesneri (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:489. 1990. Venezuela.

Lepidaploa lilacina (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:489. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa luetzelburgii (Mattf.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:489. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa macahensis (Glaz. ex G.M. Barroso) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:489. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa mandonii (Sch. Bip. ex Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:489. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa mapirensis (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:489. 1990. Bolivia, Peru.

Lepidaploa marguana (Cuatrec.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:28. 1994. Colombia.

Lepidaploa mucronifolia (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:890. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa muricata (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 490. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa myriocephala (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:490. 1990. Bolivia, Peru.

Lepidaploa nitens (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:490. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa obtusifolia (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:490. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa orbicularis (Alain) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:490. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa pallescens (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:490. 1990. Lesser Antilles.

Lepidaploa paraensis (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:28. 1994. Brazil.

Lepidaploa pari (Badillo) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 490. 1990. Venezuela.

Lepidaploa pellita (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:28. 1994. Venezuela.

Lepidaploa persericea (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:490. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa persicifolia (Desf.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:490. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa phyllostachya Cassini, Dict. Sci. Nat. 26:16. 1823, nom. inval., prior to validation of genus *Lepidaploa* at generic level.

= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Lepidaploa pineticola (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa pinheiroi (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa pluvialis (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Jamaica.

Lepidaploa polypleura (S.F. Blake) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia polypleura* S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28:478. 1938. Mt. Ovando, Chiapas, Mexico.

Lepidaploa proctorii (Urbatsch) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Puerto Rico.

Lepidaploa pseudaurea (D.J.N. Hind) H. Rob. Phytologia 78: 385. 1995. Brazil.

Lepidaploa pseudomuricata H. Rob., Phytologia 78:395. 1995. Brazil.

Lepidaploa psilostachya (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa purpurata (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa reflexa (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa remotiflora (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Cayenne, Guyana, Paraguay, Venezuela.

Lepidaploa retrosetosa (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Boliva, Peru.

Lepidaploa rigida (Sw.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 491. 1990. Jamaica.

Lepidaploa rimachii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:491. 1990. Peru.

Lepidaploa rufogrisea (St. Hil.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:492. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa sagraeana (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:492. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa salzmannii (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:492. 1990. Central America, Colombia, Peru, Brazil.

Lepidaploa sanmartinensis H. Rob., Phytologia 78:396. 1995. Peru.

Lepidaploa sclareaefolia (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:492. 1990. Colombia.

Lepidaploa scorpioides (Lam.) Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 26:16. 1823, comb. inval., prior to recognition of *Lepidaploa* at generic level.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Lepidaploa segregata (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:492. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa sericea (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:492. 1990. Greater Antilles, Virgin Islands.

Lepidaploa silvae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:492. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa solomonii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:493. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa sordidopapposa (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:493. 1990. Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.

Lepidaploa sororia (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 493. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa spixiana (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:28. 1994. Brazil.

Lepidaploa sprengeliana (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia sprengeliana* Sch. Bip., J. Bot. 1:232. 1863. Dominican Republic.

Lepidaploa stenophylla (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:493. 1990. Cuba, Hispaniola.

Lepidaploa subsquarrosa (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:495. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa tarijensis (Griseb.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:495. 1990. Argentina, Bolivia.

Lepidaploa tenella (D. Nash) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:495. 1990. Guatemala.

Lepidaploa tombadorensis (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:495. 1990. Brazil.

Lepidaploa tortuosa (L.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 495. 1990. Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama.

Lepidaploa tovarensis (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:495. 1990. Venezuela.

Lepidaploa trichoclada (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:495. 1990. Peru.

Lepidaploa trilectorum (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:495. 1990. Colombia.

Lepidaploa trinitatis (Ekman) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:495. 1990. Trinidad, Venezuela.

Lepidaploa tristis (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Bolivia.

Lepidaploa uniflora (Mill.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Belize, Guatemala, Mexico.

Lepidaploa urbaniana (Ekman ex Urban) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa vauthieriana (DC.) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia vauthieriana* DC., Prodr. 5:21. 1836. Minas Gerais, Brazil.

Lepidaploa verticillata (Proctor ex Adams) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Jamaica.

Lepidaploa viminalis (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa violiceps (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Ecuador.

Lepidaploa virentiformis (Malme) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Bolivia, Brazil.

Lepidaploa wrightii (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidaploa yunquensis (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 103:496. 1990. Cuba.

Lepidonia callilepis (Gleason) H. Rob. & Funk, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 108:225. 1987. Mexico.

Lepidonia corae (Standl. & Steyerm.) H. Rob. & Funk, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 108:225. 1987. Guatemala.

Lepidonia jonesii (B.L. Turner) H. Rob. & Funk, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 108:225. 1987. Mexico.

Lepidonia lankesteri (S.F. Blake) H. Rob. & Funk, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 108:225. 1987. Costa Rica.

Lepidonia mexicana (Less.) H. Rob. & Funk, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 108:225. 1987. Mexico.

Lepidonia paleata S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 26:454. 1936. Guatemala.

Lepidonia salvinae (Hemsl.) H. Rob. & Funk, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 108:225. 1987. Guatemala, Mexico.

Lessingianthus adenophyllus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:940. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus ammophilus (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:940. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus arachniolepis (Ekman & Dusen) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:940. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus argenteus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:940. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus argyrophyllus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:940. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus asteriflorus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:940. 1988. Bolivia, Brazil.

Lessingianthus bardanoides (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:940. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus bishopii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus brevifolius (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus brevipetiolatus (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus buddleiifolius (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus bupleurifolius (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus caiapoensis (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus carduoides (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus carvalhoi (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus cataractarum (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus cephalotes (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:941. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus chamaepeuces (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus compactiflorus (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus cordiger (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus coriaceus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Boliva, Brazil, Peru.

Lessingianthus cristalinae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus desertorum (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:950. 1988. Brazil, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus dorsiventralis (Chodat) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Paraguay.

Lessingianthus durus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus eitenii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus elegans (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus erythrophilus (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus exiguus (Cabrera) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:942. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus farinosus (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus floccosus (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus fonsecae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus glabratus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus glaziovianus (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus glomeratus (Baker ex Warming) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus grandiflorus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus grearii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus hatschbachii H. Rob., Phytologia 78:397. 1995. Brazil.

Lessingianthus heringeri (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus hoveaefolius (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus hypochaeris (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus irwinii (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:943. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus ixiamensis (Rusby) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Bolivia.

Lessingianthus lacunosus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus laevigatus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus laurifolius (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

Lessingianthus ligulifolius (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Bolivia, Brazil.

Lessingianthus linearifolius (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus linearis (Spreng.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus lorentzii (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Argentina, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus macrocephalus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Brazil, Uruguay.

Lessingianthus macrophyllus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus mansoanus (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus mollissimus (D. Don ex Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:944. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus monocephalus (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:945. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus morii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:945. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus morilloi (Badillo) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:945. 1988. Venezuela.

Lessingianthus myrsinites H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101: 945. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus niederleinii (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:946. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus obscurus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:946. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus obtusatus (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:946. 1988. Bolivia, Brazil.

Lessingianthus octanthus (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:946. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus onoporoides (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:946. 1988. Bolivia, Brazil.

Lessingianthus parvifolius (Chodat) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia glabrata* var. (?) *parvifolia* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:304. 1902. Paraguay.

Lessingianthus pentacontus (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:946. 1988. Brazil?

Lessingianthus plantaginodes (Kuntze) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay.

Lessingianthus platyphyllus (Chodat) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:946. 1988. Brazil, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus polyphyllus (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:946. 1988. Brazil, Paraguay.

Lessingianthus pseudopiptocarphus (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus psilophyllus (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus pulverulentus (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus pumillus (Vell.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus pycnostachyus (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus ramellae (Cabrera) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia ramellae* Cabrera, Hickenia 11:159. 1995. Paraguay.

Lessingianthus regis (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus reitzianus (Cabrera) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus robustus (Rusby) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Bolivia.

Lessingianthus roseus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus rosmarinifolius (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:947. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus rubricaulis (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru.

Lessingianthus rugulosus (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus saltensis (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Argentina, Bolivia.

Lessingianthus santosii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus scabrifoliatus (Hieron.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:29. 1994. Bolivia, Brazil.

Lessingianthus scaposus (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus secundus (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus sellowii (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay.

Lessingianthus simplex (Less.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:950. 1988. Bolivia, Brazil.

Lessingianthus soderstroemii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus souzae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus stoechas (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus subcarduoides (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus subobtusus (Malme) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus syncephalus (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:948. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus tomentellus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988.
= *Lessingianthus pycnostachyus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Lessingianthus ulei (Hieron.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus varroniifolius (DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Bolivia, Brazil.

Lessingianthus venosissimus (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus vepretorum (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus vestitus (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus virgulatus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:950. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus warmingianus (Baker) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus westermanii (Ekman & Dusen) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus xanthophyllus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Brazil.

Lessingianthus zuccarinianus (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 101:949. 1988. Brazil.

Liatris umbellata Bertol., Nov. Comm. Bonon. 8:79. 1846.
= *Vernonia angustifolia* Michx.

Lychnocephalus tomentosus Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:83. 1836.
= *Lychnophora tomentosa* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.

Lychnophora affinis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:233. 1846.
= *Lychnophora pinaster* Mart.

Lychnophora albertinioides Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:234. 1846. Brazil.

Lychnophora arrojadoana Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8:431. 1923.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora bahiensis Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8:430. 1923. Brazil.

Lychnophora bishopii H. Rob., Phytologia 53:372. 1983. Brazil.

Lychnophora blanchetii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 364. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophora brunioides Mart., Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:149, t. 4. 1822. Brazil.

Lychnophora brunioides var. *affinis* (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:361. 1863.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora brunioides var. *alpicola* DC., Prodr. 5:80. 1836.
= *Lychnophora brunioides* Mart.

Lychnophora brunioides var. *pinifolia* Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 155. 1873.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora candelabrum Sch. Bip., Pollichia 20/21:345. 1863.
= *Lychnophoriopsis candelabrum* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Lychnophora cinerea Sch. Bip., Jahesber. Pollichia 20/21:358. 1863.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora columnaris Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8:433. 1923.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora crispa Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8:429. 1923. Brazil.

Lychnophora damazioi Beauv., Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, ser. 2, 5:241. 1913.
= *Lychnophoriopsis damazioi* (Beauv.) H. Rob.

Lychnophora diamantinana Coile & S.B. Jones, Brittonia 33: 532. 1981. Brazil.

Lychnophora diosmaefolia Pohl ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):143. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptolepis ericoides* (Less.) Sch. Bip.

Lychnophora ericoides Mart., Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:151, t. 5. 1822. Brazil.

Lychnophora ericoides var. *leucopholis* Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:378. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora gardneri Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 358. 1863.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora gorceixii Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:379. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Lychnophora rosmarinifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora granmogolensis (Duarte) D.J.N. Hind, Kew Bull. 49:513. 1994. Brazil.

Lychnophora hakeaefolia Mart., Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:157. 1822.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora hakeaefolia Spreng., Syst. Veg. Cur. Post. 299. 1827; with *Lychnophora salicifolia* in synon.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora harleyi H. Rob., Phytologia 53:374. 1983. Brazil.

Lychnophora humillima Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 371. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophora itatiaiae Wawra, Itin. Princ. S. Coburg. 2:17. 1888, sterile material.

Lychnophora jeffreyi H. Rob., Phytologia 53:377. 1983. Brazil.

Lychnophora lanigera Pohl ex Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:341. 1863.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora luetzelburgii Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 8:431. 1923.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora markgravii G.M. Barroso, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 14:260. 1956. Brazil.

Lychnophora martiana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:232. 1846.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora mello-barretoi G.M. Barroso, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 14:261. 1956 (as *Lichnophora*).
= *Lychnophora humillima* Sch. Bip.

Lychnophora microphylla Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:354. 1863.
= *Lychnophora rosmarinifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora morii H. Rob., Phytologia 53:376. 1983. Brazil.

Lychnophora passerina (Mart. ex DC.) Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:230. 1846. Brazil.

Lychnophora penninerva Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 405. 1863.
= *Lychnophora reticulata* Gardn.

Lychnophora phylicifolia DC., Prodr. 5:79. 1836. Brazil.

Lychnophora pinaster Mart., Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:152, t. 6. 1822. Brazil.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora piptocoma Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):155. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lychnophora trichocarpha* (Spreng.) Spreng.

Lychnophora platyneura Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 357. 1863.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora pohlii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:353. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophora proteaeformis (Less.) DC., Prodr. 5:80. 1836.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora pseudovillosissima Semir & Leitão Filho, in Semir, Ph.D. Thesis, UNICAMP, Campinas, São Paulo, Brasil. 1993. Brazil.

Lychnophora ramosissima Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:232. 1846. Brazil.

Lychnophora regis H. Rob., Phytologia 53:375. 1983. Brazil.

Lychnophora reticulata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:233. 1846. Brazil.

Lychnophora riedelii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:351. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophora rosmarinifolia Mart., Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:155, t. 9. 1822. Brazil.

Lychnophora rosmarinus Pohl ex Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:361. 1963, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora rosmarinus var. *eurosmarinus* Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:361. 1863.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora rosmarinus var. *normalis* Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:361. 1863.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora salicifolia Mart., Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:157. 1822. Brazil.

Lychnophora santosii H. Rob., Phytologia 45:95. 1980. Brazil.

Lychnophora saxosa Krasch., Not. Syst. Herb. Hort. Petrop. 3:160. 1922. Brazil.

Lychnophora sellowii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 372. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophora souzae H. Rob., Phytologia 46:104. 1980. Brazil.

Lychnophora staavioides Mart., Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:154, t. 8. 1922. Brazil.

Lychnophora staavioides var. *microphylla* Baker ex Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:379. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora subulata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:230. 1846.
= *Lychnophora passerina* (Mart. ex DC.) Gardn.

Lychnophora syncephala (Sch. Bip.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:168. 1861.
= *Lychnophora reticulata* Gardn.

Lychnophora tomentosa (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:369. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophora trichocarpha (Spreng.) Spreng., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:363. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophora trichocarpha var. *robusta* Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:379. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Lychnophora triflora (Mattf.) H. Rob., Phytologia 53:371. 1983. Brazil.

Lychnophora unicaulis Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:379. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Lychnophoriopsis damazioi* (Beauv.) H. Rob.

Lychnophora uniflora Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 347. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophora urbaniana Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:378. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.

Lychnophora vanisschoti Heckel, Rev. Cult. Colon. 11:161. 1902, nom. nud. = ?

Lychnophora villosissima Mart., Denkschr. Bayer. Bot. Ges. Regensburg 2:153. 1822. Brazil.

Lychnophoriopsis candelabrum (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:644. 1992. Brazil.

Lychnophoriopsis damazioi (Beauv.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:644. 1992. Brazil.

Lychnophoriopsis hatschbachii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:644. 1992. Brazil.

Lychnophoriopsis heterotheca Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:376. 1863. Brazil.

Lychnophoriopsis macrocephala Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:380. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Lychnophoriopsis heterotheca* Sch. Bip. ?

Matamoria spicata (Juss. ex Aubl.) La Llave & Lex., Nov. Veg. Descr. 1:8. 1824.
= *Pseudelephantopus spicatus* (Juss. ex Aubl.) Rohr

Mattfeldanthus mutisioides H. Rob. & R.M. King, Willdenowia 9:10. 1979. Brazil.

Mattfeldanthus nobilis (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Phytologia 45:166. 1980. Brazil.

Mesanthophora brunneri H. Rob., Novon 2:172. 1992. Paraguay.

Mesanthophora rojasii (Cabrera) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym: *Vernonia rojasii* Cabrera, Darwiniana 4:133. 1940. Bolivia, Paraguay.

Minasia alpestris (Gardn.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:650. 1992. Brazil.

Minasia cabralensis H. Rob., Phytologia 80:350. 1996 [1997].

Minasia pereirae H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:650. 1992.

Minasia scapigera H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 105:651. 1992.

Minasia splettiae H. Rob., Phytologia 78:397. 1995. Brazil.

Monanthemum cruegeri Griseb., Fl. Brit. W. Ind. 354. 1861.
= *Piptocarpha triflora* (Aubl.) Benn. ex Baker

Monosis brasiliensis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:230. 1846.
= *Eremanthus brasiliensis* (Gardn.) MacLeish

Monosis foliosa Benth., Pl. Hartw. 19. 1839.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Monosis salicifolia DC., Prodr. 5:77. 1836.
= *Critoniopsis salicifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Monosis tarchonanthifolia DC., Prodr. 5:77. 1836.
= *Critoniopsis tarchonanthifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Monosis tomentosa (La Llave & Lex.) DC., Prodr. 5:77. 1836.
= *Critoniopsis tomentosa* (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob.

Odontoloma acuminatum H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:34. 1818.
= *Piptocoma acuminata* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Oiospermum involucratum (Spreng.) Less., Linnaea 4:339. 1829. Brazil.
Oliganthes acuminata (H.B.K.) Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:502. 1847.
= *Piptocoma acuminata* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Oliganthes areolata Wurdack, Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 8:144. 1953.
= *Piptocoma areolata* (Wurdack) Pruski
Oliganthes condensata (Less.) Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:501. 1847.
= *Piptocoma acuminata* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Oliganthes corei Cuatrec., Brittonia 8:185. 1956.
= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Oliganthes discolor (H.B.K.) Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:502. 1847.
= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Oliganthes ferruginea Gleason, N. Amer. Fl. 33:102. 1922.
= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Oliganthes hypochlora S.F. Blake, Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb. 20: 533. 1924.
= *Piptocoma hypochlora* (S.F. Blake) Pruski
Oliganthes karstenii Sch. Bip., Linnaea 30:116. 1859–1860.
= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Oliganthes karwinskii Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:505. 1847.
= *Critoniopsis tarchonanthifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Oliganthes macrophylla Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:503–504. 1847.
= *Piptocoma macrophylla* (Sch. Bip.) Pruski
Oliganthes milleri (J.R. Johnst.) Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:251. 1919.
= *Piptocoma milleri* (J.R. Johnst.) Pruski
Oliganthes niceforoi Cuatrec., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact. 9:243. 1954.
= *Piptocoma niceforoi* (Cuatrec.) Pruski
Oliganthes roraimensis Steyerm., Fieldiana, Bot. 28(3):662. 1953.
= *Piptocoma roraimensis* (Steyerm.) Pruski
Oliganthes rufescens (Cass.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:338–339. 1863.
= *Piptocoma rufescens* Cass.
Oliganthes schomburgkii Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:504–506. 1847.
= *Piptocoma schomburgkii* (Sch. Bip.) Pruski
Oliganthes spruceana Benth. in Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 2: 233. 1873.
= *Piptocoma spruceana* (Benth.) Pruski
Oliganthes triflora Cass. sensu Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:504. 1847.
= *Piptocoma vernonioides* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Oliganthes vernonioides (H.B.K.) Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 12:687–688. 1935.
= *Piptocoma vernonioides* (H.B.K.) Pruski
Orthopappus angustifolius (Sw.) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:238. 1906. Tropical America.

Pacourina cirsiifolia H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:24. 1818.
= *Pacourina edulis* Aubl.
Pacourina edulis Aubl., Hist. Pl. Guiane 2:800. t. 316. 1775. Central America, tropical South America.
Pacourina edulis var. *spinosissima* Britton, Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 7:132. 1893.
= *Pacourina edulis* Aubl.
Pacourinopsis dentata Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 37:213. 1825.
= *Pacourina edulis* Aubl.
Pacourinopsis integrifolia Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 37:213. 1825.
= *Pacourina edulis* Aubl.
Paralychnophora bicolor (DC.) MacLeish, Taxon 33:106. 1984.
= *Eremanthus bicolor* (DC.) Baker
Paralychnophora reflexo-auriculata (G.M. Barroso) MacLeish, Taxon 33:106. 1984.
= *Eremanthus reflexo-auriculatus* G.M. Barroso
Paralychnophora schwackei MacLeish, Taxon 33:106. 1984, nom. nud., based on *Eremanthus schwackei* Glaz., nom. nud.
= *Eremanthus bicolor* (DC.) Baker
Perezia nervata M.E. Jones, Contr. West. Bot. 18:74. 1933.
= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Perezia paniculata A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 21:393. 1886.
= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Perezia vernonioides A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 22:433. 1887.
= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Piptocarpha angustifolia Dusén ex Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 12(2):27. 1933. Brazil.
Piptocarpha asterotrichia (Poepp.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):127. 1873. Bolivia to Colombia.
Piptocarpha atratoensis Cuatrec., Brittonia 8:159. 1955. Colombia.
Piptocarpha auyantepuiensis Aristeg., Acta Bot. Venez. 2(5–8): 357–359, fig. 32. 1967. Venezuela.
Piptocarpha axillaris (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):122. 1873. Brazil.
Piptocarpha bakeriana Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:377. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Piptocarpha quadrangularis* (Vell.) Baker
Piptocarpha bakeriana Glaz. ex Domke, Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 12:691. 1935.
= *Piptocarpha quadrangularis* (Vell.) Baker
Piptocarpha boyacensis Cuatrec., Brittonia 8:159, 161. 1955. Colombia.
Piptocarpha brasiliana Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 41:109. June 1826. Brazil.
Piptocarpha brownii DC., Prodr. 7:261. 1838.
= *Piptocarpha brasiliana* Cass.
Piptocarpha canescens Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 59: 373. 1932. Peru.
Piptocarpha carioca G.M. Barroso, Rodriguésia 33–34:89. 1959.
= *Piptocarpha pyrifolia* (DC.) Baker
Piptocarpha chontalensis Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):132. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Piptocarpha cinerea (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):129. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha quadrangularis* (Vell.) Baker

Piptocarpha costaricensis Klatt, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 31(1): 184. 1892.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Piptocarpha cruegeri (Griseb.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):132. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha triflora* (Aubl.) Benn. ex Baker

Piptocarpha cuatrecasasiana (Aristeg.) Badillo, Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Central (Maracay) 7(3):14. 1974.
= *Dasyandantha cuatrecasasiana* (Aristeg.) H. Rob.

Piptocarpha densifolia Dusén ex G.L. Smith, Brittonia 34: 214–216. 1982. Brazil.

Piptocarpha elaeagnoides (H.B.K.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):126. 1873.
= *Pseudopiptocarpha elaeagnoides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Piptocarpha foliosa Cuatrec., Brittonia 8:161. 1955.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Piptocarpha graciellae Cabrera, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 15:71. 1957.
= *Piptocarpha regnellii* (Sch. Bip.) Cabrera

Piptocarpha gracilis Rusby, Desc. New Sp. S. Amer. 146–147. 1920.
= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Piptocarpha gutierrezii Cuatrec., Brittonia 8:161–162. 1955. Colombia, Peru.

Piptocarpha insignis Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 59:371–372. 1932.
= *Piptocarpha asterotrichia* (Poepp.) Baker

Piptocarpha isotrichia (DC.) Cabrera, Sellowia 13:148. 1961. Brazil.

Piptocarpha jauaensis Aristeg. & Steyerm., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 32:132–133. 1976. Venezuela.

Piptocarpha jonesiana G.L. Smith, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 68: 661–663, fig. 1. 1981. Colombia.

Piptocarpha kavanayensis Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:280. 1946.
= *Piptocarpha polycephala* Baker

Piptocarpha laxa Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 8(28):123. 1912.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Piptocarpha lechleri (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):127. 1873. Bolivia, Peru.

Piptocarpha leprosa (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):128. 1873. Brazil, Venezuela.

Piptocarpha longifolia Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 59: 372–373. 1932.
= *Piptocarpha lechleri* (Sch. Bip.) Baker

Piptocarpha lucida (Spreng.) Benn. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 121. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha lundiana (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):130. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha luschnathii Krasch., Not. Syst. Herb. Hort. Petrop. 3:158. 1922.
= *Piptocarpha lundiana* (Less.) Baker

Piptocarpha macropoda (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):123. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha matogrossensis H. Rob., Phytologia 44:300, figs. 304, 306. 1979. Brazil.

Piptocarpha megaphylla Cabrera, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 15:72. 1957. Brazil.

Piptocarpha nitidula (Less.) Griseb., Veget. Entre Ríos 73. 1878.
= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Piptocarpha notata (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):129. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha oblonga (Gardn.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):121. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha oblonga (Gardn.) Baker var. *lepidota* (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):122. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha opaca (Benth.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):124. 1873. Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Peru, Venezuela.

Piptocarpha opaca ssp. *piraparanaënsis* G.L. Smith, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 68:663–664, fig. 2. 1981. Colombia.

Piptocarpha opaca var. *latifolia* (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):124. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha opaca* (Benth.) Baker

Piptocarpha organensis Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:376. 1909, nom. nud.

Piptocarpha organensis Cabrera, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 15:72, pl. 3. 1957. Brazil.

Piptocarpha oxyphylla (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):120. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha verticillata* (Vell.) G.L. Smith ex H. Rob.

Piptocarpha pannosa Baker, J. Bot. 8:203. 1875.
= *Piptocarpha macropoda* (DC.) Baker

Piptocarpha paradoxa (Sch. Bip.) Aristeg., Fl. Venez., Compositae 10(1):54. 1964.
= *Critoniopsis paradoxa* (Sch. Bip.) Badillo

Piptocarpha paraensis Cabrera, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 15:73. 1957.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Piptocarpha pellucida (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):127. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker

Piptocarpha poeppigiana (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):131. 1873. South Mexico to Panama, Andean South America to Bolivia.

Piptocarpha polycephala Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):125. 1873. Brazil, Guyana, Venezuela.

Piptocarpha prancei G.L. Smith, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 68: 666, fig. 4. 1981. Brazil, Guyana.

Piptocarpha pyrifolia (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):120. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha quadrangularis (Vell.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):128. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha ramboi G.L. Smith, Brittonia 34:212. 1982. Brazil.

Piptocarpha ramiflora (Spreng.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):127. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha regnellii (Sch. Bip.) Cabrera, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janiero 15:72. 1957. Brazil.

Piptocarpha reitziana Cabrera, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janiero 15:73. 1957.
= *Piptocarpha oblonga* (Gardn.) Baker var. *lepidota* (Sch. Bip.) Baker

Piptocarpha richteri Cuatrec., Brittonia 8:162–163. 1955. Colombia.

Piptocarpha riedelii (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):124. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha robusta G.M. Barroso, Loefgrenia 36:1. 1969. Brazil.

Piptocarpha rotundifolia (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):125. 1873. Bolivia, Brazil.

Piptocarpha rotundifolia ssp. *hatschbachii* G.L. Smith, Brittonia 34(2):212. 1982. Brazil.

Piptocarpha santosii H. Rob., Phytologia 44:301. 1979.
= *Piptocarpha robusta* G.M. Barroso

Piptocarpha sellowii (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):130. 1873. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Piptocarpha sellowii var. *balansiana* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:704. 1897. Argentina, Brazil.

Piptocarpha senescens Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):130. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha sellowii* (Sch. Bip.) Baker ?

Piptocarpha sodiroi Hieron. ex Sodiro, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 29:2. 1800.
= *Critoniopsis sodiroi* (Hieron. ex Sodiro) H. Rob.

Piptocarpha sprucei Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):129. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker

Piptocarpha steyermarkii Aristeg., Acta Biol. Venez. 3(24): 368. 1963. Venezuela.

Piptocarpha stifftioides H. Rob., Phytologia 44:302. 1979, nom. nov. for *Stifftia axillaris* G.M. Barroso & da Vinha, not *Piptocarpha axillaris* (Less.) Baker, Brazil.

Piptocarpha tereticaulis (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):131. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Piptocarpha tetrantha Urban, Sym. Antill. 1:457. 1899. Puerto Rico.

Piptocarpha tomentosa Baker, J. Bot. 13:203. 1875. Brazil.

Piptocarpha triflora (Aubl.) Benn. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 132. 1873. Colombia, Guyana, Trinidad, Venezuela.

Piptocarpha umbellulata (Schott in Spreng.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):126. 1873.
= *Piptocarpha brasiliana* Cass.

Piptocarpha umbricola Cuatrec., Brittonia 8:163. 1955.
= *Piptocarpha gutierrezii* Cuatrec.

Piptocarpha upatensis Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10: 279. 1946. Venezuela.
= *Gochnatia oligocephala* (Gardn.) Cabrera [Mutisieae]

Piptocarpha vauthieriana (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):126. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa vauthieriana* (DC.) H. Rob.

Piptocarpha venezuelensis Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:280. 1946.
= *Critoniopsis paradoxa* (Sch. Bip.) Badillo

Piptocarpha venulosa Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):131. 1873. Brazil.

Piptocarpha verticillata (Vell.) G.L. Smith ex H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Chrysocoma verticillata* Vell., Fl. Flum., Atlas 8: pl. 26. 1826 [1831]. Brazil.

Piptocarpha vismiaefolia Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 59: 372. 1932.
= *Piptocarpha lechleri* (Sch. Bip.) Baker

Piptocoma acevedroi Pruski, Novon 6:98. 1996. Puerto Rico.

Piptocoma acuminata (H.B.K.) Pruski, Novon 6:98. 1996. Colombia, Trinidad, Venezuela.

Piptocoma antillana Urban, Ark. Bot. 23A(11):50–51. 1931. Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands.

Piptocoma areolata (Wurdack) Pruski, Novon 6:100. 1996. Venezuela.

Piptocoma barinensis (Aristeg.) Pruski, Novon 6:98. 1996. Venezuela.

Piptocoma dentata Liogier, Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 21:153. 1971.
= *Piptocoma samanensis* Alain

Piptocoma discolor (H.B.K.) Pruski, Novon 6:97. 1996. Costa Rica, Colombia to Peru and western Brazil.

Piptocoma ekmanii Liogier, Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 21:153–154. 1971.
= *Piptocoma rufescens* Cass.

Piptocoma hypochlora (S.F. Blake) Pruski, Novon 6:98. 1996. Trinidad, Venezuela.

Piptocoma lychnophoroides Less., Linnaea 4:315. 1829, nom. illeg., older name in synon.
= *Lychnophora trichocarpha* (Spreng.) Spreng.

Piptocoma macrophylla (Sch. Bip.) Pruski, Novon 6:100. 1996. Colombia, Venezuela.

Piptocoma milleri (J.R. Johnst.) Pruski, Novon 6:100. 1996. Trinidad, Venezuela.

Piptocoma neglecta (Stutts) Pruski, Novon 6:101. 1996. Venezuela.

Piptocoma niceforoi (Cuatrec.) Pruski, Novon 6:101. 1996. Colombia, Venezuela.

Piptocoma roraimensis (Steyerm.) Pruski, Novon 6:101. 1996. Guyana, Venezuela.

Piptocoma rufescens Cass., Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris 1818:58. 1818. Dominican Republic.

Piptocoma rufescens var. *latifolia* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:251. 1919.
= *Piptocoma antillana* Urban

Piptocoma samanensis Alain, Brittonia 20:153. 1968. Dominican Republic.

Piptocoma schomburgkii (Sch. Bip.) Pruski, Novon 6:101. 1996. Venezuela.

Piptocoma spruceana (Benth.) Pruski, Novon 6:101. 1996. Venezuela.

Piptocoma subscandens Urban & Ekman, ex Stutts, 83:82. 1981, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocoma samanensis* Alain

Piptocoma trujillensis (Aristeg.) Pruski, Novon 6:98. 1996. Venezuela.

Piptocoma vernonioides (H.B.K.) Pruski, Novon 6:101. 1996. Venezuela.

Piptolepis buxoides (Less.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:383. 1863. Brazil.

Piptolepis ericoides (Less.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:383. 1863. Brazil.

Piptolepis foliosa (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 382. 1863.

= *Lessingianthus linearifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Piptolepis gardneri Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):144. 1873. Brazil.

Piptolepis imbricata (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:383. 1863. Brazil.

Piptolepis leptospermoides (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:142. 1863. Brazil.

Piptolepis martiana (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:144. 1863. Brazil.

Piptolepis oleaster (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21: 384. 1863. Brazil.

Piptolepis pseudo-myrtus (St. Hil.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:384. 1863.

= *Piptolepis buxoides* (Less.) Sch. Bip.

Pithecoseris pacourinoides Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:84. 1836. Brazil.

Pollalesta acuminata (H.B.K.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):282. 1963.

= *Piptocoma acuminata* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta areolata (Wurdack) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):270. 1963.

= *Piptocoma areolata* (Wurdack) Pruski

Pollalesta argentea Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103): 275. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta barinensis Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103): 282. 1963.

= *Piptocoma barinensis* (Aristeg.) Pruski

Pollalesta brasiliana Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103): 280. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta colombiana Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):274. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta condensata (Less.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):283. 1963.

= *Piptocoma acuminata* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta corei (Cuatrec.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):276. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta discolor (H.B.K.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):275. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta ecuatoriana Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):277. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta faustiana Stutts, Rhodora 83:414. 1941.

= *Piptocoma schomburgkii* (Sch. Bip.) Pruski

Pollalesta ferruginea (Gleason) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):273. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta hypochlora (S.F. Blake) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):280. 1963.

= *Piptocoma hypochlora* (S.F. Blake) Pruski

Pollalesta karstenii (Sch. Bip.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):273. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta klugii Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103): 278. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta macrophylla (Sch. Bip.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):266. 1963.

= *Piptocoma macrophylla* (Sch. Bip.) Pruski

Pollalesta milleri (J.R. Johnst.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):268. 1963.

= *Piptocoma milleri* (J.R. Johnst.) Pruski

Pollalesta neglecta Stutts, Rhodora 83:413. 1981.

= *Piptocoma neglecta* (Stutts) Pruski

Pollalesta niceforoi (Cuatrec.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):267. 1963.

= *Piptocoma niceforoi* (Cuatrec.) Pruski

Pollalesta peruviana Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103): 277. 1963.

= *Piptocoma discolor* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Pollalesta rarissima Stutts, Rhodora 83:412. 1981.

= *Piptocoma niceforoi* (Cuatrec.) Pruski

Pollalesta roraimensis (Steyerm.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):271. 1963.

= *Piptocoma roraimensis* (Steyerm.) Pruski

Pollalesta schomburgkii (Sch. Bip.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):269. 1963.

= *Piptocoma schomburgkii* (Sch. Bip.) Pruski

Pollalesta spruceana (Benth.) Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103):270. 1963.

= *Piptocoma spruceana* (Benth.) Pruski

Pollalesta trujillensis Aristeg., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103): 281. 1963.

= *Piptocoma trujillensis* (Aristeg.) Pruski

Pollalesta vernonioides H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:37. 1818.

= *Piptocoma vernonioides* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Polypappus discolor DC., Prodr. 7:281. 1838.

= *Eremanthus capitatus* (Spreng.) MacLeish

Prestelia eriopus Sch. Bip., Naturf. Ges. Emden 1864:73. 1864. Brazil.

Proteopsis argentea Mart. & Zucc. ex DC., Prodr. 5:16. 1836, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Proteopsis argentea* Mart. & Zucc. ex Sch. Bip.

Proteopsis argentea Mart. & Zucc. ex Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:378. 1863. Brazil.

Proteopsis ekmaniana Philipson, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 7: 300. 1938.
= *Xerxes ekmanianum* (Philipson) J.R. Grant

Proteopsis glauca Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):20. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Hololepis pedunculata* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.

Proteopsis insculpta Philipson, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 7:299. 1938.
= *Heterocoma albida* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.

Proteopsis lanuginosa (Glaz. ex Oliv.) Philipson, Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 7:300. 1938.
= *Sipolisia lanuginosa* Glaz. ex Oliv.

Proteopsis scapigera Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):55. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Minasia scapigera* H. Rob.

Proteopsis sellowii Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:434. 1863.
= *Heterocoma albida* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.

Pseudelephantopus crispus (Cass.) Cabrera, Darwiniana 6:371. 1944, in name but not description.
= *Orthopappus angustifolius* (Sw.) Gleason

Pseudelephantopus spicatus (Juss. ex Aubl.) Rohr, Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Kjob. 2:214. 1792. Central Mexico, West Indies south to Chile, advent. Florida, Africa, Asia, Australia.

Pseudelephantopus spiralis (Less.) Cronq., Madroño 20:255. 1970. Costa Rica and Lesser Antilles south to northern Argentina.

Pseudo-elephantopus funckii Philipson, J. Bot. 76:301. 1938.
= *Pseudelephantopus spiralis* (Less.) Cronq.

Pseudopiptocarpha elaeagnoides (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107:564. 1994. Colombia.

Pseudopiptocarpha schultzii (H. Karst. ex Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107:564. 1994. Colombia.

Pycnocephalum angustifolium (Gardn.) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 10:462. 1985.
= *Chresta angustifolia* Gardn.

Pycnocephalum pinnatifidum (Philipson) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 10:464. 1985.
= *Chresta pinnatifida* (Philipson) H. Rob.

Pycnocephalum plantaginifolium (Less.) DC., Prodr. 5:83. 1836.
= *Chresta plantaginifolia* (Less.) Gardn.

Pycnocephalum scapigerum (Less.) DC., Prodr. 5:83. 1836.
= *Chresta scapigera* (Less.) Gardn.

Pycnocephalum spathulaefolium DC., Prodr. 5:83. 1836.
= *Chresta plantaginifolia* (Less.) Gardn.

Quechualia cardenasii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:783. 1993. Bolivia.

Quechualia fulta (Griseb.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106: 783. 1993. Argentina, Bolivia, Peru.

Quechualia smithii H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:784. 1993. Bolivia.

Quechualia trixioides (Rusby) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 106:783. 1993. Bolivia, Peru.

Rolandra argentea Røttb., Coll. Soc. Med. Havn. 2:256. 1775.
= *Rolandra fruticosa* (L.) Kuntze

Rolandra diacantha Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 46:171. 1827.
= *Rolandra fruticosa* (L.) Kuntze

Rolandra fruticosa (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:360. 1891. Honduras, Puerto Rico, northern South America to Brazil, advent. Japan, Java.

Rolandra monacantha Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 46:171. 1827.
= *Rolandra fruticosa* (L.) Kuntze

Rolandra septans Willd. ex Less., Linnaea 4:343. 1829, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Trichospira menthoides* H.B.K.

Rolandra terminalis Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:673. 1826.
= *Ichthyothere terminalis* (Spreng.) S.F. Blake [Heliantheae]

Seneciodes cinerea (L.) Post & Kuntze, Lex. Gen. Phan. 2:515. 1903.
= *Cyanthillium cinereum* (L.) H. Rob.

Serratula albida DC. ex Pers., Syn. 2:391. 1807.
= *Heterocoma albida* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.

Serratula bifrons DC. ex Pers., Syn. 2:391. 1807.
= *Chronopappus bifrons* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.

Serratula caroliniana Mill., Gard. Dict., ed. 8, Serratula no. 7. 1768.
= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.

Serratula glauca L., Sp. Pl. 818. 1753.
= *Vernonia glauca* (L.) Willd.

Serratula noveboracensis L., Sp. Pl. 818. 1753.
= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.

Serratula pedunculata DC. ex Pers., Syn. 2:391. 1807.
= *Hololepis pedunculata* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.

Serratula praealta L., Sp. Pl. 818. 1753.
= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.

Sipolisia lanuginosa Glaz. ex Oliv., Icon. pl. 23:t. 2281. 1894; O. Hoffm., Engler, and Prantl, Natürl. Pflanzenfam. 4(5): 388. 1894. Brazil.

Soaresia velutina Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:377. 1863. Brazil.

Sparganophorus africanus (Beauv.) Steud., Nom. Bot. 1:801. 1821.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Sparganophorus fasciatus Lam. ex Poir., Encycl. 7:302. 1806.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Sparganophorus fasciculatus Steud., Nom. Bot. 1:801. 1821, respelling of *fasciatus.*
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Sparganophorus fuscatus Steud., Nom. Bot., ed. 2, 2:614. 1841, respelling of *fasciatus.*
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Sparganophorus sparganophorus [*a*] (L.) C. Jeffrey, Kew Bull. 43:272. 1988, tautonym illeg.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Sparganophorus struchium Pers., Syn. 2:398. 1807.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Sparganophorus vaillantii Crantz, 1:261. 1766, based on *Ethulia sparganophora* L.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Sphaerophora bicolor (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:403. 1863.
= *Eremanthus bicolor* (DC.) Baker

Spiracantha cornifolia H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:23. 1818. Belize to Venezuela.

Spiracantha denticulata Ernst, Flora 57(14):213. 1874.
= *Spiracantha cornifolia* H.B.K.

Spirochaeta funckii Turcz., Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 24:167. 1851.
= *Pseudelephantopus spiralis* (Less.) Cronq.

Spixia violacea Schrank, Pl. Rar. Hort. Monac. t. 80. 1819.
= *Centratherum punctatum* Cass.

Stachyanthus argyrophyllus Mart. & Zucc., ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):168. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Chresta martii* (DC.) H. Rob.

Stachyanthus martii DC., Prodr. 5:84. 1836.
= *Chresta martii* (DC.) H. Rob.

Staehelina solidaginoides Willd. ex Less., Linnaea 4:281. 1829.
= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Stenocephalum apiculatum (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:387. 1863. Brazil, Venezuela.

Stenocephalum brevifolium (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:387. 1863.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.

Stenocephalum hexanthum Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:390. 1863.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.

Stenocephalum hystrix (Chodat) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:583. 1987. Brazil, Paraguay.

Stenocephalum jucundum (Gleason) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 100:583. 1987. Central America, Venezuela.

Stenocephalum megapotamicum (Spreng.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:388. 1863. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Stenocephalum melanotrichium (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:388. 1863.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.

Stenocephalum monticola (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:386. 1863, as *monticolum.*
= *Stenocephalum apiculatum* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.

Stenocephalum penicillatum Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:389. 1863.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.

Stenocephalum tragiaefolium (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:389. 1863. Brazil.

Stifftia axillaris G.M. Barroso & da Vinha, Loefgrenia 44:1. 1970, not *Piptocarpha axillaris* (Less.) Baker.
= *Piptocarpha stifftioides* H. Rob.

Stilpnopappus agrestis Gardn. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):136. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Stilpnopappus pratensis* Mart. ex DC.

Stilpnopappus allemaovii Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:377. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus cearensis* Huber

Stilpnopappus apurensis (Badillo) Aristeg., Fl. Venez. 10:61. 1964. Venezuela.

Stilpnopappus aquaticus (Poepp.) M.O. Dillon, Fieldiana, Bot. n.s. 11:4. 1982.
= *Xiphochaeta aquatica* Poepp.

Stilpnopappus bicolor (DC.) Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 140. 1873. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus bullatus Krasch., Not. Syst. Herb. Hort. Petrop. 3:159. 1922. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus cearensis Huber, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 1:329. 1901.

Stilpnopappus dentatus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:229. 1846.
= *Stilpnopappus pratensis* Mart. ex DC.

Stilpnopappus emarginatus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:424. 1847. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus ferrugineus Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):138. 1873. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus glomeratus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:428. 1847. Bolivia, Brazil.

Stilpnopappus pantanalensis H. Rob., Phytologia 78:398. 1995. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus patulus Mart., Flora 24:2, Beibl. 109. 1841.
= *Stilpnopappus speciosus* (Less.) Baker

Stilpnopappus pickelii Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 10: 774. 1929.
= *Stilpnopappus pratensis* Mart. ex DC.

Stilpnopappus pittieri Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 19:752. 1932. Venezuela.

Stilpnopappus pohlii Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):139. 1873. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus pratensis Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:76. 1836. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus pratensis var. *crotonifolia* Mart. ex DC., Prod. 5:76. 1836.
= *Stilpnopappus pratensis* Mart. ex DC.

Stilpnopappus procumbens Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:229. 1846.
= *Stilpnopappus trichospiroides* Mart. ex DC.

Stilpnopappus regnellii Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):139. 1873. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus riedelianus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:424. 1847.
= *Stilpnopappus bicolor* (DC.) Mart. ex Baker

Stilpnopappus rubropappus Soares Nunes, Bradea 3:129. 1981.
= *Caatinganthus rubropappus* (Soares Nunes) H. Rob.

Stilpnopappus rufulus Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):138. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Stilpnopappus speciosus* (Less.) Baker

Stilpnopappus scaposus DC., Prodr. 5:76. 1836. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus sellowianus Krasch., Not. Syst. Herb. Hort. Petrop. 3:158. 1922. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus semirianus R. Esteves, Dissertation, Univ. Fed., Rio de Janeiro, nom. nud. 1993.

Stilpnopappus speciosus (Less.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):138. 1873. Bolivia, Brazil.

Stilpnopappus suffruticosus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:228. 1846. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus tomentosus Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:76. 1836. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus tomentosus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:230. 1846, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus pratensis* Mart. ex DC.

Stilpnopappus trichospiroides Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:76. 1836. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus villosus Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):140. 1873. Brazil.

Stilpnopappus viridis Benth. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):137. 1873.
= *Xiphochaeta aquatica* Poepp.

Stokesia cyanea L'Her., Sert. Angl. 17. 1788.
= *Stokesia laevis* (Hill) Greene

Stokesia laevis (Hill) Greene, Erythea 1:3. 1893. Southeast United States.

Stramentopappus pooleae (B.L. Turner) H. Rob. & Funk, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 108:227. 1987. Mexico.

Strophopappus bicolor DC., Prodr. 5:75. 1836.
= *Stilpnopappus bicolor* (DC.) Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):140. 1873.

Strophopappus bullatus (Krasch.) R. Esteves, Bradea 6:279. 1994, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus bullatus* Krasch.

Strophopappus emarginatus Gardn. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 141. 1873.
= *Stilpnopappus emarginatus* Gardn.

Strophopappus ferrugineus (Baker) R. Esteves, Bradea 6:279. 1994, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus ferrugineus* Baker

Strophopappus glomeratus (Gardn.) R. Esteves, Bradea 6:279. 1994, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus glomeratus* Gardn.

Strophopappus pohlii (Baker) R. Esteves, Bradea 6:279. 1994, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus pohlii* Baker

Strophopappus regnellii (Baker) R. Esteves, Bradea 6:279. 1994, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus regnellii* Baker

Strophopappus riedelianus Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:213. 1846.
= *Stilpnopappus bicolor* (DC.) Mart. ex DC.

Strophopappus sellowianus (Krasch.) R. Esteves, Bradea 6:279. 1994, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus sellowianus* Krasch.

Strophopappus speciosus (Less.) R. Esteves, Bradea 6:279. 1994, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus speciosus* (Less.) Baker

Strophopappus villosus (Mart. ex Baker) R. Esteves, Bradea 6: 279. 1994, nom. nud.
= *Stilpnopappus villosus* Mart. ex Baker

Struchium africanum Beauv., Fl. Owar. 1:81, t. 48. 1804.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Struchium americanum Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 7:475. 1806.

Struchium herbaceum P. Browne ex J. St.-Hil., Expos. Fam. 1:406. 1805.
= *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) Kuntze

Struchium sparganophorum (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1:366. 1891. Pantropical, probably originally tropical America.

Suprago glauca (L.) Gaertn., Fruct. 2:402. 1791.
= *Vernonia glauca* (L.) Willd.

Symblomeria baldwiniana Nuttall, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. ser. 2, 7:284. 1841.
= *Albertinia brasiliensis* Spreng.

Telmatophila scolymastrum Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):170. 1873. Brazil.

Tephrothamnus calophyllus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:432. 1863.
= *Gochnatia oligocephala* (Gardn.) Cabrera [Mutisieae]

Tephrothamnus paradoxus Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:432. 1863.
= *Critoniopsis paradoxa* (Sch. Bip.) Badillo

Tephrothamnus? pycnanthus (Benth.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:433. 1863.
= *Critoniopsis pycnantha* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Trepadonia mexiae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 107:566. 1994. Peru.

Trichospira biaristata DC., Prodr. 5:91. 1836.
= *Trichospira verticillata* (L.) S.F. Blake

Trichospira menthoides H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:22. 1818.
= *Trichospira verticillata* (L.) S.F. Blake

Trichospira prieurei DC., Prodr. 5:91. 1836.
= *Trichospira verticillata* (L.) S.F. Blake

Trichospira pulegium Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:91. 1836.
= *Trichospira verticillata* (L.) S.F. Blake

Trichospira verticillata (L.) S.F. Blake, Torreya 15:106. 1915. Cuba, northern South America, Brazil.

Turpinia tomentosa La Llave & Lex., Nov. Veg. Descr. 1:24. 1824, not *Vernonia tomentosa* (Walter) Ell.
= *Critoniopsis tomentosa* (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob.

Vanillosma acuminatum Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):120. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocarpha pyrifolia* (DC.) Baker, in part, *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker, in part

Vanillosma albidum Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):128. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker

Vanillosma argyrophyllum Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):121. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocarpha lucida* (Spreng.) Benn. ex Baker

Vanillosma bicolor Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):131. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocarpha lundiana* (Less.) Baker

Vanillosma candicans Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):128. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker

Vanillosma cinerea Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):23. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Vernonanthura discolor* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vanillosma firmum Mart. ex Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:424. 1863.

= *Piptocarpha rotundifolia* (Less.) Baker

Vanillosma multiflorum Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):21, 22, 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Critoniopsis stellata* (Spreng.) H. Rob., in part; *Vernonanthura puberula* (Less.) H. Rob., in part

Vanillosma obtusum Mart. ex Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:415. 1863, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Piptocarpha pyrifolia* (DC.) Baker

Vanillosma pyrifolium Mart. ex Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:415. 1863, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Piptocarpha pyrifolia* (DC.) Baker

Vanillosma rufulum Mart. ex Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:417. 1863, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Piptocarpha axillaris* (Less.) Baker

Vanillosmopsis albertinioides Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:168. 1861.

= *Eremanthus capitatus* (Spreng.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis arborea (Gardn.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):16. 1873.

= *Eremanthus arboreus* (Gardn.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis bicolor (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:168. 1861.

= *Eremanthus bicolor* (DC.) Baker

Vanillosmopsis brasiliensis (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 20/21:400. 1863.

= *Eremanthus brasiliensis* (Gardn.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis candolleana (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:168. 1861.

= *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis capitata (Spreng.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:167. 1861.

= *Eremanthus capitatus* (Spreng.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis discolor (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):17. 1873.

= *Eremanthus capitatus* (Spreng.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis erythropappa (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:167. 1861.

= *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis glomerata Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:167. 1861.

= *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis lanceolata (Vell.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3(2):183. 1898.

= *Chresta lanceolata* Vell.

= *Eremanthus* ?

Vanillosmopsis pohlii Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):18. 1873.

= *Eremanthus pohlii* (Baker) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis polycephala (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:168. 1861.

= *Eremanthus polycephalus* (DC.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis saligna (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:168. 1861.

= *Eremanthus polycephalus* (DC.) MacLeish

Vanillosmopsis syncephala Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:168. 1861.

= *Lychnophora reticulata* Gardn.

Vanillosmopsis weberbaueri Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 40:352. 1908.

= *Critoniopsis weberbaueri* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonanthura almedae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:68. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura amplexicaulis (R.E. Fr.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 68. 1992. Argentina, Bolivia.

Vernonanthura angulata (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura auriculata (Griseb.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. Argentina.

Vernonanthura beyrichii (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura brasiliana (L.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. South America.

Vernonanthura buxifolia (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. Hispaniola.

Vernonanthura canaminina (Gleason) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 69. 1992.

= *Vernonanthura amplexicaulis* (R.E. Fr.) H. Rob.

Vernonanthura catharinensis (Cabrera) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura chamaedrys (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Vernonanthura chaquensis (Cabrera) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 69. 1992. Argentina.

Vernonanthura cichoriifolia (Chodat) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 69. 1992. Paraguay.

Vernonanthura cocleana (Keeley) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. Panama.

Vernonanthura condensata (Baker) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:69. 1992. Brazil.

= *Gymnanthemum amygdalinum* (Del.) Sch. Bip. ex Walp.

Vernonanthura cordata (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Mexico.

Vernonanthura crassa (Vell.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura cronquistii (S.B. Jones) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Mexico.

Vernonanthura cuneifolia (Gardn.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Brazil, Paraguay.

Vernonanthura cupularis (Chodat) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Argentina, Paraguay.

Vernonanthura cymosa (Vell.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992, not *Vernonia cymosa* Blume. Brazil.

Vernonanthura deppeana (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Mexico.

Vernonanthura diffusa (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992.

= *Vernonanthura divaricata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonanthura discolor (Spreng.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura divaricata (Spreng.) H. Rob., Phytologia 78: 385. 1995. Brazil.

Vernonanthura fagifolia (Gardn.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura ferruginea (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:70. 1992. Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

Vernonanthura fuertesii (Urban) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Hispaniola.

Vernonanthura havanensis (DC.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Cuba.

Vernonanthura hieracioides (Griseb.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 71. 1992. Cuba.

Vernonanthura hintoniorum (B.L. Turner) H. Rob., comb. nov., basionym, *Vernonia hintoniorum* B.L. Turner, Phytologia 77: 408. 1994. Mexico.

Vernonanthura ignobilis (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura laxa (Gardn.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura liatroides (DC.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Mexico.

Vernonanthura lindbergii (Baker) H. Rob., Phytologia 78:385. 1995. Brazil.

Vernonanthura lipeoensis (Cabrera) H. Rob., Phytologia 78: 385. 1995. Argentina.

Vernonanthura loretensis (Hieron.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Argentina, Paraguay.

Vernonanthura lucida (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Vernonanthura mariana (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura membranacea (Gardn.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 71. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura menthaefolia (Poepp. ex Spreng.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:71. 1992. Cuba.

Vernonanthura montevidensis (Spreng.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:72. 1992. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Vernonanthura mucronulata (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:72. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura nebularum (Cabrera) H. Rob., Phytologia 78: 385. 1995. Argentina.

Vernonanthura nudiflora (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:72. 1992. Argentina, Brazil, Urugauy.

Vernonanthura oaxacana (Sch. Bip. ex Klatt) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:72. 1992. Mexico.

Vernonanthura oligactoides (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:72. 1992. Brazil, Paraguay.

Vernonanthura oligolepis (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:72. 1992. Brazil, Paraguay.

Vernonanthura paludosa (Gardn.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:72. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura patens (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:72. 1992. Mexico, Central America, Andean South America south to Bolivia.

Vernonanthura petiolaris (DC.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:73. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura phaeoneura (Toledo) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 73. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura phosphorica (Vell.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:73. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura pinguis (Griseb.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:73. 1992. Argentina, Bolivia.

Vernonanthura piresii (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:73. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura prenanthoides (Gleason) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:73. 1992. Bolivia.

Vernonanthura pseudo-nudiflora (Hieron.) H. Rob., Phytologia 78:385, 1995. Uruguay.

Vernonanthura puberula (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:73. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura rigiophylla (Kuntze) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 73. 1992, not *Vernonia rigiophylla* DC. Brazil.

Vernonanthura sambrayana (S.B. Jones) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:73. 1992. Peru.

Vernonanthura santacruzensis (Hieron.) H. Rob., Phytologia 76:29. 1994. Bolivia.

Vernonanthura schulziana (Cabrera) H. Rob., Phytologia 78: 386. 1995. Argentina.

Vernonanthura serratuloides (H.B.K.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 73. 1992. Mexico.

Vernonanthura sinclairii (Benth.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:74. 1992. Mexico.

Vernonanthura squamulosa (Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:74. 1992. Argentina, Bolivia.

Vernonanthura stellata (Spreng.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:74. 1992.
= *Critoniopsis stellata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonanthura subverticillata (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:74. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura tuerckheimii (Urban) H. Rob., Phytologia 73: 74. 1992. Hispaniola.

Vernonanthura tweedieana (Baker) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:74. 1992. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Vernonanthura vinhae (H. Rob.) H. Rob., Phytologia 78:386. 1995. Brazil.

Vernonanthura viscidula (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:74. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura westiniana (Less.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:74. 1992. Brazil.

Vernonanthura yurimaguasensis (Hieron.) H. Rob., Phytologia 73:74. 1992. Peru, Bolivia, Brazil.

Vernonia abbatobiana Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 1:410. 1901.
= *Stenocephalum* nr. *hystrix* (Chodat) H. Rob.

Vernonia aborigina Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:246. 1919.
= *Vernonia missurica* Rafin.
Vernonia acaulis (Walter) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:22. 1906. Carolinas, Georgia.
Vernonia aceratoides Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:325. 1913.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia achyrocoma Less., Linnaea 4:313. 1829.
= "América septentrionale" ?
Vernonia acilepis Benth. ex Örsted, Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk Naturhist. Foren. Kjøb. 1852:68. 1853.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia acuminata Less., Linnaea 6:663. 1831.
= *Lepidaploa acuminata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia acuñae Alain, Contr. Ocas. Mus. Colegio "De la Salle" 18:13–16, 1960.
= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia acuta N.E. Brown, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot. 6:38. 1901.
= *Lepidaploa ehretiifolia* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia acutangula Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:225. 1846.
= *Lepidaploa acutangula* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia acutangula Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):123. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocarpha macropoda* (DC.) Baker
Vernonia acutifolia Hook., Bot. Mag. 58:t. 3062. 1831.
= *Lepidaploa persicifolia* (Desf.) H. Rob.
Vernonia adamantium Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:222. 1846.
= *Lepidaploa lilacina* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia adenophylla Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:17. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus adenophyllus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia affinis H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:30. 1818.
= *Critoniopsis floribunda* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia alamanii DC., Prodr. 5:61. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia alamanii var. *dictyophlebia* (Gleason) McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9:477. 1972.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia albicaulis Vahl ex Pers., Syn. Pl. 2(2):404. 1807.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Vernonia albicaulis ssp. *longistylis* Keeley, J. Arn. Arb. 59:374. 1978.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Vernonia albicoma Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:185. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia albifila Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 59:374. 1932.
= *Vernonanthura yurimaguasensis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia albiflora Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:224. 1847.
= *Lepidaploa subsquarrosa* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia almasensis D.J.N. Hind, Kew Bull. 48(2):247. 1993.
= *Lepidaploa almasensis* (D.J.N. Hind) H. Rob.
Vernonia almedae H. Rob., Phytologia 46:107. 1980.
= *Vernonanthura almedae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia alpestris (Gardn.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):55. 1873.
= *Minasia alpestris* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia alpicola Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):144. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptolepis buxoides* (Less.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia altissima Nutt., Gen. 2:134. 1818.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Vernonia altissima var. *brevipappa* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:248. 1919.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Vernonia altissima var. *laxa* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:248. 1919.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Vernonia altissima var. *lilacina* Clute, Amer. J. Bot. 36:225. 1930.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Vernonia altissima var. *marginata* Torr., Ann. Lyc. New York 2:210. 1827.
= *Vernonia marginata* (Torr.) Rafin.
Vernonia altissima var. *taeniotrichia* S.F. Blake, Rhodora 19: 167. 1917.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Vernonia alvimii H. Rob., Phytologia 45:168. 1980.
= *Lepidaploa alvimii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia amaranthina Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:307. 1913.
= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia ammophila Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:227. 1846.
= *Lessingianthus ammophilus* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia amplexicaulis R.E. Fr., Ark. Bot. 5(13):5. 1906.
= *Vernonanthura amplexicaulis* (R.E Fr.) H. Rob.
Vernonia andrade-limae G.M. Barroso, Rodriguésia 23/24:5. 1960–1961.
= *Mattfeldanthus* ?
Vernonia angulata H. Rob., Phytologia 45:170. 1980.
= *Vernonanthura angulata* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia angusta (Gleason) Standl., Publ. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser. 11:276. 1936.
= *Critoniopsis angusta* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia angustata (Gleason) Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:309. 1913.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia angusticeps Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):14. 1914.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia angustifolia Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 2:94. 1803. Southeast United States.
Vernonia angustifolia D. Don ex Hook. & Arn., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1:236. 1835, not *Vernonia angustifolia* Michx.
= *Vernonanthura nudiflora* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia angustifolia ssp. *mohrii* (S.B. Jones) S.B. Jones & Faust, N. Amer. Fl. ser. 2, 10:188. 1978. Southeast United States.

Vernonia angustifolia ssp. *scaberrima* (Nutt.) S.B. Jones & Faust, N. Amer. Fl. ser. 2, 10:189. 1978. Southeast United States.

Vernonia angustifolia var. *mohrii* S.B. Jones, 66:397. 1964.
= *Vernonia angustifolia* ssp. *mohrii* (S.B. Jones) S.B. Jones & Faust

Vernonia angustifolia var. *pumila* Chapm., Bot. Gaz. (Crawfordsville) 3:5. 1878.
= *Vernonia blodgettii* Small

Vernonia angustifolia var. *scaberrima* (Nutt.) A. Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Amer. 1:91. 1884.
= *Vernonia angustifolia* ssp. *scaberimma* (Nutt.) S.B. Jones & Faust

Vernonia angustifolia var. *texana* A. Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Amer. 1:91. 1884.
= *Vernonia texana* (A. Gray) Small

Vernonia angustissima Wright ex Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):78. 1914.
= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia anthelmintica (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 3:1634. 1803.
= *Baccharoides anthelmintica* (L.) Moench

Vernonia apiculata Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:51. 1836.
= *Stenocephalum apiculatum* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia approximata Less., Linnaea 6:655. 1831.
= *Vernonanthura divaricata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia apurensis Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:283. 1946.
= *Stilpnopappus apurensis* (Badillo) Aristeg.

Vernonia apurimacensis S.B. Jones, Fieldiana, Bot. n.s. 5:38. Dec. 1980.
= *Lepidaploa ferreyrae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arachniolepis Ekman & Dusen in Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 12(2):17. 1933.
= *Lessingianthus arachniolepis* (Ekman & Dusen) H. Rob.

Vernonia araguensis Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:283. 1946.
= *Lepidaploa araguensis* (Badillo) H. Rob.

Vernonia araneosa Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):32. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus durus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ararana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:227. 1846.
= *Acilepidopsis echitifolia* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia araripensis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:222. 1846.
= *Lepidaploa araripensis* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arborescens (L.) Sw., Fl. Ind. Occid. 3:1320. 1806.
= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arborescens var. *corrientensis* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:684. 1897.
= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arborescens var. *cuneifolia* Britton, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 18:311. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arborescens var. *divaricata* Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cubens. 144. 1866.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arborescens ß *lessingiana* Griseb., Fl. Brit. W. Ind. Is. 353. 1861.
= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arborescens ß *ovatifolia* DC., Prodr. 5:48. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arbuscula Less., Linnaea 6:664. 1831.
= *Lepidaploa arbuscula* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arctioides Less., Linnaea 6:400. 1831.
= *Leiboldia serrata* (D. Don) Gleason

Vernonia arcuata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:220. 1846.
= *Lessingianthus linearis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arcuata Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 33:185. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa arbuscula* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arechavaletae André, Rev. Hort. 73:284. 1901.
= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia arenaria Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:54. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa arenaria* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia argentea Less., Linnaea 6:672. 1831.
= *Lessingianthus argenteus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia argyropappa H. Buek., Ind. Gen. Sp. Syn. in DC., Prodr. 2: Praef. 5. 1840.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia argyrophylla Less., Linnaea 6:627. 1831.
= *Lessingianthus argyrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia argyrotrichia Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):96. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa argyrotrichia* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia ariafolia Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:30. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus argyrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia aristeguietae Cuatrec., Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 21: 304. 1960.
= *Critoniopsis aristeguietae* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia aristifera S.F. Blake, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 23:1415. 1926.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Vernonia aristosquamosa Britton, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 18: 332. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa aristosquamosa* (Britton) H. Rob.

Vernonia arkansana DC., Prodr. 7:264. April 1838. Central United States.

Vernonia aronifolia Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:323. 1919.
= *Lepidaploa aronifolia* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia aschenborniana Schauer, Linnaea 19:714. 1847.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia assans Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:38. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia asteriflora Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:29. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus asteriflorus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia asterotrichia Poepp., Nova Gen. Sp. 3:41–42, pl. 247. 1843.
= *Piptocarpha asterotrichia* (Poepp.) Baker
Vernonia aurea Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:58. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa aurea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia auriculata Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 164. 1879.
= *Vernonanthura auriculata* (Griseb.) H. Rob.
Vernonia aurifodinarum Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:48. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus obscurus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia autumnalis McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9:477. 1972.
= *Critoniopsis autumnalis* (McVaugh) H. Rob.
Vernonia auyantepuiensis Aristeg., Acta Bot. Venez. 2(5–8): 362. 1967.
= *Lepidaploa ehretiifolia* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia axillaris Less., Linnaea 4:256. 1829.
= *Piptocarpha axillaris* (Less.) Baker
Vernonia axilliflora Mart. ex Less., Linnaea 4:297. 1829.
= *Lepidaploa cotoneaster* (Willd. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia baadii (McVaugh) S.B. Jones, Brittonia 25:113. 1973.
= *Critoniopsis baadii* (McVaugh) H. Rob.
Vernonia baccharoides H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:32. 1818.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia bahamensis Griseb., Fl. Brit. W. Ind. 352. 1861.
= *Lepidaploa arbuscula* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia bahiensis Toledo, Arq. Bot. Estado São Paulo, n.s. 1:52. 1939.
= *Gymnanthemum amygdalinum* (Del.) Sch. Bip. ex Walp.
Vernonia bakerana Britton, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 18:331. 1891.
= *Lepidaploa bakerana* (Britton) H. Rob.
Vernonia balansae Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:690. 1897.
= *Lepidaploa balansae* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia baldwinii Torr., Ann. Lyc. New York 2:211. 1827. Central United States.
Vernonia baldwinii ssp. *interior* (Small) Faust, Brittonia 24: 377. 1972. Central United States.
Vernonia baldwinii var. *interior* (Small) Schubert, Rhodora 38: 370–372. 1936.
= *Vernonia baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) Faust
Vernonia baldwinii var. *parthenioides* (Daniels) Rickett, Univ. Missouri Stud. Sci. 6:81. 1931.
= *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.
Vernonia bangii Rusby, Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 6:52. 1896.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia barbata Less., Linnaea 4:287. 1829.
= *Lepidaploa barbata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia barbinervis Sch. Bip. in Seem., Bot. Voy. Herald 297. 1856.
= *Critoniopsis barbinervis* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia bardanoides Less., Linnaea 6:669. 1831.
= *Lessingianthus bardanoides* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia barclayi H. Rob. & C.F. Reed, Phytologia 27:52. 1973.
= nr. *Vernonanthura* ? Mexico
Vernonia barkeri Ekman ex Urban, Ark. Bot. 23A(11):49. 1931.
= *Vernonanthura fuertesii* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia bealliae McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9(4):479. 1972, nom. nud., based on *Vernonia corymbiformis* sensu Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:198. 1906, not DC.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia berteriana DC., Prodr. 5:52. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia beyrichii Less., Linnaea 4:275. 1829.
= *Vernonanthura beyrichii* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia bishopii H. Rob., Phytologia 49:261. 1981.
= *Lessingianthus bishopii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia bitriflora Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:64. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis bitriflora* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia blanchetiana DC., Prodr. 5:20. 1836.
= *Piptocarpha lundiana* (Less.) Baker
Vernonia blodgettii Small, Fl. SE. U.S. 1160. 1903. Southern Florida, Bahamas.
Vernonia bogotana Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:65. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis bogotana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia bogotana var. *santanderensis* Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:66. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis killipii* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia bolivarensis Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 23(103): 291. 1963, nom. nov. based on *Vernonia glandulosa* Badillo, hom. illeg.
= *Lepidaploa bolivarensis* (Badillo) H. Rob.
Vernonia boliviana Britton, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 18:332. 1891.
= *Critoniopsis boliviana* (Britton) H. Rob.
Vernonia bolleana Sch. Bip. ex Seemann, Bot. Voy. Herald 297. 1856.
= *Bolanosa* ?
Vernonia boquerona B.L. Turner, Phytologia 81:115. 1996.
= *Lepidaploa boquerona* (B.L. Turner) H. Rob.
Vernonia borinquensis Urban, Symb. Antill. 3:390. 1903.
= *Lepidaploa borinquensis* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia borinquensis var. *hirsuta* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:236. 1919.
= *Lepidaploa borinquensis* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia borinquensis var. *resinosa* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:236. 1919.
= *Lepidaploa borinquensis* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia borinquensis var. *stahlii* Urban, Symb. Antill. 3:391. 1903.
= *Lepidaploa borinquensis* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia brachiata Benth. ex Örsted, Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk Naturhist. Foren. Kjøb. 1852:67. 1853.
= *Eirmocephala brachiata* (Benth. ex Örsted) H. Rob.
Vernonia brachylepis Griseb., Goett. Abh. 24:164. 1879.
= *Vernonanthura* ? Bolivia
Vernonia brachystephana Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:66. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis brachystephana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia brasiliana (L.) Druce, Rep. Bot. Exch. Cl. Brit. Isles 3:426. 1913 [1914].

= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia brasiliensis (Spreng.) Less., Linnaea 6:681–682. 1831.

= *Albertinia brasiliensis* Spreng.

Vernonia brasiliensis (Gardn.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:161. 1861, not *Vernonia brasiliensis* (Spreng.) Less.

= *Eremanthus brasiliensis* (Gardn.) MacLeish

Vernonia brevifolia Less., Linnaea 4:285. 1829; 6:659. 1831.

= *Lessingianthus brevifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia brevifolia Rafin., New Fl. 4:77. 1838, not *Vernonia brevifolia* Less.

= *Vernonia angustifolia* ssp. *scaberrima* (Nutt.) S.B. Jones & Faust

Vernonia brevifolia Less. var. *ericaefolia* (Hook. & Arn.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):50. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus brevifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia brevifolia Less. var. *squarrosifoliata* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:678. 1897.

= *Lessingianthus brevifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia brevipetiolata Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):85. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus brevipetiolatus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia brunioides (Mart.) Less., Linnaea 4:248. 1829.

= *Lychnophora brunioides* Mart.

Vernonia brunneri (H. Rob.) Cabrera, Candollea 54:109. 1999.

= *Mesanthophora brunneri* H. Rob.

Vernonia buchii Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 16:146. 1919.

= *Lepidaploa fruticosa* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia buchtienii Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 10:302. 1923.

= *Lepidaploa buchtienii* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia buddleiifolia Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:45. 1836, as *buddleiaefolia*.

= *Lessingianthus buddleiifolius* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia bullata Benth. ex Örsted, Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk Naturhist. Foren. Kjøb. 1852:67. 1853.

= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia bupleurifolia (DC.) Sch. Bip. ex Malme, Ark. Bot. 24A(8):13. 1932.

= *Lessingianthus bupleurifolius* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia burchelliana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:209. 1846.

= *Piptolepis oleaster* (DC.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia buxifolia Less., Linnaea 4:313. 1829 [based on *Lepidaploa buxifolia* Cass., nom. inval.].

= *Vernonanthura buxifolia* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia buxoides Less., Linnaea 4:247. 1829.

= *Piptolepis buxoides* (Less.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia caducissima Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):73. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia caiapoensis H. Rob., Phytologia 45:171. 1980.

= *Lessingianthus caiapoensis* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia caiarachiensis Hieron., Verh. Bot. Vereins. Prov. Brandenburg 48:196. 1906.

= *Eirmocephala cainarachiensis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia cajamarcensis H. Rob., Phytologia 53:393. 1983.

= *Critoniopsis cajamarcensis* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia calerana Cuatrec., Not. Syst. Paris 15(2):238. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis bogotana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia calida Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:318. 1913.

= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia callicephala Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):32. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia callilepis Gleason, N. Amer. Fl. 33:81. 1922.

= *Lepidonia callilepis* (Gleason) H. Rob. & Funk

Vernonia calophylla Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:317. 1913.

= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia campestris DC., Prodr. 5:43. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus desertorum* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia camporum M.E. Jones, Contr. West. Bot. 18:69. 1933.

= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia canaminina Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 10:309. 1923.

= *Vernonanthura amplexicaulis* (R.E. Fr.) H. Rob.

Vernonia candelabrum Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser 2, 2:301. 1902.

= *Lessingianthus* ? Paraguay

Vernonia canescens H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:27. 1818.

= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia canescens var. *opposita* H. Rob., Phytologia 49:261. 1981.

= *Lepidaploa canescens* var. *opposita* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia capitata (Spreng.) Less., Linnaea 4:270. 1829.

= *Eremanthus capitatus* (Spreng.) MacLeish

Vernonia capitellata DC., Prodr. 5:20. 1836.

= *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker

Vernonia capreaefolia Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 200. 1906.

= *Vernonanthura liatroides* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia carachensis Badillo, Ernstia 48:41. 1988.

= *Lepidaploa carachensis* (Badillo) H. Rob.

Vernonia carbonaria Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):28. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia cardenasii H. Rob., Phytologia 49:262. 1981.

= *Quechualia cardenasii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia cardonae Aristeg., Acta Biol. Venez. 3(24):366. 1963.

= *Lepidaploa ehretiifolia* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Vernonia carduoides Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):34. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus carduoides* (Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia carvalhoi H. Rob., Phytologia 53:394. 1983.

= *Lessingianthus carvalhoi* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia cataractarum Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:681. 1897.

= *Lessingianthus cataractarum* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia catharinensis Cabrera, Sellowia 13:180. 1961.
= *Vernonanthura catharinensis* (Cabrera) H. Rob.
Vernonia centriflora Link & Otto, Ic. Plant. Select. pl. 55. Dec. 1828/ Jan. 1829.
= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cephalotes DC., Prodr. 5:57. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus cephalotes* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia chacalana S.F. Blake, Contr. Gray Herb. 52:19. 1917.
= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia chalybaea Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:54. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa chalybaea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia chamaedrys Less., Linnaea 4:259. 1829.
= *Vernonanthura chamaedrys* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia chamaepeuces Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):31. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus chamaepeuces* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia chamissonis Less., Linnaea 4:304. 1829.
= *Lepidaploa chamissonis* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia chaquensis Cabrera, Darwiniana 6:358. 1944.
= *Vernonanthura chaquensis* (Cabrera) H. Rob.
Vernonia chiliantha Walp., Linnaea 14:508. 1840.
= *Lepidaploa* nr. *myriocephala* (DC.) H. Rob.?, Peru and "Chile."
Vernonia chimborazensis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 28:559. 1901.
= *Joseanthus chimborazensis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia chinensis (L.) Less., Linnaea 6:105, 674. 1831; see *Conyza chinensis* Lam.
= *Blumea chinensis* (L.) DC. [Plucheae]
Vernonia chiriquiensis Keeley, Brittonia 39:45. 1987.
= *Lepidaploa chiriquiensis* (Keeley) H. Rob.
Vernonia chromolepis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:224. 1846.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Vernonia chrysophylla Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:417. 1847.
= *Chrysolaena herbacea* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia chrysotricha Alexander, Lloydia 2:217. 1939.
= *Lepidaploa chrysotricha* (Alexander) H. Rob.
Vernonia cichoriiflora Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:300. 1902.
= *Vernonanthura cichoriiflora* (Chodat) H. Rob.
Vernonia cincta Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 162. 1879.
= *Cyrtocymura cincta* (Griseb.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cinerea (L.) Less., Linnaea 4:291. 1829.
= *Cyanthillium cinereum* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cirsiiflora Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):36. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lessingianthus bardanoides* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia clavata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:220. 1846.
= *Lepidaploa* ?, Brazil.
Vernonia cleocalderonae H. Rob., Phytologia 46:108. 1980.
= *Lepidaploa cleocalderonae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cocleana Keeley, Brittonia 39:44. 1987.
= *Vernonanthura cocleana* (Keeley) H. Rob.
Vernonia cognata Less., Linnaea 6:670. 1831.
= *Chrysolaena platensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cognata var. *lundiana* Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):95. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa persericea* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cognata var. *sceptrum* (Chodat) Cabrera, Darwiniana 6:330. 1944.
= *Chrysolaena platensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia collina Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:213. 1846.
= *Vernonanthura mucronulata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia commutata Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):77. 1914.
= *Lepidaploa commutata* (Ekman) H. Rob.
Vernonia compacta Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:216. 1846.
= *Vernonanthura* ?, Brazil.
Vernonia compactiflora Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):44. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus compactiflorus* (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia complanata Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):104. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Vernonia densiflora* Gardn.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia complicata Wright ex Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cub. 143. 1866.
= *Lepidaploa complicata* (Wright ex Griseb.) H. Rob.
Vernonia condensata Baker, J. Bot. 8:202. 1875.
= *Gymnanthemum amygdalinum* (Del.) Sch. Bip. ex Walp.
Vernonia conferta Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):124. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocarpha riedelii* (Sch. Bip.) Baker
Vernonia constricta Matzenb. & Mafioleti, Napaea 10:19–20. 1994.
= *Lessingianthus* ?, Brazil
Vernonia conwayi Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 8:125. 1912.
= *Critoniopsis jubifera* (Rusby) H. Rob.
Vernonia conyzoides Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:303. 1902.
= *Vernonanthura oligactoides* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia conzattii B.L. Rob., Proc. Amer. Acad. 44:615. 1909.
= *Vernonia karvinskiana* DC.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia corae Standl. & Steyerm., Publ. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser. 22:395. 1940.
= *Lepidonia corae* (Standl. & Steyerm.) H. Rob. & Funk
Vernonia corallophila Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:309. 1913.
= *Lepidaploa stenophylla* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia corcovadensis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:218. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura phosphorica* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cordata H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:31. 1818.
= *Vernonanthura cordata* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cordata var. *hooveri* McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9(4):479. 1972.
= *Vernonanthura cordata* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cordiaefolia H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:29. 1818.
= *Lepidaploa cordiaefolia* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cordigera Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:58. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus cordiger* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia coriacea Less., Linnaea 6:661. 1831.
= *Lessingianthus coriaceus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia corymbiformis DC., Prodr. 5:62. 1836.
= *Vernonia karvinskiana* DC.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia corymbosa Schwein. ex Keating, Narr. Exp. Long. 2: 394. 1824.
= *Vernonia fasciculata* ssp. *corymbosa* (Schwein. ex Keating) S.B. Jones
Vernonia corymbulosa Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):113. 1873.
= *Vernonanthura viscidula* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia costanensis Badillo, Ernstia 23:32. 1984.
= *Lepidaploa costanensis* (Badillo) H. Rob.
Vernonia costata Rusby, Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 6:53. 1896.
= *Lepidaploa costata* (Rusby) H. Rob.
Vernonia cotaniensis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 40:352. 1908.
= *Lessingianthus ligulifolius* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cotoneaster (Willd. ex Spreng.) Less., Linnaea 4:298. 1829.
= *Lepidaploa cotoneaster* (Willd. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cotoneaster var. *angustifolia* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 28:559. 1901.
= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cotoneaster var. *pungens* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 28:559. 1901.
= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia coulonii Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):93. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa sororia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia coulonioides H. Rob., Phytologia 49:263. 1981.
= *Lepidaploa coulonioides* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia coulteri (A. Gray) B.L. Turner, Brittonia 33:402. 1981.
= *Bolanosa coulteri* A. Gray
Vernonia crassa (Vell.) Ekman ex Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 3, 12(2):24. 1933.
= *Vernonanthura crassa* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia crassifolia Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 8:124. 1912.
= *Lepidaploa crassifolia* (Rusby) H. Rob.
Vernonia crassilanata Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:67. 1956.
= *Joseanthus crassilanatus* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia crassinervia Wright ex Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:177. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia crenata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:218. 1846.
= *Vernonanthura ferruginea* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia crenulata Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):96. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Vernonanthura ignobilis* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia crinita Rafin., New Fl. 4:77. Oct. 1838.
= *Vernonia arkansana* DC.
Vernonia crispa (Mattf.) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 9(2):134. 1984.
= *Lychnophora crispa* Mattf.
Vernonia cristalensis Alain, Contr. Ocas. Mus. Colegio “De la Salle” 18:13. 1960.
= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cristalinae H. Rob., Phytologia 45:172. 1980.
= *Lessingianthus cristalinae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cronquistii S.B. Jones, Rhodora 78:194. 1976.
= *Vernonanthura cronquistii* (S.B. Jones) H. Rob.
Vernonia crotonoides (DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:166. 1861.
= *Eremanthus crotonoides* (DC.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia ctenophora Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:243. 1919.
= *Lepidaploa uniflora* (Mill.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cuatrecasasiana Aristeg., Acta Biol. Venez. 3:363. 1963.
= *Dasyandantha cuatrecasasiana* (Aristeg.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cubensis Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cub. 144. 1866.
= *Vernonanthura havanensis* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cubensis var. *cajalbanensis* Ekman ex Urban, Repert. Sp. Nov. 26:101. 1929.
= *Vernonanthura havanensis* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cuiabensis Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):37. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa cuiabensis* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia cuneifolia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:215, 1846.
= *Vernonanthura cuneifolia* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cuneifolia (Britton) Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 10:301. 1923, not *Vernonia cuneifolia* Gardn.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia cupularis Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:299. 1902.
= *Vernonanthura cupularis* (Chodat) H. Rob.
Vernonia cutervensis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 36:460. 1905.
= ?, opposite leaves, heads with 100–120 flowers, Peru.
Vernonia cymosa Blume, Bijdr. 894. 1826. Java.
= not yet placed generically, *Cyanthillium* ?
Vernonia damazioi (Beauv.) Leitão Filho & Semir, Revista Brasil. Bot. 2:113. 1979.
= *Lychnophoriopsis damazioi* (Beauv.) H. Rob.
Vernonia danielis Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:54. 1956.
= *Lepidaploa danielis* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia daphnoides Walp., Linnaea, 14:510. 1820.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia davalliifolia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:422. 1847, as *V. davalliaefolia.*
= *Lessingianthus obscurus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia debilis Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:54. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa cotoneaster* (Willd. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia decantha Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:512. 1847.
= *Lepidaploa ehretiifolia* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia declivium Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 32(5):26. 1899.
= *Lepidaploa* ?
Vernonia decumbens Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 4:115. 1845.
= *Lepidaploa decumbens* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia decussata Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:58. 1836, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lessingianthus pycnostachyus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia deflexa Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:376. 1907.

= *Lepidaploa deflexa* (Rusby) H. Rob.

Vernonia densevillosa Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:43. 1836.

= *Chrysolaena herbacea* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Vernonia densiflora Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 4:114. 1845.

= *Vernonanthura* ?

Vernonia densipaniculata Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 8: 126. 1912.

= *Lepidaploa densipaniculata* (Rusby) H. Rob.

Vernonia denticulata DC., Prodr. 5:36. 1836.

= *Vernonanthura beyrichii* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia deppeana Less., Linnaea 6:398. 1831.

= *Vernonanthura deppeana* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia desertorum Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:43. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus desertorum* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia desertorum var. *campestris* (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 48. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus desertorum* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia desertorum var. *longipes* Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):48. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus desertorum* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia desertorum var. *macrocephala* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:300. 1902.

= *Lessingianthus desertorum* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia desiliens Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:316. 1913.

= *Lepidaploa desiliens* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia diazlunana B.L. Turner, Phytologia 84:169. 1990.

= *Lepidaploa diazlunana* (B.L. Turner) H. Rob.

Vernonia dichocarpa Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:437. 1826.

= *Piptocoma vernonioides* (H.B.K.) Pruski

Vernonia dichotoma Sch. Bip., Linnaea 30:173. 1859.

= *Eirmocephala brachiata* (Benth. ex Örsted) H. Rob. ?

Vernonia dictyophlebia Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:203. 1906.

= *Vernonia alamanii* DC.

= *Vernonanthura* ?

Vernonia diffusa Less., Linnaea 4:272. 1829.

= *Vernonanthura divaricata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia diffusa var. *macrocephala* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:673. 1897.

= *Vernonanthura divaricata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia digitata Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 8:125. 1912.

= *Eirmocephala megaphylla* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia discolor (Spreng.) Less., Linnaea 4:274. 1829.

= *Vernonanthura discolor* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia divaricata Sw., Fl. Ind. Occid. 3:1319. 1806, redescribed by Less., Linnaea 4:306. 1829.

= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia domingensis DC., Prodr. 5:30. 1836.

= *Vernonanthura buxifolia* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia dorsiventralis Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 1: 410. 1901.

= *Lessingianthus dorsiventralis* (Chodat) H. Rob.

Vernonia drummondii Shuttlw. ex Werner, J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist. 16:171. 1894.

= *Vernonia missurica* Rafin. ?

Vernonia duggariana Daniels, Univ. Missouri Stud. Sci. 1:360. 1907.

= *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.

Vernonia dumeta Klatt, Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique 35:277. 1896.

= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia duncanii S.B. Jones, Brittonia, 25:108. 1973.

= *Critoniopsis duncanii* (S.B. Jones) H. Rob.

Vernonia dura Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:59. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus durus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia durangensis S.F. Blake, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 22: 587. 1924.

= *Critoniopsis ovata* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia dusenii Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 3, 12(2):14. 1933.

= *Lessingianthus* ?

Vernonia echinocephala H. Rob., Phytologia 45:173. 1980.

= *Echinocoryne echinocephala* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia echinops Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):167. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Chresta sphaerocephala* DC.

Vernonia echioides Less., Linnaea 4:278. 1829. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Vernonia echitifolia Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:60. 1836.

= *Acilepidopsis echitifolia* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia edmundoi G.M. Barroso, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 17:21. 1959.

= *Lepidaploa edmundoi* (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob.

Vernonia edulis (Aubl.) Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2, 2:753, 1841.

= *Pacourina edulis* Aubl.

Vernonia ehrenbergiana Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:513. 1847.

= *Vernonanthura liatroides* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ehretiifolia Benth., J. Bot. Lond. 2:39. 1840.

= *Lepidaploa ehretiifolia* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ehretiifolia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:420. 1847, not Benth.

= *Lessingianthus varroniifolius* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia eitenii H. Rob., Phytologia 46:109. 1980.

= *Lessingianthus eitenii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ekmanii Urban, Ark. Bot. 17(7):62. 1921.

= *Lepidaploa ekmanii* (Urban) H. Rob.

Vernonia elaeachroma Klatt, Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anstalt. 9: 123. 1892.

= *Vernonanthura puberula* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia elaeagnoides H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:33. 1818.

= *Pseudopiptocarpha elaeagnoides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia elaeagnus (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:166. 1861.

= *Eremanthus elaeagnus* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia elbertiana Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:68. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis elbertiana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia elegans Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:421. 1847.

= *Lessingianthus elegans* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia elongata Willd. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):81. 1873.

= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia elsieae Stutts, Brittonia 35:351. 1983.

= *Vernonanthura rigiophylla* (Kuntze) H. Rob.

Vernonia emarginata Wikstr., Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1827: 73. 1828.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ensifolia Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:53. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia eremophila Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:53. 1836.

= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ericaefolia Hook. & Arn., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1:236. 1835.

= *Lessingianthus brevifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ericoides Less., Linnaea 4:247. 1829.

= *Piptolepis ericoides* (Less.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia erigerontis Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:43. 1836, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lessingianthus simplex* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia eriolepis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:224. 1846.

= *Lepidaploa eriolepis* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ervendbergii A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci. 17:203. 1882.

= *Vernonia greggii* ssp. *ervendbergii* (A. Gray) G.C. Chapm. & Jones

Vernonia erythrophila DC., Prodr. 5:56. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus erythrophilus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia erythrophiloides Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):52. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lessingianthus erythrophilus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia estrellensis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:35. 1846.

= *Vernonanthura puberula* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia eupatoriifolia DC., Prodr. 5:37. 1836.

= *Critoniopsis stellata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia exigua Cabrera, Sellowia 13:166. 1961.

= *Lessingianthus exiguus* (Cabrera) H. Rob.

Vernonia expansa Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:186. 1906.

= *Lepidaploa acuminata* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia exsucca Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):166. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Chresta exsucca* DC.

Vernonia extraxillaris DC., Prodr. 5:56. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus linearis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia fagifolia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:216. 1846.

= *Vernonanthura fagifolia* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia fallax Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:324. 1913.

= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia farinosa Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):84. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus farinosus* (Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia fasciculata Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 2:94. 1803. Central United States.

Vernonia fasciculata ssp. *corymbosa* (Schwein. ex Keating) S.B. Jones, Brittonia 24:44. 1972. Central United States.

Vernonia fasciculata var. *corymbosa* (Schwein. ex Keating) Schubert, Rhodora 40:220. 1938.

= *Vernonia fasciculata* ssp. *corymbosa* (Schwein. ex Keating) S.B. Jones

Vernonia fasciculata var. *nebraskensis* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:247. 1919.

= *Vernonia fasciculata* ssp. *corymbosa* (Schwein. ex Keating) S.B. Jones

Vernonia faustiana (G.C. Chapm. & S.B. Jones) B.L. Turner, Phytologia 65:136. 1988. Northern Mexico.

Vernonia feddemae McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9(4): 480. 1972.

= *Vernonanthura* ?

Vernonia ferreyrae H. Rob., Phytologia 45:158. Feb. 1980.

= *Lepidaploa ferreyrae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ferruginea Less., Linnaea 4:271. 1829.

= *Vernonanthura ferruginea* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia fieldiana Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 59:374. 1932.

= *Lepidaploa fieldiana* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia filifolia Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):50. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lessingianthus brevifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia firmula Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:34. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus durus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia flaccidifolia Small, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 25:144. 1898. Southeast United States.

Vernonia flaccidifolia var. *angustifolia* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:248. 1919.

= *Vernonia flaccidifolia* Small

Vernonia flavescens Less., Linnaea 6:657. 1831.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia flavescens Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56: 369. 1909, nom. nud., not *Vernonia flavescens* Less.

= *Lessingianthus bishopii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia flavipapposa Daniels, Univ. Missouri Stud. Sci. 1:360. 1907.

= *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.

Vernonia flexipappa Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 52:186. 1925.

= *Cuatrecasanthus flexipappus* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia flexuosa Sims, Bot. Mag. 51, pl. 2477. 1824.

= *Chrysolaena flexuosa* (Sims) H. Rob.

Vernonia flexuosa var. *ensifolia* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22: 693. 1897.

= *Chrysolaena flexuosa* (Sims) H. Rob.

Vernonia flexuosa var. *microcephala* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:693. 1897.

= *Chrysolaena flexuosa* (Sims) H. Rob.

Vernonia floccosa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:225. 1846.

= *Lessingianthus floccosus* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia floccosa M.E. Jones, Extr. from Contrib. West. Bot. 18:69. 1933, not *Vernonia floccosa* Gardn.
= *Bolanosa coulteri* A. Gray
Vernonia floribunda H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:30. 1818.
= *Critoniopsis floribunda* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia florida Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:212. 1846.
= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia flotowioides Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):81. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa* ?
Vernonia foliosa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:210. 1846.
= *Lessingianthus linearifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia foliosa (Benth.) Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19: 161. 1891, not *Vernonia foliosa* Gardn.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia fonsecae H. Rob., Phytologia 45:174. 1980.
= *Lessingianthus fonsecae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia fournetii H. Rob. & B. Kahn, Phytologia 58:252. 1985.
= *Lepidaploa fournetii* (H. Rob. & B. Kahn) H. Rob.
Vernonia franciscana Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:69. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis franciscana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia frangulaefolia H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:29. 1818.
= *Lepidaploa frangulaefolia* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia fruticosa (L.), Sw., Fl. Ind. Occid. 3:1323. 1806.
= *Lepidaploa fruticosa* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia fruticulosa Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:53. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.
Vernonia fuertesii (Urban) H. Rob., Phytologia 38:149. 1977.
= *Vernonanthura fuertesii* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia fulta Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent., Goett. Abhandl. 24: 164. 1879.
= *Quechualia fulta* (Griseb.) H. Rob.
Vernonia gaudichaudiana DC., Prodr. 5:21. 1836.
= *Piptocarpha brasiliana* Cass.
Vernonia geminata H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:28. 1818.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia giannasii Stutts, Brittonia 32:162. 1980.
= *Cuatrecasanthus flexipappus* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia gigantea (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville, Rep. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1888(4):189. 1891. Eastern United States.
Vernonia gigantea ssp. *ovalifolia* (Torr. & A. Gray) Urbatsch, Brittonia 24:237. 1972. Eastern United States.
Vernonia gigantea ssp. *pubescens* Morris, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13:179. 1900.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Vernonia gigantea var. *prealta* (Michx.) Daniels, Univ. Missouri Stud. Sci. 1:402. 1907.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Vernonia glabrata Less., Linnaea 4:294. 1829; 6:661. 1831.
= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia glabrata var. *angustifolia* Cabrera, Darwiniana 6:317. 1944.
= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia glabrata var. *bracteata* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 3:641. 1903.
= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia glabrata var. *cuneifolia* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 3:641. 1903.
= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia glabrata var. *lanata* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:304. 1902.
= *Lessingianthus niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia glabrata var. *linearifolia* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:304. 1902.
= *Lessingianthus polyphyllus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia glabrata var. (?) *parvifolia* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:304. 1902 (*Vernonia parvifolia* Ekman, nom. nud., Balansa 777).
= *Lessingianthus parvifolius* (Chodat) H. Rob.
Vernonia glabrata var. *serrata* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 3:641. 1903.
= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia glandulata Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:69. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis glandulata* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia glandulosa Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:283. 1946, not *Vernonia glandulosa* DC., Madag.
= *Lepidaploa bolivarensis* (Badillo) H. Rob.
Vernonia glanduloso-dentata Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:701. 1897.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia glauca (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 3:1633. 1804. Eastern United States.
Vernonia glazioviana Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):41. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus glaziovianus* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia gleasonii S.F. Blake, Contr. Gray Herb. 52:17. 1917, not *Vernonia gleasonii* Ekman
= *Critoniopsis ovata* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia gleasonii Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):54. 1914.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Vernonia glomerata Sch. Bip., Bot. Zeitung (Berlin) 3:155. 1845.
= *Eremanthus erythropappus* (DC.) MacLeish
Vernonia glomerata Baker ex Warming, Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Forh. Kjøb. 1890:185. 1890.
= *Lessingianthus glomeratus* (Baker ex Warming) H. Rob.
Vernonia glomeruliflora Walp., Linnaea 14:311. 1840.
= *Piptocarpha macropoda* (DC.) Baker
Vernonia gnaphaliifolia A. Rich. in Sagra, Hist. Fis. Pol. Nat. Cuba, Bot. 2:33. 1850.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia gnaphaliifolia var. *platyphylla* Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:238. 1919.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia gnaphalioides Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):78. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphalioides* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia gochnatioides Hook. & Arn. ex DC., Prodr. 7:264. 1838.
= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia goiasensis S.B. Jones, Brittonia 34:107. 1982, nom. nud. based on *Vernonia flavescens* Glaz., nom. nud.
= *Lessingianthus bishopii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia gracilis H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:27. 1818.
= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia gracilis ssp. *tomentosa* Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):25. 1914.
= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia graminifolia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:421. 1847.
= *Lessingianthus psilophyllus* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia graminifolia (Walter) Mohr, Contrib. U.S. Natl. Herb. 6:759. 1901, not *Vernonia graminifolia* Gardn., 1847.
= *Vernonia angustifolia* Michx.
Vernonia grandiflora Less., Linnaea 6:660. 1831.
= *Lessingianthus grandiflorus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia grandifolia DC., Prodr. 5:39. 1836.
= *Dasyanthina serrata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia granienifolia (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville, error for *Vernonia graminifolia* ?
= *Vernonia angustifolia* Michx.
Vernonia grearii H. Rob., Phytologia 45:175. 1980.
= *Lessingianthus grearii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia greggii A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 17:204. 1882. Northern Mexico.
Vernonia greggii ssp. *ervendbergii* (A. Gray) G.C. Chapm. & S.B. Jones, SIDA 7:279. 1978. Eastern Mexico.
Vernonia greggii ssp. *faustiana* G.C. Chapm. & S.B. Jones, SIDA 7:279. 1978.
= *Vernonia faustiana* (G.C. Chapm. & S.B. Jones) B.L. Turner
Vernonia greggii var. *palmeri* A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 17:204. 1882.
= *Vernonia greggii* A. Gray
Vernonia greggii ssp. *schaffneri* (A. Gray) G.C. Chapm. & S.B. Jones, SIDA 7:279. 1978. Central Mexico.
Vernonia grisea Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):61. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa grisea* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia grisebachii Sch. Bip., J. Bot. 1:231. 1863.
= *Vernonanthura menthaefolia* (Poepp. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia griseola Baker ex Warming, Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Forh. Kjøb. 185. 1890.
= *Vernonanthura ferruginea* (Less.) H. Rob. ?
Vernonia guerreroana S.B. Jones, Castanea 44:233. 1979. Mexico.
= ?
Vernonia guianensis Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:282. 1946.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia haenkeana DC., Prodr. 5:37. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hagei H. Rob., Phytologia 45:176. 1980.
= *Lepidaploa hagei* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hakeaefolia (Mart.) Less., Linnaea 4:249. 1829.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.
Vernonia halimodendron Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):166. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Chresta pycnocephala* DC.
Vernonia harleyi H. Rob., Phytologia 44:287. 1979.
= *Cyrtocymura harleyi* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia harlingii H. Rob., Phytologia 44:66. 1979.
= *Critoniopsis harlingii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia harperi Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:221. 1906.
= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.
Vernonia harrisii S.Moore, J. Bot. 66:164. 1928.
= *Lepidaploa harrisii* (S. Moore) H. Rob.
Vernonia hassleriana Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:302. 1902.
= *Lessingianthus sellowii* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hatschbachii (H. Rob.) D.J.N. Hind, Kew Bull. 49:514. 1994.
= *Anteremanthus hatschbachii* H. Rob.
Vernonia havanensis DC., Prodr. 5:37. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura havanensis* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hebeclada DC., Prodr. 5:36. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura westiniana* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hecatantha DC., Prodr. 5:33. 1836, as *V. hexacantha*, corr. 5:696, 1836.
= *Lessingianthus coriaceus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia helophila Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:50. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa helophila* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia herbacea (Vell.) Rusby, Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 4: 209. 1895.
= *Chrysolaena herbacea* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia herbertii Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:55. 1956.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia heringeri H. Rob., Phytologia 53:395. 1983.
= *Lessingianthus heringeri* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hexantha (Sch. Bip.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):27. 1873.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia hexantha var. *nivea* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 3:641. 1903.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia heydeana Coult., Bot. Gaz. (Crawfordsville) 20:42. 1895.
= *Critoniopsis heydeana* (Coult.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hieracioides Griseb., Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts 8:511. 1861.
= *Vernonanthura hieracioides* (Griseb.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hieracioides ß *cubensis* (Griseb.) Maza, Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 19:268. 1890.
= *Vernonanthura havanensis* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hilariana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 4:113. 1845.
= *Vernonanthura petiolaris* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hintoniorum B.L. Turner, Phytologia 77:408. 1994.
= *Vernonanthura hintoniorum* (B.L. Turner) H. Rob.

Vernonia hirsutiflora Poiret, Encycl. 8:502. 1808.
= *Liatris squarrosa* (L.) Willd. [Eupatorieae]
Vernonia hirsutivena Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:376. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hirtiflora Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):70. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia holosericea Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:43. 1836.
= *Echinocoryne holosericea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hoveaefolia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:423. 1847.
= *Lessingianthus hoveaefolius* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia huairacajana Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 19:43. 1894.
= *Critoniopsis huairacajana* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia huilensis Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:71. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis huilensis* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hypochaeris DC., Prodr. 5:45. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus hypochaeris* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hypochlora Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 12(2):12. 1933.
= *Chrysolaena oligophylla* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia hystricosa Cabrera & Dematteis, Candollea 54:103. 1999.
= *Lessingianthus niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.?
Vernonia hystrix Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:298. 1902.
= *Stenocephalum hystrix* (Chodat) H. Rob.
Vernonia icosantha DC., Prodr. 5:49. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia ignobilis Less., Linnaea 6:658. 1831.
= *Vernonanthura ignobilis* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia ilex Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 4:410. 1902.
= *Vernonanthura chamaedrys* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia imbricata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:209. 1846.
= *Piptolepis imbricata* (Gardn.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia imbricata Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 1:409. 1901, not *Vernonia imbricata* Gardn.
= *Vernonanthura* nr. *squamulosa* (Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob. ?
Vernonia imeriensis Badillo, Ernstia 53:12. 1989.
= *Lepidaploa imeriensis* (Badillo) Pruski
Vernonia immunis Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 163. 1879.
= *Vernonia incana* Less.
Vernonia imponens Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):77. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lepidaploa persicifolia* (Desf.) H. Rob.
Vernonia inaequiserrata Sch. Bip., J. Bot. 1:131. 1863.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia inaequiserrata var. *angustifolia* Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cubens. 144. 1866.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia inaequiserrata var. *obtusifolia* Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cubens. 144. 1866.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia incana Less., Linnaea 4:277. 1829. Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.
Vernonia inconspicua Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):65. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lepidaploa helophila* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia insularis Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 33:184. 1906.
= *Vernonia blodgettii* Small
Vernonia interior Small, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 27:279. 1900.
= *Vernonia baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) Faust
Vernonia interior var. *baldwinii* (Torr.) Mackenzie & Bush, Man. Fl. Jackson Co. 190. 1902.
= *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.
Vernonia interjecta Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):28. 1873.
= *Stenocephalum tragiaefolium* (DC.) Sch. Bip.?
Vernonia intermedia DC., Prodr. 5:27. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Vernonia intonsa Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:182. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia inuloides DC., Prodr. 5:62. 1836.
= *Vernonia karvinskiana* ssp. *inuloides* (DC.) S.B. Jones
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia involucrata Less., Linnaea 4:246. 1829.
= *Hololepis pedunculata* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.
Vernonia iodopappa Sch. Bip., Bot. Zeitg. 1845:155. 1845.
= *Eremanthus crotonoides* (DC.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia irwinii G.M. Barroso, Loefgrenia 36:2. 1969.
= *Lessingianthus irwinii* (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob.
Vernonia isotrichia DC., Prodr. 5:18. 1836.
= *Piptocarpha isotrichia* (DC.) Cabrera
Vernonia itapensis Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:301. 1902.
= *Vernonanthura cuneifolia* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia ixiamensis Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 8:125. 1912.
= *Lessingianthus ixiamensis* (Rusby) H. Rob.
Vernonia jalcana Cuatrec., Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 52:312. 1965.
= *Critoniopsis jalcana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia jaliscana Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:198. 1906.
= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia jamesii Torr. & A. Gray, Fl. N. Amer. 2:58. 1841.
= *Vernonia marginata* (Torr.) Rafin.
Vernonia jelskii Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 36:459. 1905.
= *Critoniopsis jelskii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia jenssenii Ekman ex Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 26:98. 1929.
= *Lepidaploa jenssenii* (Ekman ex Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia jonesii B.L. Turner, Brittonia 33:408. 1981.
= *Lepidonia jonesii* (B.L. Turner) H. Rob. & Funk
Vernonia joyaliae B.L. Turner, Phytologia 73:16. 1992. Mexico.
Vernonia jubifera Rusby, Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 6:53. 1896.
= *Critoniopsis jubifera* (Rusby) H. Rob.
Vernonia jucunda Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:248. 1919.
= *Stenocephalum jucundum* (Gleason) H. Rob
Vernonia karstenii Sch. Bip., Linnaea 30:169. 1859.
= *Lepidaploa karstenii* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia karvinskiana DC., Prodr. 5:62. 1836.
= near *Vernonanthura*, Mexico

Vernonia karvinskiana ssp. *inuloides* (DC.) S.B. Jones
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia killipii Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:71. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis killipii* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia koelzii McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9(4):480. 1972.
= *Lepidaploa koelzii* (McVaugh) H. Rob.
Vernonia kuntzei Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:678. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus asteriflorus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lacunosa Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:56. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus lacunosus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia laevigata Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:56. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus laevigatus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia laevigata var. *bupleurifolia* DC., Prodr. 5:56. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus bupleurifolius* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lambayequensis S.B. Jones, Fieldiana, Bot. n.s. 5:28. 1980.
= *Critoniopsis woytkowskii* (S.B. Jones) H. Rob.
Vernonia lanata (Chodat) Cabrera, Hickenia 11(35):155. 1995.
= *Lessingianthus niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lanceolaris DC., Prodr. 5:37. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lanceolata Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 26:17. 1823, nom. inval., prior to validation of *Lepidaploa* at generic level.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lankesteri S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 15:106. 1925.
= *Lepidonia lankesteri* (S.F. Blake) H. Rob. & Funk
Vernonia lanuginosa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:219. 1846.
= *Cyrtocymura lanuginosa* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lappoides Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):35. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus bardanoides* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia larensis Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:285. 1946.
= *Lepidaploa lehmannii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia larsenii B.L. King & S.B. Jones, Brittonia 27:84. 1975. Texas, northern Mexico.
Vernonia latifolia Lemaire, Illustr. Hortic. 2: Misc. 39. 1855.
= *Lessingianthus argyrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia laurifolia DC., Prodr. 5:30. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus laurifolius* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia laxa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:214. 1846.
= *Vernonanthura laxa* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lehmannii Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 19:44. 1894.
= *Lepidaploa lehmannii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia leiboldiana Schltdl., Linnaea 19:742. 1847.
= *Leiboldia serrata* (D. Don) Gleason
Vernonia leiocarpa DC., Prodr. 5:34. 1836.
= *Critoniopsis leiocarpa* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia leiophylla (Gleason) S.F. Blake, Contr. Gray Herb. 52:18. 1917.
= *Critoniopsis salicifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia leonensis Cabrera, Candollea 54:105. 1999.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.?
Vernonia leonis Alain, Contr. Ocas. Mus. Colegio "De la Salle" 18:14. 1960.
= *Lepidaploa orbicularis* (Alain) H. Rob.
Vernonia lepidifera Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:304. 1902.
= *Chrysolaena propinqua* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lepidifera var. *canescens* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 3:702. 1903.
= *Chrysolaena propinqua* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lepidota Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cub. 145. 1866.
= *Ekmania lepidota* (Griseb.) Gleason
Vernonia leprosa Less., Linnaea 4:252. 1829.
= *Piptocarpha leprosa* (Less.) Baker
Vernonia leptoclada Sch. Bip., J. Bot. 1:233. 1863.
= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia leptospermoides Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:17. 1836.
= *Piptolepis leptospermoides* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia lessingiana Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:60. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa barbata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lessingioides Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):92. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa barbata* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lettermannii Engelm. ex A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 16:78. 1880. Arkansas, Oklahoma.
Vernonia leucodendron (Mattf.) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 9(2):134. 1984.
= *Eremanthus leucodendron* Mattf.
Vernonia liatroides DC., Prodr, 5:34. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura liatroides* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia liatroides ssp. *ehrenbergiana* (Sch. Bip.) S.B. Jones, Rhodora 20:513. 1976.
= *Vernonanthura liatroides* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia libertadensis S.B. Jones, Fieldiana, Botany n. ser. 5: 31. 1980.
= *Baccharis libertadensis* (S.B. Jones) H. Rob., Phytologia 65:37. 1988. Peru. [Astereae]
Vernonia liesneri H. Rob., Phytologia 49:264. 1981.
= *Lepidaploa liesneri* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia ligulifolia Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:45. 1836, as *ligulaefolia*.
= *Lessingianthus ligulifolius* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lilacina Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:48. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa lilacina* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia linarifolia DC., Prodr. 5:57. 1836, based on *Vernonia linearifolia* Less.
= *Lessingianthus linearifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia lindbergii Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):105. 1873.
= *Vernonanthura lindbergii* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia lindenii (Sch. Bip.) Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:72. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis lindenii* Sch. Bip.
Vernonia lindheimeri A. Gray & Engelm., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 1:46. 1846. Texas, northern Mexico.

Vernonia lindheimeri var. *leucophylla* Larsen, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 15:333. 1928, not *Vernonia leucophylla* Baker, 1883, Madag.

= *Vernonia larsenii* B.L. King & S.B. Jones

Vernonia linearifolia Less., Linnaea 4:287. 1829.

= *Lessingianthus linearifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia linearifolia Hook. & Arn., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1:237. 1835.

= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.

Vernonia linearis D. Don ex Hook. & Arn., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1:237. 1835, nom. nud. in synon., not *Vernonia linearis* Spreng.

= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.

Vernonia linearis Spreng., Syst. Veg., 3:437. 1826.

= *Lessingianthus linearis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia lingua Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 1:298. 1902.

= *Lessingianthus* nr. *niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob. ?

Vernonia linguaefolia Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):19. 1914.

= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia linosyrifolia Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:300. 1902.

= *Lessingianthus brevifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia lipeoensis Cabrera, Darwiniana 18(3–4):418, fig. 3, 1974.

= *Vernonanthura lipeoensis* (Cabrera) H. Rob.

Vernonia lithospermifolia Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:694. 1897.

= *Chrysolaena lithospermifolia* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia lithospermoides Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):66. 1873.

= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia littoralis Brandg., Erythea 7:3. 1899.

= *Critoniopsis littoralis* (Brandg.) H. Rob.

Vernonia llanorum Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:218. 1946.

= *Stenocephalum jucundum* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia longeracemosa Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:42. 1836, nom. nud. in syn.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia longi-angustata G.M. Barroso, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 13:12. 1954.

= *Cololobus longi-angustatus* (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob.

Vernonia longifolia Pers., Syn. Pl. 2(2):404. 1807.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Vernonia longifolia ß *sintenisii* Urban, Symb. Antill. 1:456. 1899.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Vernonia longifolia γ *vahliana* (Less.) Urban, Symb. Antill. 1:456. 1899.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Vernonia lorentzii Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:674. 1898.

= *Lessingianthus lorentzii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia loretensis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:676. 1897.

= *Vernonanthura loretensis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia lucida Less., Linnaea 4:260. 1829.

= *Vernonanthura lucida* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia luetzelburgii Mattf., Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin-Dahlem 9:377. 1925.

= *Lepidaploa luetzelburgii* (Mattf.) H. Rob.

Vernonia lundiana Less., Linnaea 6:631. 1831.

= *Piptocarpha lundiana* (Less.) Baker

Vernonia luschnathiana Walp., Linnaea 14:312. 1840.

= *Piptocarpha lundiana* (Less.) Baker

Vernonia luxensis Coult., Bot. Gaz. (Crawfordsville) 20:41. 1895.

= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia lychnophoroides Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mem. 3, 56:368. 1909, nom. nud.

= *Planaltoa lychnophoroides* G.M. Barroso [Eupatorieae]

Vernonia macahensis Glaz. ex G.M. Barroso, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 17:21. 1962.

= *Lepidaploa macahensis* (Glaz. ex G.M. Barroso) H. Rob.

Vernonia macedoi G.M. Barroso, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 13:9. 1954.

= *Lessingianthus durus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia macphersonii S.B. Jones & Stutts, Brittonia 33:546. 1981.

= *Critoniopsis macphersonii* (S.B. Jones & Stutts) H. Rob.

Vernonia macranthele Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):83. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lessingianthus elegans* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia macrocephala Less., Linnaea 4:298. 1829.

= *Lessingianthus macrocephalus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia macrophylla Less., Linnaea 6:668. 1831.

= *Lessingianthus macrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia macropoda DC., Prodr. 5:19. 1836.

= *Piptocarpha macropoda* (DC.) Baker

Vernonia macvaughii S.B. Jones, Brittonia 25:105. 1973.

= *Critoniopsis macvaughii* (S.B. Jones) H. Rob.

Vernonia maestralis Ekman ex Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni. Veg. 26:99. 1929.

= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia magdalenae G.M. Barroso, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 13:12. 1954.

= *Critoniopsis magdalenae* (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob.

Vernonia mandonii Sch. Bip. ex Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 10:300. 1923.

= *Lepidaploa mandonii* (Sch. Bip. ex Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia mansoana Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):84. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus mansoanus* (Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia mapirensis Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 10:307. 1923.

= *Lepidaploa mapirensis* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia marginata (Torr.) Rafin., Atl. J. 146. 1832. Kansas and New Mexico to Coahuila, Mexico.

Vernonia marguana Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:57. 1956.

= *Lepidaploa marguana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia mariana Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):107. 1873.

= *Vernonanthura mariana* (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia marrubiastrum Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):77. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lessingianthus lacunosus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia martiana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:210. 1846.
= *Piptolepis martiana* (Gardn.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia mattogrossensis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:696. 1897.
= *Vernonanthura* nr. *patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia mattos-silvae H. Rob., Phytologia 44:288. 1979.
= *Cyrtocymura mattos-silvae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia maxima Small, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 27:280. 1900.
= *Vernonia gigantea* (Walter) Trelease ex Branner & Coville
Vernonia medialis Standl. & Steyerm., Publ. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser. 23:148. 1943.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia megaphylla Hieron., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenburg 48:195. 1906.
= *Eirmocephala megaphylla* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia megapotamica Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:437. 1826.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia megapotamica var. *argentina* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:674. 1897.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia megapotamica var. *brevifolia* DC., Prodr. 5:51. 1836.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia megapotamica var. *melanotrichia* DC., Prodr. 5:51. 1836.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia melanocarpa S.F. Blake, Contr. Gray Herb. n.s. 52:18. 1917.
= *Critoniopsis leiocarpa* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia melanopappa Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):28. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia membranacea Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:217. 1846.
= *Vernonanthura membranacea* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia membranacea Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cub. 144. 1866.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia menthaefolia Poepp. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:412. 1826.
= *Vernonanthura menthaefolia* (Poepp. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia menthaefolia var. *grisebachii* (Sch. Bip.) Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cubens. 144. 1866.
= *Vernonanthura menthaefolia* (Poepp. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia meridensis Badillo, Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Central (Maracay) 9:87. 1976.
= *Critoniopsis meridensis* (Badillo) Badillo
Vernonia mexiae H. Rob., Phytologia 49:265. 1981.
= *Trepadonia mexiae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia mexicana Less., Linnaea 6:680. 1831.
= *Lepidonia mexicana* (Less.) H. Rob. & Funk
Vernonia micans Benth., Pl. Hartw. 196. 1845.
= *Pseudopiptocarpha elaeagnoides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia michiganensis Daniels, Univ. Missouri Stud. Sci. 1: 402. 1907.
= *Vernonia missurica* Rafin.
Vernonia michoacana McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9:482. 1972.
= *Critoniopsis pallens* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia micradenia DC., Prodr. 5:38. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia micrantha H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:29. 1818.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia microdonta Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):76. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lessingianthus niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.?
Vernonia microphylla Alain, Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 21: 156. 1971.
= *Vernonanthura tuerckheimii* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia miersiana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 4:115. 1845.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia milleri J.R. Johnst., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts, n.s. 2: 698. 1905.
= *Piptocoma milleri* (J.R. Johnst.) Pruski
Vernonia missionis Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 4:115. 1845.
= *Vernonanthura cymosa* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia missurica Rafin., Herb. Raf. 28. 1833. Central United States.
Vernonia moaensis Alain, Contr. Ocas. Mus. Colegio "De la Salle" 18:14. 1960.
= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia mollis H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:28. 1818.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia mollissima D. Don ex Hook. & Arn., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1:237. 1835.
= *Lessingianthus mollissimus* (D. Don ex Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia mollissima var. *microcephala* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:680. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus mollissimus* (D. Don ex Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia monocephala Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:418. 1847.
= *Lessingianthus monocephalus* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia monosis Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:507. 1847.
= *Critoniopsis tomentosa* (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob.
Vernonia monsonensis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 40:335. 1908.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia montana Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:191. 1906.
= *Vernonanthura buxifolia* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia montevidensis Nees ex Otto & A.Dietr., Allg. Gartenzeitung 1:229. 1833.
= *Chrysolaena flexuosa* (Sims) H. Rob.
Vernonia monticola Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:18. 1836.

= *Stenocephalum apiculatum* (Mart. ex DC.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia moquinioides Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):116. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Vernonanthura mucronulata* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia morelana Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:241. 1919.

= *Vernonanthura cordata* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia morii H. Rob., Phytologia 44:290. 1979.

= *Lessingianthus morii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia morilloi Badillo, Ernstia 1:2. 1981.

= *Lessingianthus morilloi* (Badillo) H. Rob.

Vernonia moritziana Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:511. 1847.

= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia mucida Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:72. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis mucida* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia mucronata S.F. Blake, Contr. Gray Herb. n.s. 52:19. 1917.

= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Vernonia mucronifolia DC., Prodr. 5:55. 1836.

= *Lepidaploa mucronifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia mucronulata Less., Linnaea 4:266. 1829.

= *Vernonanthura mucronulata* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia multiflosculosa Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:50. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus macrophyllus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia muricata DC., Prodr. 5:55. 1836.

= *Lepidaploa muricata* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia myriocephala DC., Prodr. 5:40. 1836.

= *Lepidaploa myriocephala* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia myrsinites (H. Rob.) D.J.N. Hind, Kew Bull. 48(2): 250. 1993.

= *Lessingianthus myrsinites* H. Rob.

Vernonia nebularum Cabrera, Darwiniana 18(3–4):416, fig. 2, 1974.

= *Vernonanthura nebularum* (Cabrera) H. Rob.

Vernonia neglecta Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:318. 1913, nom. nov. for *Vernonia wrightii* Griseb., non. *V. wrightii* Sch. Bip.

= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia nematophylla Ekman & Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni. Veg. 26:100. 1929.

= *Lepidaploa stenophylla* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia neogleasoniana Cuatrec., Phytologia 23:357. 1972.

= *Joseanthus chimborazensis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia neriifolia Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:217. 1846.

= *Vernonanthura membranacea* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia nervosa Alain, Contr. Ocas. Mus. Colegio "De la Salle" 18:150. 1960.

= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia niederleinii Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:681. 1897.

= *Lessingianthus niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia nigrescens Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):28. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Stenocephalum megapotamicum* (Spreng.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia nitens Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:221. 1846.

= *Lepidaploa nitens* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia nitidula Less., Linnaea 4:266. 1829.

= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia nitidula var. *acutifolia* Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 166. 1879.

= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia nitidula var. *florida* (Gardn.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 115. 1873.

= *Vernonanthura montevidensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia nonoensis Benoist, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 83:803. 1936 [1937].

= *Critoniopsis nonoensis* (Benoist) H. Rob.

Vernonia notata Less. Linnaea 4:256. 1829.

= *Piptocarpha notata* (Less.) Baker

Vernonia noveboracensis (L.) Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 2:95. 1803. Eastern United States.

Vernonia noveboracensis var. *latifolia* A. Gray, Fl. N. Amer. 1:89. 1884, in part.

= *Vernonia glauca* (L.) Willd.

Vernonia noveboracensis var. *praealta* (L.) Wood., Class-Book 183. 1845.

= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.

Vernonia noveboracensis var. *tomentosa* Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3:302. 1884.

= *Vernonia glauca* (L.) Willd.

Vernonia noveboracensis var. *tomentosa* (Walter) Porter & Britton, Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5:311. 1894.

= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.

Vernonia nudiflora Less., Linnaea 4:258, 1829.

= *Vernonanthura nudiflora* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia nudiflora forma *albiflora* Matzenb., Comun. Mus. Ci. PUCRS, sér. bot. 37:125. 1985.

= *Vernonanthura nudiflora* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia oaxacana Sch. Bip. ex Klatt, Leopoldina 20:74. 1894.

= *Vernonanthura oaxacana* (Sch. Bip. ex Klatt) H. Rob.

Vernonia obcordata Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 33:187. 1906.

= *Lepidaploa arbuscula* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia oblonga Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:211. 1846.

= *Piptocarpha oblonga* (Gardn.) Baker

Vernonia oblongifolia Pohl ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):97. 1873, nom. nud. in synon., in part.

= *Lepidaploa subsquarrosa* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia obovata Less., Linnaea 4:279. 1829.

= *Chrysolaena herbacea* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Vernonia obscura Less., Linnaea 4:296. 1829.; 6:663. 1831.

= *Lessingianthus obscurus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia obtusa (Gleason) S.F. Blake, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 23:1415. 1926.

= *Critoniopsis obtusa* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia obtusa var. *bartlettii* (S.B. Jones) B.L. Turner, Phytologia 66:462. 1989.

= *Critoniopsis obtusa* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia obtusa ssp. *parkeri* S.B. Jones, Brittonia 25:108. 1973.

= *Critoniopsis obtusa* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia obtusa var. *parkeri* (S.B. Jones) B.L. Turner, Phytologia 66:462. 1989.

= *Critoniopsis obtusa* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia obtusata Less., Linnaea 6:662. 1831.

= *Lessingianthus obtusatus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia obtusifolia Less., Linnaea 4:308. 1829.

= *Lepidaploa obtusifolia* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia occidentalis Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:73. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis occidentalis* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia octantha Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):87. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus octanthus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia odoratissima H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:32. 1818.

= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia odoratissima var. *caracasana* Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20: 508. 1847.

= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia odoratissima var. *guianensis* Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20: 508. 1847.

= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia oleaster DC., Prodr. 5:17. 1836.

= *Piptolepis oleaster* (DC.) Sch. Bip.

Vernonia oligactoides Less., Linnaea 4:648. 1831.

= *Vernonanthura oligactoides* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia oligantha Greene, Pittonia 5:56. 1902.

= *Vernonia gigantea* ssp. *ovalifolia* (Torr. & A. Gray) Urbatsch

Vernonia oligocephala Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:420. 1847.

= *Lepidaploa aurea* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia oligolepis Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):56. 1873.

= *Vernonanthura oligolepis* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia oligophylla Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 2:94. 1803.

= *Vernonia acaulis* (Walter) Gleason

Vernonia onoporoides Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):36. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus onoporoides* (Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia oolepis S.F. Blake, Contr. Gray Herb. n.s. 52:20. 1917.

= *Critoniopsis oolepis* (S.F. Blake) H. Rob.

Vernonia opaca Benth., J. Bot. 2:39. 1840.

= *Piptocarpha opaca* (Benth.) Baker

Vernonia oppositifolia Less., Linnaea 4:273. 1829.

= *Critoniopsis stellata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia orbicularis Alain, Contr. Ocas. Mus. Colegio "De la Salle" 18:15. 1960.

= *Lepidaploa orbicularis* (Alain) H. Rob.

Vernonia oreophila Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. n.s. 32(5):26. 1899.

= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.

Vernonia oreophila Spegazzini, Fl. Tandil. 22. 1901, not *Vernonia oreophila* Malme.

= *Vernonia echioides* Less.

Vernonia orientis Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:330. 1913.

= *Vernonanthura hieracioides* (Griseb.) H. Rob.

Vernonia otavalensis A. Gilli, Feddes Repert. 94(5):313. 1983.

= *Baccharis latifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. Ecuador. [Astereae]

Vernonia ottonis Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:508. 1847.

= *Vernonanthura menthaefolia* (Poepp. ex Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia ovalifolia Torr. & A. Gray, Fl. N. Amer. 2:59. 1841.

= *Vernonia gigantea* ssp. *ovalifolia* (Torr. & A. Gray) Urbatsch

Vernonia ovata Less., Linnaea 4:294. 1829.

= *Lepidaploa* ?

Vernonia oxydonta Malme, Ark. Bot. 24A(6):19. 1932.

= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia oxylepis Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):70. 1873.

= *Lepidaploa psilostachya* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia oxyphylla DC., Prodr. 5:19. 1836.

= *Piptocarpha verticillata* (Vell.) G.L. Smith ex H. Rob.

Vernonia pabstii (G.M. Barroso) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 9:135. 1984.

= *Eremanthus pabstii* (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob.

Vernonia pacchensis Benth., Pl. Hartw. 134. 1844.

= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pacchensis var. *tambillensis* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 36:460. 1905.

= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia paleata (S.F. Blake) B.L. Turner, Brittonia 33:407. 1981.

= *Lepidonia paleata* S.F. Blake

Vernonia pallens Sch. Bip., Jahresber. Pollichia 18/19:161. 1861.

= *Critoniopsis pallens* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pallescens Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:192. 1906.

= *Lepidaploa pallescens* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia pallida Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:74. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis pallida* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia palmeri Rose, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 1:101. 1891.

= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia paludosa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 4:113. 1845.

= *Vernonanthura paludosa* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia palustris Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:215. 1846.

= *Dasyanthina palustris* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia paniculata DC., Prodr. 5:23. 1836.

= *Critoniopsis tomentosa* (La Llave & Lex.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pannosa (Baker) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 9(2):134. 1984.

= *Eremanthus mollis* Sch. Bip.

Vernonia paradoxa Sch. Bip., Jahrsber. Pollichia 20/21:432. 1863, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Critoniopsis paradoxa* (Sch. Bip.) V.M. Badillo

Vernonia paraensis H. Rob., Phytologia 46:111. 1980.

= *Lepidaploa paraensis* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pari Badillo, Bol. Soc. Venez. Ci. Nat. 10:284. 1946.

= *Lepidaploa pari* (Badillo) H. Rob.

Vernonia parodii Cabrera, Darwiniana 5:187. 1941.

= *Lepidaploa chamissonis* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia parthenioides Daniels, Univ. Missouri Stud. Sci. 1:360. 1907.

= *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.

Vernonia parvifolia (Chodat) Cabrera, Hickenia 11(35):156. 1995.

= *Lessingianthus parvifolius* (Chodat) H. Rob.

Vernonia parvuliceps Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):71. 1914.

= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia patens H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:32. 1818.

= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia patula Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):70. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia patuliflora Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:376. 1906.

= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia paucartambensis M.O. Dillon, Brittonia 36:336. 1984.

= *Critoniopsis paucartambensis* (M.O. Dillon) H. Rob.

Vernonia paucifolia Rusby, Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 4:209. 1895.

= *Chrysolaena herbacea* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Vernonia paucisquamata Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:376. 1907.

= *Critoniopsis boliviana* (Britton) H. Rob.

Vernonia paulina Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):49. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Lessingianthus psilophyllus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pedunculata (DC. ex Pers.) DC., Prodr. 5:16. 1836.

= *Hololepis pedunculata* (DC. ex Pers.) DC.

Vernonia pellita H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:28. 1818.

= *Lepidaploa pellita* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia (*Vanillosma*) *pellucida* (Sch. Bip.) Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):128. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Piptocarpha pellucida* (Sch. Bip.) Baker

Vernonia pendula Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:57. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis pendula* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pennellii Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 52:187. 1925.

= *Lepidaploa sclareaefolia* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pentaconta DC., Prodr. 5:30. 1836., as *pentacantha* corr. 5:696. 1836.

= *Lessingianthus pentacontus* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia perangusta Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. ser. 3, 12(2):21. 1933.

= *Lessingianthus* ?

Vernonia permollis Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:179. 1906.

= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia persericea H. Rob., Phytologia 44:292. 1979.

= *Lepidaploa persericea* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia persicifolia Desf., Cat. Pl. Hort. Par. ed. 3, 400. 1829.

= *Lepidaploa persicifolia* (Desf.) H. Rob.

Vernonia peruviana Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:75. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis peruviana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia petiolaris DC., Prodr. 5:37. 1836.

= *Vernonanthura petiolaris* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia phaeoneura Toledo, Arq. Bot. Estado São Paulo 1(4): 95. 1942.

= *Vernonanthura phaeoneura* (Toledo) H. Rob.

Vernonia phylicaeformis (Meyen) Walp. in Meyen, Nov. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. 19 (Suppl. 1):252. 1843, Peru.

= *Parastrephia lucida* (Meyen) Cabrera [Astereae]

Vernonia phylicaeformis var. *resinosa* Walp. in Meyen, Nov. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. 19 (Suppl. 1):253. 1843, Peru.

= *Parastrephia lucida* (Meyen) Cabrera [Astereae]

Vernonia phyllostachya Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:181. 1906, based on *Lepidaploa phyllostachya* Cass., nom. inval.

= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pichinchensis Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:76. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis sodiroi* (Hieron. ex Sodiro) H. Rob.

Vernonia piloselloides (A. Rich.) Maza, Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 19:269. 1890.

= *Lachnorhiza piloselloides* A. Rich.

Vernonia piloselloides var. *asteroides* (Griseb.) Maza, Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 19:269. 1890.

= *Lachnorhiza piloselloides* A. Rich.

Vernonia pinaster (Mart.) Less., Linnaea 4:249. 1829.

= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.

Vernonia pineticola Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:176. 1906.

= *Lepidaploa pineticola* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia pinguis Griseb., Symb. Fl. Argent. 165. 1879.

= *Vernonanthura pinguis* (Griseb.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pinheiroi H. Rob., Phytologia 45:179. 1980.

= *Lepidaploa pinheiroi* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia piresii H. Rob., Phytologia 45:178. 1980.

= *Vernonanthura piresii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia plantaginifolia Less., Linnaea 4:251. 1829.

= *Chresta plantaginifolia* (Less.) Gardn.

Vernonia platensis (Spreng.) Less., Linnaea 4:312. 1829.

= *Chrysolaena platensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia platycephala Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:212. 1846.

= *Albertinia brasiliensis* Spreng.

Vernonia platyphylla Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:299. 1902.

= *Lessingianthus platyphyllus* (Chodat) H. Rob.

Vernonia platyphylla (Gleason) Ekman ex Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni. Veg. 26:100. 1929.

= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pluvialis Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:312. 1913.

= *Lepidaploa pluvialis* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia pluvialis var. *reducta* Fawcett & Rendle, Fl. Jam. 7: 161. 1936.

= *Lepidaploa pluvialis* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia poeppigiana DC., Prodr. 5:20. 1836, not *Vernonia poeppigiana* DC., Prodr. 5:55. 1836.

= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker

Vernonia poeppigiana DC., Prodr. 5:55. 1836, not *Vernonia poeppigiana* DC., Prodr. 5:20. 1836.

= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia pohliana Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):113. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Vernonanthura cuneifolia* (Gardn.) H. Rob.

Vernonia polyanthes Less., Linnaea 6:651. 1831.

= *Vernonanthura phosphorica* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia polycephala DC., Prodr. 5:39. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura ferruginea* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia polyphylla Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):63. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus polyphyllus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia polypleura S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28:478. 1938.
= *Lepidaploa polypleura* (S.F. Blake) H. Rob.
Vernonia pooleae B.L. Turner, Brittonia 33:406. 1981.
= *Stramentopappus pooleae* (B.L. Turner) H. Rob. & Funk
Vernonia popayanensis Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:77. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis popayanensis* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia potrerillona Ekman & Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 26:98. 1929.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia praealta (L.) Michx., Fl. Bor.-Am. 2:95. 1803.
= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.
Vernonia praecox (Kuntze) Schumann, Just's Bot. Jahresber. 26(1):382. 1900.
= *Vernonanthura squamulosa* (Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia praestans Ekman & Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 26:101. 1921.
= *Lepidaploa purpurata* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia praestans var. *cacuminis* Borhidi et Muniz, Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hungar. 18:48. 1973.
= *Lepidaploa purpurata* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia pratensis Klatt, Ann. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. 7:99. 1892.
= *Cyanthillium patulum* (Aitch.) H. Rob.
Vernonia prenanthoides Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 10:308. 1923.
= *Vernonanthura prenanthoides* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia proclivis Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:312. 1913.
= *Lepidaploa pluvialis* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia proctorii Urbatsch, Syst. Bot. 14:589. 1989.
= *Lepidaploa proctorii* (Urbatsch) H. Rob.
Vernonia profusa Dematteis & Cabrera, Candollea 54:105. 1999.
= *Lessingianthus niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.?
Vernonia propinqua Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:695. 1897.
= *Chrysolaena propinqua* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia propinqua var. *canescens* (Chodat) Dematteis, Candollea 54:109. 1999.
= *Chrysolaena propinqua* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia proteaeformis Less., Linnaea 4:249. 1829, based on *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.
= *Lychnophora ericoides* Mart.
Vernonia proteopsis DC., Prodr. 5:16. 1836.
= *Proteopsis argentea* Mart. & Zucc. ex Sch. Bip.
Vernonia pseudaurea D.J.N. Hind, Kew Bull 48(2):251. 1993.
= *Lepidaploa pseudaurea* (D.J.N. Hind) H. Rob.
Vernonia pseudoincana (Hieron.) Cabrera, Candollea 54:110. 1999.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pseudo-linearifolia Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:679. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus* ?, Uruguay.
Vernonia pseudomollis Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 10:307. 1923.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pseudo-myrtus St. Hil., Voy. Distr. Diam. 1:94, 367. 1833.
= *Piptolepis pseudo-myrtus* (St. Hil.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia pseudo-nudiflora Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:703. 1897.
= *Vernonanthura pseudo-nudiflora* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pseudopiptocarpha H. Rob., Phytologia 45:180. 1980.
= *Lessingianthus pseudopiptocarphus* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pseudosquarrosa Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:685. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus plantaginodes* (Kuntze) H. Rob.
Vernonia psilophylla DC., Prodr. 5:28. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus psilophyllus* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia psilostachya DC., Prodr. 5:43. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa psilostachya* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia psittacorum DC., Prodr. 5:36. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura phosphorica* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia puberula Less., Linnaea 6:649. 1831.
= *Vernonanthura puberula* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia puberula var. *salicifolia* Ekman ex Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 12(2):8. 1933.
= *Vernonanthura puberula* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia puberula var. *serrulata* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22: 673. 1897.
= *Vernonanthura puberula* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pugana S.B. Jones & Stutts, Brittonia 33:544. 1981.
= *Critoniopsis pugana* (S.B. Jones & Stutts) H. Rob.
Vernonia pulchella Small, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 25:145. 1898. Georgia.
Vernonia pulverulenta Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):42. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus pulverulentus* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia pumilla (Vell.) Cabrera, Hickenia 11(35):158. 1995.
= *Lessingianthus pumillus* (Vell.) H. Rob.
Vernonia punctata Sw. ex Wikstr., Kungl. Svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl. 1827:72. 1828.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pungens Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:418. 1847.
= *Echinocoryne pungens* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia purpurascens Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:505. 1847.
= *Critoniopsis tarchonanthifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia purpurata Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:322. 1913.
= *Lepidaploa purpurata* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia purpusii T.S. Brandeg., Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 6:197. 1915.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pusilliflora Alain, Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 25: 279. 1973.
= *Vernonanthura tuerckheimii* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia pycnantha Benth., Pl. Hartw. 134. 1844.

= *Critoniopsis pycnantha* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pycnostachya DC., Prodr. 5:58. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus pycnostachyus* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia pyrifolia DC., Prodr. 5:19. 1836.
= *Piptocarpha pyrifolia* (DC.) Baker
Vernonia quinqueflora Less., Linnaea 6:656. 1831.
= *Critoniopsis quinqueflora* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia racemosa Delponte, Mem. Reale Acad. Sci. Torino. 2, 14:396. 1854.
= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia radula Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:52. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus glabratus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia ramellae Cabrera, Hickenia 11(35):159. 1995.
= *Lessingianthus ramellae* (Cabrera) H. Rob.
Vernonia ramiflora Less., Linnaea 4:255. 1829.
= *Piptocarpha sellowii* (Sch. Bip.) Baker
Vernonia ramospatana MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 9(2):135. 1984.
= *Critoniopsis weberbaueri* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia reducta Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:313. 1913.
= *Lepidaploa pluvialis* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia reedii Daniels, Univ. Missouri Stud. Sci. 1:364. 1907.
= *Vernonia missurica* Rafin.
Vernonia reedii Ekman & Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 26:97. 1929, not *Vernonia reedii* Daniels, 1907.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia reflexa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:228. 1846.
= *Lepidaploa reflexa* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia regis H. Rob., Phytologia 45:181. 1980.
= *Lessingianthus regis* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia reitziana Cabrera, Sellowia 13:160. 1961.
= *Lessingianthus reitzianus* (Cabrera) H. Rob.
Vernonia remotiflora L.C. Rich., Actes Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1: 112. 1792.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia remotiflora var. *aristifera* Cabrera, Darwiniana 6:326. 1944.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia remotiflora forma *angustifolia* Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cubens. 144. 1866.
= *Lepidaploa stenophylla* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia resinosa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:419. 1847.
= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.
Vernonia reticulata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:226. 1846.
= *Lessingianthus bardanoides* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia retrosetosa H. Rob., Phytologia 45:159. 1980.
= *Lepidaploa retrosetosa* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia retusa Sch. Bip. ex H. Rob., Phytologia 49:497. 1981, nom. nud.
= *Vernonanthura* ?
Vernonia revoluta G.M. Barroso, Arquiv. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 13:12. 1954.
= *Stenocephalum hystrix* (Chodat) H. Rob.
Vernonia riedeliana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:213. 1846.
= *Stilpnopappus bicolor* (DC.) Mart. ex Baker
Vernonia riedelii Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):64. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa eriolepis* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rigescens Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 32(5):27. 1899.
= *Lepidaploa* ?, Brazil
Vernonia rigida (Sw.) Sw., Fl. Ind. Occid. 3:1322. 1806.
= *Lepidaploa rigida* (Sw.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rigida var. *sagraeana* (DC.) Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cubens. 144. 1866.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rigida var. *valenzuelana* (A. Rich.) Griseb., Cat. Pl. Cubens. 144. 1866.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rigiophylla DC., Prodr. 5:15. 1836.
= *Acilepis squarrosa* D. Don. Asia
Vernonia rigiophylla Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):118. 1873, not *Vernonia rigiophylla* DC.
= *Cacalia rigiophylla* Kuntze
= *Vernonanthura rigiophylla* (Kuntze) H. Rob.
Vernonia rimachii H. Rob., Phytologia 49:266. 1981.
= *Lepidaploa rimachii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia robusta Rusby, Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 6:54. 1896, not *Vernonia robusta* Glaz., nom. nud.
= *Lessingianthus robustus* (Rusby) H. Rob.
Vernonia robusta Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56:369. 1909, nom. nud.
Vernonia rojasii Cabrera, Darwiniana 4:133. 1940.
= *Mesanthophora rojasii* (Cabrera) H. Rob.
Vernonia rosea Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:59. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus roseus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rosmarinifolia Less., Linnaea 4:285. 1829.
= *Lessingianthus rosmarinifolius* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rotundifolia Less., Linnaea 4:254. 1829.
= *Piptocarpha rotundifolia* (Less.) Baker
Vernonia rubioides Less., Linnaea 4:289. 1829.
= ?, Brazil
Vernonia rubricaulis Humb. & Bonpl., Pl. Aequin. 2:66, pl. 99. 1809.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rubricaulis var. *australis* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22: 688. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rubricaulis var. *glomerata* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:689. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rubricaulis var. *pseudincana* Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:689. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rubricaulis var. *squarrosa* Less., Linnaea 4:300. 1829, not *Vernonia squarrosa* (D. Don) Less., 6:627. 1831 which was given precedence by Kuntze, 1891.
= *Lessingianthus plantaginodes* (Kuntze) H. Rob.
Vernonia rubriramea Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:38. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura*

Vernonia ruficoma Schltdl. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):105. 1873.
= *Vernonanthura membranacea* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rufo-grisea St. Hil., Voy. Distr. Diam. 2:453. 1833.
= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rufopapposa Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:699. 1897.
= *Vernonanthura membranacea* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rugulosa Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):83. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus rugulosus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia ruiz-teranii Badillo, Ernstia 20:8. 1983.
= *Lepidaploa* nr. *karstenii* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob., Venezuela.
Vernonia rupestris Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 4:114. 1845.
= *Cololobus rupestris* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia rusbyi Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 19:753. 1932, nom. nov. based on *Vernonia arborescens* var. *cuneifolia* Britton, not *Vernonia cuneifolia* Gardn.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia saepia Ekman, Ark. Bot. 17(7):63. 1921, as *saepium*.
= *Cyrtocymura saepia* (Ekman) H. Rob.
Vernonia sagasteguii M.O. Dillon, Brittonia 36:333. 1984.
= *Critoniopsis sagasteguii* (M.O. Dillon) H. Rob.
Vernonia sagraeana DC., Prodr. 5:55. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sagraeana var. *angusticeps* (Ekman) Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:240. 1919.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia salamana Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:242. 1919.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia salicifolia (Mart.) Less., Linnaea 4:249. 1829.
= *Lychnophora salicifolia* Mart.
Vernonia salicifolia Gillies ex Hook. & Arn., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1:237. 1835, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lessingianthus rubricaulis* (Humb. & Bonpl.) H. Rob.
Vernonia salicifolia (DC.) Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:507. 1847, not *Vernonia salicifolia* (Mart.) Less., not *Vernonia salicifolia* Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.
= *Critoniopsis salicifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia salicifolia Griseb., Pl. Lorentz. 116. 1874.
= *Vernonanthura nudiflora* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia salicifolia (DC.) Sch. Bip. var. *baadii* McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9:484. 1972.
= *Critoniopsis baadii* (McVaugh) H. Rob.
Vernonia saltensis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:691. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus saltensis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia salviaefolia Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 1:410. 1901.
= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob. ?
Vernonia salvinae Hemsl., Biol. Centr. Amer., Bot. 2:73. 1881.
= *Lepidonia salvinae* (Hemsl.) H. Rob. & Funk
Vernonia salzmannii DC., Prodr. 5:55. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sambrayana S.B. Jones, Fieldiana, Bot. n.s. 5:34. 1980.
= *Vernonanthura sambrayana* (S.B. Jones) H. Rob.
Vernonia sancti-antonii Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):66. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lepidaploa lilacina* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sancti-pauli Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:687. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus plantaginodes* (Kuntze) H. Rob.
Vernonia sandemanii H. Rob. & B. Kahn, Phytologia 58:253. 1985.
= *Cuatrecasanthus sandemanii* (H. Rob. & B. Kahn) H. Rob.
Vernonia santacruzensis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:699. 1897.
= *Vernonanthura santacruzensis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia santosii H. Rob., Phytologia 45:182. 1980.
= *Lessingianthus santosii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sarmentiana Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:221. 1846.
= *Lepidaploa arenaria* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia saxicola Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):81. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.
Vernonia scaberrima Nutt., Gen. 2:134. 1818.
= *Vernonia angustifolia* ssp. *scaberrima* (Nutt.) S.B. Jones & Faust
Vernonia scaberrima var. *pulchella* (Small) Schubert, Rhodora 38:369. 1936.
= *Vernonia pulchella* Small
Vernonia scabra Pers., Syn. Pl. 2:404. 1807.
= *Vernonanthura brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia scabrifoliata Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:677. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus scabrifoliatus* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia scandens Less. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):124. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Piptocarpha riedelii* (Sch. Bip.) Baker
Vernonia scapigera Less., Linnaea 4:250–251. 1829.
= *Chresta scapigera* (Less.) Gardn.
Vernonia scapigera Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):55. 1873, not Less.
= *Minasia scapigera* H. Rob.
Vernonia scaposa G.M. Barroso, Loefgrenia 36:2. 1969.
= *Lessingianthus scaposus* (G.M. Barroso) H. Rob.
Vernonia sceptrum Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 2:303. 1902.
= *Chrysolaena platensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia schaffneri A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 17:204. 1882.
= *Vernonia greggii* ssp. *schaffneri* (A. Gray) G.C. Chapm. & S.B. Jones
Vernonia schiedeana Less., Linnaea 6:399. 1831.
= *Lepidaploa tortuosa* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia schlechtendaliana Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):41. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lessingianthus ligulifolius* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia schomburgkiana Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:509. 1847.
= *Lepidaploa ehretiifolia* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia (*Vanillosma*) *schultzii* H. Karst. ex Sch. Bip., Linnaea 30:168. 1859.
= *Pseudopiptocarpha schultzii* (H. Karst. ex Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia schulziana Cabrera, Darwiniana 6:361. 1944.

= *Vernonanthura schulziana* (Cabrera) H. Rob.

Vernonia schweinitzii Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2, 2:755. 1841.

= *Vernonia fasciculata* ssp. *corymbosa* (Schwein. ex Keating) S.B. Jones

Vernonia schwenkiaefolia Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:44. 1836.

= *Echinocoryne schwenkiaefolia* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sclareaefolia Sch. Bip., Linnaea 30:170. 1859.

= *Lepidaploa sclareaefolia* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia scorpioides (Lam.) Pers., Syn. Plant. 2:404. 1807.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia scorpioides var. *cincta* (Griseb.) Cabrera, Darwiniana 6:338. 1944.

= *Cyrtocymura cincta* (Griseb.) H. Rob.

Vernonia scorpioides α *centriflora* DC., Prodr. 5:42. 1836.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia scorpioides δ *longifolia* DC., Prodr. 5:42. 1836.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia scorpioides ε *longiracemosa* DC., Prodr. 5:42. 1836.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia scorpioides var. *sororia* (DC.) Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2): 101. 1873.

= *Lepidaploa sororia* (DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia scorpioides β *subrepanda* (Pers.) DC., Prodr. 5:42. 1836.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia scorpioides γ *subtomentosa* DC., Prodr. 5:42. 1836.

= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.

Vernonia secunda Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):93. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus secundus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia secundiflora Sch. Bip., Linnaea 30:173. 1859, nom. nud. in synon. of *Vernonia dichotoma* Sch. Bip.

= *Eirmocephala brachiata* (Benth. ex Örsted) H. Rob.

Vernonia seemaniana Steetz, Bot. Voy. Herald 139. 1854.

= *Lepidaploa tortuosa* (L.) H. Rob.

Vernonia segregata Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:327. 1913.

= *Lepidaploa segregata* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia sellowii Less., Linnaea 4:301. 1829.

= *Lessingianthus sellowii* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia semitalis Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:319. 1913.

= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia senecionaefolia Britton, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 18: 331. 1891.

= *Quechualia fulta* (Griseb.) H. Rob.

Vernonia senecionea Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:54. 1836.

= *Chrysolaena platensis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.

Vernonia senescens Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:59. 1836.

= *Lepidaploa barbata* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sericea L.C. Rich., Actes Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1:112. 1792.

= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sericea ssp. *racemosa* (Delponte) Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):85. 1914.

= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sericea ssp. *racemosa* var. *angustifolia* (Delponte) Ekman in Urban, Ark. Bot. 23A(11):48, 49. 1930.

= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sericea var. *tarijensis* Griseb., Abh. Königl. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen 24:163. 1879.

= *Lepidaploa tarijensis* (Griseb.) H. Rob.

Vernonia serrata Less., Linnaea 4:275. 1829.

= *Dasyanthina serrata* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia serratuloides H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:33. 1818.

= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia serrulata Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):22. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.

= *Vernonanthura puberula* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sessiliflora Willd. ex Less., Linnaea 4:309. 1829.

= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sessilifolia Less., Linnaea 6:659. 1831.

= *Lessingianthus pumillus* (Vell.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sessilifolia var. *auriculata* Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 7:640. 1903.

= *Lessingianthus ramellae* (Cabrera) H. Rob.

Vernonia setososquamosa Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:684. 1897.

= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sevillana Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:78. 1956.

= *Critoniopsis sevillana* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.

Vernonia shaferi Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46:238. 1919.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Vernonia shannonii Coult., Bot. Gaz. (Crawfordsville) 20:42. 1895.

= *Critoniopsis shannonii* (Coult.) H. Rob.

Vernonia shanynensis MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 9(2):135. 1984, nom. nov.

= *Cuatrecasanthus jelskii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia silvae H. Rob., Phytologia 46:112. 1980.

= *Lepidaploa silvae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia simplex Less., Linnaea 4:280. 1829.

= *Lessingianthus simplex* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia simplex var. *angustifolia* Less., Linnaea 4:280. 1829.

= *Lessingianthus simplex* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia simplex var. *latifolia* Less., Linnaea 4:280. 1829.

= *Lessingianthus simplex* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia simplex var. *regnellii* Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):53. 1873.

= *Lessingianthus simplex* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sinclairii Benth., Bot. Voy. Sulphur 109. 1845.

= *Vernonanthura sinclairii* (Benth.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sintenisii (Urban) Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:187. 1906.

= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.

Vernonia soderstroemii H. Rob., Phytologia 45:183. 1980.

= *Lessingianthus soderstroemii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia sodiroi Hieron. ex Sodiro, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 29:1. 1900.

= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia solorzanoana Rzed. & Calderón, Acta Bot. Mex. 32: 7. 1995.
= *Critoniopsis solorzanoana* (Rzed. & Calderón) H. Rob.
Vernonia sordida Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):107. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Vernonanthura mariana* (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia sordidopapposa Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:697. 1897.
= *Lepidaploa sordidopapposa* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sorocabae Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):58. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Vernonanthura oligactoides* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sororia DC., Prodr. 5:40. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa sororia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia souzae H. Rob., Phytologia 45:184. 1980.
= *Lessingianthus souzae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sparrei H. Rob., Phytologia 34:302. 1976.
= *Joseanthus sparrei* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia spathulaefolia Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):168. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Chresta plantaginifolia* (Less.) Gardn.
Vernonia speciosa Less., Linnaea 4:290. 1829.
= *Stilpnopappus speciosus* (Less.) Baker
Vernonia spegazzinii Hicken, Apuntes Hist. Nat. 2:237. 1910.
= *Vernonia echioides* Less.
Vernonia spinulosa Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 52:188. 1925.
= *Stenocephalum jucundum* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia spiritu-sancti Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:58. 1956.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia spixiana Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:53. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa spixiana* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia splendens Less., Linnaea 4:232. 1829.
= *Piptocarpha quadrangularis* (Vell.) Baker
Vernonia sprengeliana Sch. Bip., J. Bot. 1:232. 1863.
= *Lepidaploa sprengeliana* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia squamipes Rusby, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 8:124. 1912.
= *Vernonanthura membranacea* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia squamosa Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 6:419. 1847.
= *Lessingianthus buddleiifolius* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia squamulosa Hook. & Arn., Companion Bot. Mag. 2: 44. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura squamulosa* (Hook. & Arn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia squarrosa (Less.) Less., Linnaea 6:678. 1831, not *Vernonia squarrosa* (D. Don) Less., Linnaea 6:627. 1831, which was given precedence by Kuntze, 1891.
= *Lessingianthus plantaginodes* (Kuntze) H. Rob.
Vernonia squarrosa var. *angustifolia* Less., Linnaea 6:679. 1831.
= *Lessingianthus plantaginodes* (Kuntze) H. Rob.
Vernonia squarrulosa Mattf. ex Malme, Ark. Bot. 24A(6):18. 1931.
= *Lessingianthus plantaginodes* (Kuntze) H. Rob.
Vernonia staavioides (Mart.) Less., Linnaea 4:249. 1829.
= *Lychnophora staavioides* Mart.
Vernonia stachyanthus Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):168. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Chresta martii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia staehelinoides Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):75. 1873, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Lessingianthus linearis* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia standleyi S.F. Blake, J. Wash. Acad, Sci. 13:143. 1923.
= *Critoniopsis standleyi* (S.F. Blake) H. Rob.
Vernonia steetzii Sch. Bip. in Seem., Bot. Voy. Herald 297. 1856.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia steetzii var. *aristifera* (S.F. Blake) McVaugh, Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb. 9(4):484. 1972.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia steetzii var. *callilepis* Sch. Bip. in Seem., Bot. Voy. Herald 297. 1856.
= *Critoniopsis foliosa* (Benth.) H. Rob.
Vernonia stellaris La Llave in La Llave & Lex., Nov. Veg. Descr. 1:23. 1824.
= *Vernonanthura deppeana* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia stellata (Spreng.) S.F. Blake, Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 22:587. 1924.
= *Critoniopsis stellata* (Spreng.) H. Rob.
Vernonia stenophylla Less., Linnaea 6:667. 1831.
= *Lepidaploa stenophylla* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia stictophylla Wright, Sauv. Anal. Cien. Havana 6:176. 1894.
= *Vernonanthura havanensis* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia stoechas Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):49. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus stoechas* (Mart. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia stricta Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:219. 1846.
= *Echinocoryne stricta* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia stuebelii Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 21:337. 1895.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia suaveolens H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:30. 1818.
= *Critoniopsis suaveolens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia subacuminata Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:691. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus obtusatus* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia subcarduoides H. Rob., Phytologia 45:185. 1980.
= *Lessingianthus subcarduoides* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia subcordata Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:226. 1846.
= *Lepidaploa spixiana* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sublanata Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:177. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia sublanata var. *angustata* Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:177. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa gnaphaliifolia* (A. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia subobtusa Malme, Ark. Bot. 24A(8):13. 1932.
= *Lessingianthus subobtusus* (Malme) H. Rob.
Vernonia subpaludosa Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. ser. 3, 12(2):20. 1933.
= *Vernonanthura* nr. *lindbergii* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia subrepanda Pers., Syn. 2:404. 1807.
= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.
Vernonia subsessilis Walp., Linnaea 20:312. 1847.

= *Lessingianthus durus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob. ?
Vernonia subsquarrosa DC., Prodr. 5:41. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa subsquarrosa* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia subulata Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):108. 1873.
= *Echinocoryne subulata* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia subverticillata Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):99. 1873.
= *Vernonanthura subverticillata* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia sylvestris Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56: 373. 1909, nom. nud.
= *Gymnanthemum amygdalinum* (Del.) Sch. Bip. ex Walp.
Vernonia syncephala Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):64. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus syncephalus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia tarchonanthifolia (DC.) Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:507. 1847.
= *Critoniopsis tarchonanthifolia* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia tarijensis (Griseb.) Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:682. 1897.
= *Lepidaploa tarijensis* (Griseb.) H. Rob.
Vernonia taylorae Standl., Field Mus. Publ. Bot. 17:224. 1937.
= *Vernonia greggii* A. Gray
Vernonia tenella D. Nash, Fieldiana, Bot. 36:74. 1974.
= *Lepidaploa tenella* (D. Nash) H. Rob.
Vernonia tenuifolia Small, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 25:145. 1898.
= *Vernonia marginata* (Torr.) Rafin.
Vernonia tequilana S.B. Jones & Stutts, Brittonia 33:544. Dec. 1981.
= *Critoniopsis villaregalis* (Carvajal) H. Rob.
Vernonia tereticaulis DC., Prodr. 5:20. 1836.
= *Piptocarpha poeppigiana* (DC.) Baker
Vernonia tetrantha (Urban) Ekman, 13(8):9. 1914.
= *Piptocarpha tetrantha* Urban
Vernonia texana (A. Gray) Small, Fl. SE. U.S. 1160. 1903. Southern and central United States.
Vernonia teyucuarensis Cabrera, Darwiniana 28:187. 1987.
= *Lessingianthus niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob. ?, Argentina.
Vernonia thomae Benth. ex Örsted, Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk Naturhist. Foren. Kjøb. 1852:66. 1853.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Vernonia thrysoidea Baker ex Warming, Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk Naturhist. Foren. Kjøb. 185. 1890 (Symb. Fl. Bras. centr. 36:970. 1890).
= *Vernonanthura* nr. *cuneifolia* (Gardn.) H. Rob., Brazil
Vernonia tombadorensis H. Rob., Phytologia 45:187. 1980.
= *Lepidaploa tombadorensis* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia tomentella Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:59. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus pycnostachyus* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia tomentosa (Walter) Elliot, Bot. S. Car. and Ga. 2:288. 1821.
= *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx.
Vernonia tortuosa (L.) S.F. Blake, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39:144. 1926.
= *Lepidaploa tortuosa* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia tournefortioides H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:27. 1818.
= *Cyrtocymura scorpioides* (Lam.) H. Rob.
Vernonia tovarensis Gleason, Amer. J. Bot. 19:753. 1932.
= *Lepidaploa tovarensis* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia tragiaefolia DC., Prodr. 5:60. 1836.
= *Stenocephalum tragiaefolium* (DC.) Sch. Bip.
Vernonia triantha Nees & Schauer, Linnaea 19:714. 1847.
= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia tricephala Gardn., Lond. J. Bot. 5:223. 1846.
= *Lepidaploa rufogrisea* (St. Hil.) H. Rob.
Vernonia trichocarpha Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:437. 1826.
= *Lychnophora trichocarpha* (Spreng.) Spreng.
Vernonia trichoclada Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 52:184. 1925.
= *Lepidaploa trichoclada* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia tricholepis DC., Prodr. 5:54. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa remotiflora* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia tricholepis DC. ß *microcephala* Benth., Ann. Nat. Hist. 2:107. 1838.
= *Lepidaploa gracilis* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia tricholepis Griseb., Fl. Brit. W. Ind. 354. 1861.
= *Lepidaploa araripensis* (Gardn.) H. Rob.
Vernonia trichotoma Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 52:190. 1925.
= *Joseanthus trichotomus* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia triflosculosa H.B.K., Nov. Gen. Sp., ed. fol. 4:40. 1818.
= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia triflosculosa ssp. *palmeri* (Rose) S.B. Jones, Brittonia 25:100. 1973.
= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia triflosculosa var. *palmeri* (Rose) B.L. Turner, Phytologia 66:464. 1989.
= *Critoniopsis triflosculosa* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia trilectorum Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 52:186. 1925.
= *Lepidaploa trilectorum* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia trinitatis Ekman, Ark. Bot. 13(15):39. 1914.
= *Lepidaploa trinitatis* (Ekman) H. Rob.
Vernonia triplinervis Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3:435. 1826.
= *Baccharis triplinervis* (Spreng.) Baker [Astereae]
Vernonia tristis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:683. 1897.
= *Lepidaploa tristis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia trixioides Rusby, Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 6:54. 1896.
= *Quechualia trixioides* (Rusby) H. Rob.
Vernonia tuerckheimii Urban, Symb. Antill. 7:421. 1912.
= *Vernonanthura tuerckheimii* (Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia tungurahuae Benoist, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 83:804. 1936 [1937].
= *Critoniopsis tungurahuae* (Benoist) H. Rob.

Vernonia tweedieana Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):99. 1873.
= *Vernonanthura tweedieana* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia ulei Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:686. 1897.
= *Lessingianthus ulei* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia umbellifera Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:199. 1906.
= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia unguiculata Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:80. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis unguiculata* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia uniflora Sch. Bip., Linnaea 20:506. 1847.
= *Critoniopsis uniflora* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia uniflosculosa Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:81. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis uniflosculosa* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia unillensis Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:59. 1956.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia urbaniana Ekman ex Urban, Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg. 26:99. 1929.
= *Lepidaploa urbaniana* (Ekman ex Urban) H. Rob.
Vernonia urbaniana Glaz., Bull. Soc. Bot. France, Mém. 3, 56: 369, 1909, nom. nud.
= *Lessingianthus venosissimus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia ursicola Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:82. 1956.
= *Critoniopsis ursicola* (Cuatrec.) H. Rob.
Vernonia vahliana Less., Linnaea 4:306. 1829.
= *Lepidaploa glabra* (Willd.) H. Rob.
Vernonia valenzuelae Chodat, Bull. Herb. Boiss., ser. 2, 3:641. 1903.
= *Lessingianthus niederleinii* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia valenzuelana A. Rich. in Sagra, Hist. Fis. Pol. Nat. Cuba. Bot. 11:33. 1850.
= *Lepidaploa sagraeana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia vargasii Cuatrec., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 77:83. 1956.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia varroniifolia DC., Prodr. 5:56. 1836, as *varroniaefolia.*
= *Lessingianthus varroniifolius* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia vauthieriana DC., Prodr. 5:21. 1836.
= *Lepidaploa vauthieriana* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia veadeiroensis (H. Rob.) MacLeish, Syst. Bot. 9:133. 1984.
= *Eremanthus veadeiroensis* H. Rob.
Vernonia velascens Hieron., nom. nud. in herb.
= *Lessingianthus scabrifoliatus* (Hieron.) H. Rob.
Vernonia velutina Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 22:697. 1897.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia venosissima Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):30. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus venosissimus* (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia ventosa Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:179. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa arborescens* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia venusta Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:177. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa sericea* (L.C. Rich.) H. Rob.
Vernonia vepretorum Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:59. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus vepretorum* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia verbascifolia Less., Linnaea 4:310. 1829.
= *Chrysolaena verbascifolia* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia verbascoides Walp., Linnaea 14:313. 1840.
= Described vegetative habit similar to *Gorceixia* or *Trixis.*
Vernonia verbenacea DC., Prodr. 5:35. 1836.
= *Vernonanthura ignobilis* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia vernicosa Klatt, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 35:294. 1896.
= *Lepidaploa tortuosa* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia vernicosa var. *comosa* Greenm., Proc. Amer. Acad. 39: 93. 1903.
= *Lepidaploa tortuosa* (L.) H. Rob.
Vernonia vernonioides (A. Gray) Bacigalupi, Contr. Gray Herb. 97:77. 1931.
= *Vernonanthura serratuloides* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia verticillata Proctor ex Adams, Phytologia 21:409. 1971.
= *Lepidaploa verticillata* (Proctor ex Adams) H. Rob.
Vernonia vestita Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):83. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus vestitus* (Baker) H. Rob.
Vernonia viarum M.E. Jones, Contrib. West. Bot. 18:69. 1933.
= *Vernonanthura deppeana* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia vicina Gleason, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:317. 1913.
= *Lepidaploa leptoclada* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.
Vernonia villaregalis Carvajal, Phytologia 49:193. Oct. 1981.
= *Critoniopsis villaregalis* (Carvajal) H. Rob.
Vernonia villosissima (Mart.) Less., Linnaea 4:249. 1829.
= *Lychnophora villosissima* Mart.
Vernonia viminalis Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:184. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa viminalis* (Gleason) H. Rob.
Vernonia viminea Ekman ex Malme, Kungl. Svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl. ser. 3, 12(2):25. 1933.
= *Vernonanthura*
Vernonia vindex Mart. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):312. 1876, nom. nud. in synon.
= *Chromolaena vindex* (DC.) R.M. King and H. Rob. [Eupatorieae]
Vernonia vinhae H. Rob., Phytologia 49(5):496. 1981, as *vihnae.*
= *Vernonanthura vinhae* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia violiceps H. Rob., Phytologia 45:160. 1980.
= *Lepidaploa violiceps* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.
Vernonia virens Sch. Bip. ex Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):71. 1873.
= *Lepidaploa salzmannii* (DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia virentiformis Malme, Ark. Bot. 24A(8):8. 1932.
= *Lepidaploa virentiformis* (Malme) H. Rob.
Vernonia virgulata Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:42. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus virgulatus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.
Vernonia viscidula Less., Linnaea 4:289. 1829.
= *Vernonanthura viscidula* (Less.) H. Rob.
Vernonia volubilis Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 36:460. 1905.
= *Lepidaploa canescens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.
Vernonia warmingiana Baker, Fl. Bras. 6(2):68. 1873.
= *Lessingianthus warmingianus* (Baker) H. Rob.

Vernonia wasshausenii S.B. Jones, Brittonia 34:110. 1982.
= *Lessingianthus eitenii* (H. Rob.) H. Rob.

Vernonia weberbaueri Hieron., Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 40:354. 1908.
= *Vernonanthura patens* (H.B.K.) H. Rob.

Vernonia westermanii Ekman & Dusen ex Malme, Kungl. Svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 12(2):10. 1933.
= *Lessingianthus westermanii* (Ekman & Dusen) H. Rob.

Vernonia westiniana Less., Linnaea 6:650. 1831.
= *Vernonanthura westiniana* (Less.) H. Rob.

Vernonia woytkowskii S.B. Jones, Fieldiana, Bot. n.s. 5:29. 1980.
= *Critoniopsis woytkowskii* (S.B. Jones) H. Rob.

Vernonia wrightii Sch. Bip., J. Bot. 1:234. 1863.
= *Lepidaploa wrightii* (Sch. Bip.) H. Rob.

Vernonia xanthophylla Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:58. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus xanthophyllus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia yamboyensis Benoist, Bull. Soc. Bot. France 83:804. 1936 [1937].
= *Critoniopsis yamboyensis* (Benoist) H. Rob.

Vernonia yungasensis Britton, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 18:332. 1892.
= *Critoniopsis yungasensis* (Britton) H. Rob.

Vernonia yunquensis Gleason, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4:191. 1906.
= *Lepidaploa yunquensis* (Gleason) H. Rob.

Vernonia yurimaguasensis Hieron., Verh. Bot. Vereins Prov. Brandenberg 48:195. 1907.
= *Vernonanthura yurimaguasensis* (Hieron.) H. Rob.

Vernonia zaragozana B.L. Turner, Phytologia 77:409. 1994.
= *Acourtia coulteri* (A. Gray) Reveal & R.M. King [Mutisieae]

Vernonia zuccariniana Mart. ex DC., Prodr. 5:55. 1836.
= *Lessingianthus zuccarinianus* (Mart. ex DC.) H. Rob.

Vernonia zumbadorensis V.M. Badillo, Ernestia, new series 2(1–2):26. 1992.
= *Lepidaploa* ? Venezuela

Xerxes ekmanianum (Philipson) J.R. Grant, Nord. J. Bot. 14:287. 1994. Brazil.

Xiphochaeta aquatica Poepp., Nova Gen. Sp. 3:44, pl. 250. 1843. Northern South America, Peru to Amazonian Brazil, Guyana.

Literature Cited

Adams, C.D.

1971. Miscellaneous Additions and Revisions to the Flowering Plants of Jamaica III. *Phytologia,* 21:405–410.

Alencastro, M.R. de

1978. Contribuicão ao estudo da nervacão foliar das Compositae dos Cerrados, II: Tribo Vernonieae. *Rodriguésia,* 29(44):13–45.

Aristeguieta, L.

1963. El genero *Oliganthes* de Madagascar y su equivalente Americano *Pollalesta. Boletín de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales,* 23(103):255–288.

1964. Compositae, Vernonieae, *Trichospira. In* T. Lasser, editor, *Flora de Venezuela,* 10:11–91, 634–635. Caracas: Instituto Botanico.

Ariza-Espinar, L.

1994. *Prodromo de la flora fanerogamica de Argentina central, 1: tribu Vernonieae; 2: tribu Eupatorieae.* 65 pages. Cordoba: Universidad Nacional de Cordoba.

Ayodele, M.S.

1995. Studies on the Reproductive Biology of *Vernonia* Schreb. (Asteraceae), III: Floret Shapes/Number, Pappus Types, and Surface Structure among Different Growth Habits. *Compositae Newsletter,* 26:26–39.

Ayorinde, F.O., B.D. Butler, and M.T. Clayton

1990. *Vernonia galamensis*: A Rich Source of Epoxy Acid. *Journal American Oil Chemists' Society,* 67(11):844–845.

Badillo, V.M.

1981a. Dos Compuestas nuevas del Terr. Amazonas de Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 1:1–5.

1981b. *Mikania solidinervia* sp. nov. y *Vernonia karstenii* Sch. Bip. nuevas en Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 7:20–24.

1982. *Vernonia marguana* Cuatr., nueva para Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 8:7.

1983a. Nuevas combinaciones o sinonimia en Compositae de Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 16:16.

1983b. *Vernonia ruiz-teranii* sp. nov. en luger de *V. karstenii* Sch. Bip. citada por error como de Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 20:8.

1984a. Sobre *Vernonia gracilis* HBK. *V. moritziana* Sch. Bip. *Ernstia,* 23:12–13.

1984b. *Vernonia costanensis* Badillo, sp. nov. de Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 23:32–33.

1988. Una nueva especie de *Vernonia* Schreb. (Compositae) de los Andes de Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 48:41.

1989a. Dos especies nuevas del genero *Critoniopsis* y otra del genero *Vernonia* (Compositae). *Ernstia,* 53:10–14.

1989b. Notas sobre Vernonieae (Compositae) de Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 53: 21–22.

1989c. Enumeración de las Vernonieae (Compositae) de Venezuela. *Ernstia,* 54:1–54, plates 1–24.

1989d. *Vernonia simplex* Less. (Compositae). Una especies cultivada como medicinal. *Ernstia,* 56:25–26.

1992. Dos nuevas Asteraceae andinas de Venezuela. *Ernstia,* new series, 2(1–2):25–29.

Baker, J.G.

1873. Compositae, I: Vernoniaeae. *In* C.F.P Martius, editor, *Flora Brasiliensis,* 6(2):1–180. Munich.

1882. On *Gorceixia*, a New Genus of Vernoniaceae. *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign,* 20:225–227, plate 232.

Barroso, G.M.

1957. Flora do Itatiaia, Compositae, 241. *Rodriguésia,* 20(32):175–241.

1959. Flora da cidade do Rio de Janeiro, Compositae. *Rodriguésia,* 21–22 (33–34):69–155, plates 1–8.

1960–1961. Compositae novae. *Rodriguésia,* 23–24(35–36):5–9, plates 1–3.

1969. Novitates Compositarum, II. *Loefgrenia,* 36:1–3, plates 1–6.

1970. Sobre o colorido vermelho-purpureo de *Vernonia erythrophila* DC. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi,* 33:1–7.

1980. *Irwinia*—um gênero nova da tribo Vernonieae (Compositae). *Rodriguésia,* 32:11–14.

Bentham, G., and J.D. Hooker

1873. Ordo 88: Compositae. In *Genera Plantarum,* 2(1):163–533. London: Reeve & Co.

Blake, S. F.

1926. Compositae. *In* P.C. Standley, editor, Trees and Shrubs of Mexico. *Contributions of the U.S. National Herbarium,* 23:1412–1417.

1932. New Central American Asteraceae Collected by H.H. Bartlett. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 22:379–386.

1936. *Lepidonia*, a New Genus of Vernonieae, with a Nomenclatural Note on the Name *Leiboldia. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* 26:452–460.

Bohlmann, F., and J. Jakupovic

1990. Progress in the Chemistry of the Vernonieae (Compositae). *Plant Systematics of Evolution,* supplement 4:3–43.

Bohlmann, F., L. Müller, R.K. Gupta, R.M. King, and H. Robinson

1981. Hirsutinolides from *Vernonia* Species. *Phytochemistry,* 20:2233–2237.

Bohlmann, F., P. Singh, H. Robinson, and R.M. King

1982. Epi-ilicic Acid from *Alcantara ekmaniana. Phytochemistry,* 21: 456–457.

Bohlmann, F., P. Singh, C. Zdero, A. Ruhe, R.M. King, and H. Robinson

1982. Furanoheliangolides from Two *Eremanthus* Species and from *Chresta sphaerocephala. Phytochemistry,* 21:1669–1673.

Bolick, M.R.

1983. Exine Structure of *Trichospira verticillata* (L.) Blake (Compositae) and Its Implications for the Tribal Position of the Genus. *American Journal of Botany,* 70:463–465.

Borhidi, A.

1992. New Names and New Species in the Flora of Cuba and Antilles, IV. *Acta Botanica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae,* 37:75–90.

Bremer, K.

1994. *Asteraceae, Cladistics and Classification.* 752 pages. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press.

Bremer, K., R.K. Jansen, P.O. Karis, M. Källersjö, S.C. Keeley, K. Kim, H.J. Michaels, J.D. Palmer, and R.S. Wallace

1992. A Review of the Phylogeny and Classification of the Asteraceae. *Nordic Journal of Botany,* 12:141–148.

Britton, N.L., and A. Brown

1913. *An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, and the British Possessions.* Second edition, volume 3, 637 pages. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Burtt, B.L.

1950. *Dewildemania* O.Hoffm. *Kew Bulletin,* 1949:495–496.

Cabrera, A.L.

1944. Vernonieas Argentinas (Compositae). *Darwiniana,* 6:265–379.

1974. Compositae, Compuestas. *In* A. Burkart, *Flora Illustrada de Entre Rios* (*Argentina*), part 6, pages 106–538. Buenos Aires: Coleccion Cientifica del INTA.

1978. Compositae, part X. In *Flora de la Provincia de Jujuy,* 726 pages. Buenos Aires: Coleccion Cientifica del INTA.

Cabrera, A.L., and R.M. Klein

1980. Compositas, 3: Tribo Vernonieae. *In* Raulino Reitz, editor, *Flora Ilustrada Catarinense,* part 1: As Plantas, pages 227–408, 47 figures. Itajai, Brazil: Herbario "Barbosa Rodrigues."

Cabrera, A.L., and N. Vittet

1961. Compositae Catharinensis, I: Vernonieae. *Sellowia,* 13:143–193.

Carlquist, S.

1964. Wood Anatomy of Vernonieae (Compositae), 467. *Aliso,* 5:451.

Carvajal H.S.

1981. Notas sobre la flora fanerogamica de Nueva Galica, II. *Phytologia,* 49:185–196.

Cassini, H.

1819. Analyse critique et Raisonnée du quatrième volume de l'ouvage de M. Kunth, intitulé nova genera et species plantarum. *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts,* 1819:5–33.

1823. Liabon. *In* G. Cuvier, editor, *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles,* 26:203–211. Paris. [Reprinted in 1975 in R.M. King and H.W. Dawson, editors, *Cassini on Compositae,* 3 volumes. New York: Oriole Editions.]

1825. Oligacte. *In* G. Cuvier, editor, *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles,* 36:16–18. Paris. [Reprinted, see 1823.]

1826. Piptocarphe, Piptocarpha. *In* G. Cuvier, editor, *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles,* 41:109–111. Paris. [Reprinted, see 1823.]

1830. Zyégée. *In* G. Cuvier, editor, *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles,* 60:560–619. Paris. [Reprinted, see 1823.]

Chapman, G.C., and S.B. Jones

1978. Biosystematics of the Texanae Vernonias (Vernonieae: Compositae). *Sida Contributions to Botany,* 7:264–281.

Clonts, J.A., and S. McDaniel

1978. *Elephantopus. North American Flora,* series 2, 10:196–202.

Coile, N.C., and S.B. Jones

1981. *Lychnophora* (Compositae: Vernonieae), a Genus Endemic to the Brazilian Planalto. *Brittonia,* 33(4):528–542.

1983. *Haplostephium* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Castanea,* 48:232–236.

Coleman, J.R.

1968. Chromosome Numbers in Some Brazilian Compositae. *Rhodora,* 70:228–379.

Cronquist, A.

1955. Phylogeny and Taxonomy of the Compositae. *American Midland Naturalist,* 53:478–511.

Cuatrecasas, J.

1956. Neue *Vernonia*-Arten und Synopsis der andinen Arten der Sektion *Critoniopsis. Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik,* 77:52–84.

1970. Reinstatement of the Genus *Llerasia* (Compositae). *Biotropica,* 2(1): 39–45.

Dematteis, M.

1996. Estudios cromosomicos en especied Argentinas de *Vernonia* (Asteraceae). *Bonplondia,* 9(1–2):103–110.

Díaz-Piedrahita, S.

1985. *Flora de la Real Expedicion Botanica del Nuevo Reyno de Grenada (1783–1816) promovida y dirigida por Jose Celestino Mutis, Cucurbitales y Campanulales (2); Familias: Campanulaceae (géneros Diastatea, Hippobroma, Lobelia, Lysipomia, Siphocampylus* y *Triodanis* y *Compositae (Vernonieae)).* Volume 45, part 2: pages 43–70, plates 51–91. Madrid: Ediciones de Cultura Hispanica.

Dillon, M.O.

1982. Additions to the Vernonieae (Compositae). *In* J.F. Macbride, editor, Flora of Peru. *Fieldiana, Botany,* new series, 11:1–7.

1984. Two New Species of *Vernonia* (Asteraceae: Vernonieae) from Peru. *Brittonia,* 36:333–336.

Duarte, A.P.

1974. Contribuição pare o conhecimento de duas espécies do genero *Haplostephium. Revista Brasileira de Biologia,* 34:653–663.

Ekman, E.

1914. West Indian Vernonieae. *Arkiv für Botanik,* 13(15):1–106, plates 1–6.

Elias, T.S.

1975. Vernonieae, A. *In* R.E. Woodson, Jr., and R.W. Schery, editors, Flora of Panama. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden,* 62: 857–888.

Eriksson, T.

1991. The Systematic Position of the *Blepharispermum* Group (Asteraceae, Heliantheae). *Taxon,* 40:33–39.

Esteves, R.L.

1981. Contribuição ao conhecimento de *Vernonia beyrichii* Less. (Compositae): aspectos morfológicos e palinológicos. 86 pages. Tese ... Pós-Graduaço em Botânical Rio de Janeiro, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro.

1992. *Stilpnopappus semirianus* R. Esteves (Vernoníeae—Composítae); Uma nova espécie pare o Estado da Bahia. *Bradea,* 6:118–121.

1993. Contribuição ao conhecimento das espécies brasilioeras do genero *Stilpnopappus* Mart. ex DC. (Compositae—Vernonieae); seção *Stilpnopappus.* 137 pages. Doctoral dissertation, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro.

1994. Restabelecimento do genero *Strophopappus* DC. (Compositae—Vernonieae), I. *Bradea,* 6:274–279.

Faust, W.Z., and S.B. Jones

1973. The Systematic Value of Trichome Complements in a North American Group of *Vernonia* (Compositae). *Rhodora,* 75:517–528.

Gamerro, J.C.

1990. Identidad de *Pseudostifftia* con *Moquinia* (Compositae) y consideraciones sobre la ubicacion tribal del taxon. *Darwiniana,* 30: 123–136.

Gilbert, M.G.

1986. A Revision of the *Vernonia galamensis* Complex; Notes on East African Vernonieae (Compositae), 4. *Kew Bulletin,* 41:19–35.

Gilbert, M.G., and C. Jeffrey

1988. Revision of *Ethulia* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Kew Bulletin,* 43: 165–193.

Gleason, H.A.

1906. A Revision of the North American Vernonieae. *Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden,* 4:144–243.

1922. Carduaceae, Tribe 1: Vernonieae. *North American Flora,* 33(1): 47–110.

1923a. The Bolivian Species of *Vernonia. American Journal of Botany,* 10: 297–309.

1923b. Evolution and Geographical Distribution of the Genus *Vernonia* in North America. *American Journal of Botany,* 10:187–202.

Grant, J.R.

1994. *Xerxes,* a New Name to Replace *Alcantara* (Asteraceae: Vernonieae). *Nordic Journal of Botany,* 14(3):287–288.

Gunn, C.R., and G.A. White

1974. *Stokesia laevis*: Taxonomy and Economic Value. *Economic Botany,* 28:130–135.

Harborne, J.B., and C.A. Williams

1977. Vernonieae—Chemical Review. *In* V.H. Heywood, J.B. Harborne, and B.L. Turner, editors, *The Biology and Chemistry of the Compositae,* pages 523–537. London, New York: Academic Press.

Hind, D.J.N.

1993. Notes on the Compositae of Bahia, Brazil: I. *Kew Bulletin,* 48(2): 245–277.

1994. New Compositae from the Serra do Grão Mogol (Run. Grão Mogol, Minas Gerais, Brazil) and the Surrounding Area. *Kew Bulletin,* 49:511–522.

Hoffmann, O.

1890–1894. Compositae. *In* A. Engler and K. Prantl, editors, *Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien,* 4(5):87–387. Leipzig.

1893 ("1892"). Compostas de Africa portugueza. *Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana,* 10:170–182. [Date on title page is 1892; actual date of publication is 1893.]

Huffman, M.A.

1991. The Use of Naturally Occurring Medicinal Plants for the Possible Treatment of Parasite Disease by Wild Chimpanzees. *In* E. Niemi and A. Outwater, editors, *Window on Wildlife: Research in Tanzania,* pages 39–41. Dar es Salaam: Tanzania Printers.

Humbert, H.

1960. 189e Famille Composées (Compositae) Tome 1. *Flore de Madagascar et des Comores (Plantes vasculaires),* 1:1–338.

Hunter, G.E.

1964. Chromosome Numbers in *Vernonia*: Section *Lepidaploa*, Subsection Paniculatae verae. *Southestern Naturalist,* 9:234–244.

Isawumi, M.A.

1984. Foliar Trichome Studies in the Genus *Vernonia*, Tribe Vernonieae (Compositae) in West Africa. *Nigerian Journal of Science,* 18: 52–59.

1989. Leaf Epidermal Studies in the Genus *Vernonia* Schreber Tribe Vernonieae (Compositae) in West Africa. *Feddes Repertorium Specierum Novarum Regni Vegetabilis,* 100:335–355.

1993. New Combinations in *Baccharoides* Moench (Vernonieae; Compositae) in West Africa. *Feddes Repertorium Specierum Novarum Regni Vegetabilis,* 104(5–6):309–326.

1995a. A New Species of *Baccharoides* (Asteraceae: Vernonieae) from Uganda, East Africa. *Compositae Newsletter,* 26:1–10.

1995b. Floral Microcharacters and Taxonomy of the *Cyanthillium cinereum* Complex (Asteraceae: Vernonieae). *Compositae Newsletter,* 26:11–25.

Isawumi, M.A., G. El-Ghazaly, and B. Nordenstam

1996. Pollen Morphology, Floral Microcharacters, and Taxonomy of the Genus *Baccharoides* Moench (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Grana,* 35: 205–230.

Jansen, R.K., H.J. Michaels, and J.D. Palmer

1991. Phylogeny and Character Evolution in the Asteraceae Based on Chloroplast DNA Restriction Site Mapping. *Systematic Botany,* 16:98–115.

Jansen, R.K., J.D. Palmer, and H.J. Michaels

1988. Investigations of Chloroplast DNA Variation in the Asteraceae. *Compositae Newsletter,* 15:2–11.

Jeffrey, C.

1971. Tabula 3683: *Vernonia unicata* C. Jeffrey. *Hooker's Icones Plantarum,* 7(4):1–3.

1988. The Vernonieae in East Tropical Africa; Notes on Compositae, V. *Kew Bulletin,* 43:195–277.

Jeffrey, C., and D.J.N. Hind

1994. The Typification of *Piptolepis* Sch. Bip. (Compositae), nom. cons. *Taxon,* 43:94–96.

Jisaka, M., M. Kawasaka, H. Sugiyama, K. Takegawa, M.A. Huffman, H. Ohigashi, and K. Koshimizu

1992. Antischistostomal Activities of Sesquiterepene Lactones and Steroid Glucosides from *Vernonia amygdalina*, Possibly Used by Wild Chimpanzees against Parasite Related Diseases. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry,* 56(5):845–846.

Jisaka, M., H. Ohigashi, T. Takagaki, H. Nozaki, T. Tada, M. Hirote, R. Irie, M.A. Huffman, T. Nishida, M. Kaji, and K. Koshimizu

1992. Bitter Steroid Glucosides, Vernoniosides A_1, A_2, and A_3, and Related B_1, from a Possible Medicinal Plant, *Vernonia amygdalina*, Used by Wild Chimpanzees. *Tetrahedron,* 48(4):625–632.

Jones, S.B.

1968. Chromosome Numbers in Southeastern United States, Compositae II. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club,* 95:488–489.

1970. Chromosome Numbers in Compositae. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club,* 97:168–174.

1973. Revision of *Vernonia* Section *Eremosis* (Compositae) in North America. *Brittonia,* 25:86–115.

1974. Vernonieae (Compositae) Chromosome Numbers. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club,* 101:31–34.

1976. Revision of *Vernonia* (Compositae), Subsection Paniculatae, Series Umbelliformes of the Mexican Highlands. *Rhodora,* 78:180–206.

1977. Vernonieae—Systematic Review. *In* V.H. Heywood, J.B. Harborne, and B.L. Turner, editors, *The Biology and Chemistry of the Compositae,* pages 503–521. London and New York: Academic Press.

1979a. Chromosome Numbers of Vernonieae (Compositae). *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club,* 106:79–84.

1979b. Taxonomic Revision of *Vernonia* Section *Leiboldia* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Castanea,* 44:229–237.

1979c. Synopsis and Pollen Morphology of *Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernonieae) in the New World. *Rhodora,* 81:425–447.

1980. Family Compositae, Part I: Tribe Vernonieae. *In* J.F. Macbride et al., editors, Flora of Peru. *Fieldiana, Botany,* new series, 5:22–69.

1981a. Synoptic Classification and Pollen Morphology of *Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernonieae) in the Old World. *Rhodora,* 83:59–75.

1981b. A New Combination in *Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Brittonia,* 33:543.

1981c. Revision of *Vernonia* Series *Flexuosae* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Brittonia,* 33:214–224.

1982a. A Revision of *Vernonia* Series *Buddleifoliae* (Compositae Vernonieae). *Brittonia,* 34:102–117.

1982b. IOPB Chromosome Numbers Reports LXXIV. *Taxon,* 31:126–127.

Jones, S.B., and W.H. Duncan

1966. Chromosome Numbers in Vernonia (Compositae). *Rhodora,* 68: 49–52.

Jones, S.B., and W.Z. Faust

1978. Compositae Tribe Vernonieae, II. *North American Flora,* series 2, 10:180–202.

Jones, S.B., and J.G. Stutts

1981. Three New Species of *Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernonieae) from Mexico. *Brittonia,* 33:544–546.

Kalanda, K.

1981. Étude taxonomique et phytogéographique du genre *Vernonia* Schreb. (Asteraceae) au Zaire. 332 pages. Thesis, Travail Polcopié à l'Université de Kisangani, Zaire.

1982. Dix espèces nouvelles de *Vernonia* (Asteraceae) d'Afrique tropicale. *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de État, Bruxelles,* 52:119–128.

1986. Contribution à l'étude des Vernonieae (Asteraceae) d'Afrique centrale. *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de État, Bruxelles,* 56:383–388.

Kalanda, K., and S. Lisowski

1981. *Ageratinastrum* Mattf. (Asteraceae), genre nouveau pour la flore du Zaïre. *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de État, Bruxelles,* 51(3–4): 457–460.

Karis, P.O.

1992. *Hoplophyllum* DC., the Sister Group to *Eremothamnus* O. Hoffm. (Asteraceae). *Taxon,* 41:193–198.

Keeley, S.

1978. A Revision of the West Indian *Vernonia*s (Compositae). *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum,* 59:360–413.

1982. Morphological Variation and Species Recognition in the Neotropical Taxon *Vernonia arborescens* Compositae. *Systematic Botany,* 7: 71–84.

1987. Two New Species of *Vernonia* (Asteraceae: Vernonieae) from Panama. *Brittonia,* 39:44–48.

1994. Survey of the Vernonieae—A Tribal Overview. *In* D.J.N. Hind, editor, *Compositae Systematics Biology Utilization, International Compositae Conference, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew,* page 50. Kew, England: Royal Botanic Gardens.

Keeley, S., and S.B. Jones

1977a. *Vernonia* (Compositae) in Bahamas—Re-examined. *Rhodora,* 79: 147–159.

1977b. Taxonomic Implications of External Pollen Morphology to *Vernonia* (Compositae) in the West Indies. *American Journal of Botany,* 64: 576–584.

1979. Distribution of Pollen Types in *Vernonia* (Vernonieae: Compositae). *Systematic Botany,* 4:195–202.

Keeley, S., and B.L. Turner

1990. A Preliminary Cladistic Analysis of the Genus *Vernonia* (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution,* supplement, 4: 45–66.

Kim, Hyi-Gyung, S.C. Keeley, P.S. Vroom, and R.K. Jansen

1998. Molecular Evidence for an African Origin of the Hawaiian Endemic *Hesperomannia* (Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America,* 95:15440–15445.

King, B.L.

1986. A Systematic Survey of the Leaf Flavonoids of *Lychnophora* (Asteraceae: Vernonieae). *Systematic Botany,* 11:403–414.

King, B.L., and S.B. Jones

1975. The *Vernonia lindheimeri* Complex (Compositae). *Brittonia,* 27: 74–86.

Kingham, D.L.

1976. A Study of the Pollen Morphology of Tropical African and Certain Other Vernonieae (Compositae). *Kew Bulletin,* 31:9–26.

Kirkman, L.K.

1981. Taxonomic Revision of *Centhratherum* and *Phyllocephalum* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Rhodora,* 83:1–24.

Koster, J.T.

1935. The Compositae of the Malay Archipelago, I: Vernonieae and Eupatorieae. *Blumea,* 1:351–536.

Koyama, H.

1984. Taxonomic Studies in the Compositae of Thailand 3. *Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica,* 35:49–58.

Lebrun, J.

1985. La Véritable identité du *Vernonia garambensis* (Asteraceae). *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de État, Bruxelles,* 55:498–499.

Leitão Filho, H. de F., and J. Semir

1979. Uma nova cominação pare o gênero *Vernonia* Schreb. (Compositae): *Vernonia damazioi* (Beauvard) Leitão Filho and Semir. *Revista Brasileira de Botânica,* 2:113–116.

Lewinsohn, T.M.

1991. The Geographical Distribution of Plant Latex. *Chemoecology,* 2: 64–68.

Lisowski, S.

1987. Deux Vernonieae (Asteraceae nouvelles pour le Zaïre). *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de État, Bruxelles,* 57:470–473.

1992. Les Vernonieae (Asteraceae) dans la flore d'Afrique centrale (excl. le genre *Vernonia*). *Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica,* 37(2): 275–369.

Lobo, M. da G.A.

1982. *Sipolisia lanuginosa* Glaziou: uma espècie ameaçada de extinçao. *Cadernos FEEMA Série Técnica,* 18:21–24.

MacLeish, N.F.F.

1984a. *Argyrovernonia* and *Paralychnophora;* New Names in the Tribe Vernonieae (Asteraceae/Compositae). *Taxon,* 33:105–106.

1984b. Eight New Combinations in *Vernonia* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Systematic Botany,* 9:133–136.

1985a. Revision of *Glaziovianthus* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Systematic Botany,* 10:347–352.

1985b. Revision of *Chresta* and *Pycnocephalum* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Systematic Botany,* 10:459–470.

1987. Revision of *Eremanthus* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden,* 74:265–290.

MacLeish, N.F.F., and H. Schumacher

1984. Six New Species of *Eremanthus* (Compositae: Vernonieae) from Brazil. *Systematic Botany,* 9:84–94.

Magalhães, F.M., and M.R. de Alencastro

1973. Contribuicão ão estudo da anatomia folia das *Vernonias* do Brasil I—*Vernonia oppositifolia* Less. *Arquivos do Jardim Botanico do Rio de Janeiro,* 19:109–123.

Mathew, A., and P.M. Mathew

1988. Cytological Studies on the South Indian Compositae. *Glimpses In Plant Research,* 8:1–177.

Matzenbacher, N.I., and S.I. Mafioleti

1994a. Estudio taxonomico do genero *Vernonia* Schreb. (Asteraceae) no Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Comunicações do Museu de Ciências e Tecnologia–PUCRS,* Botany Series, 1(1):1–133.

1994b. *Vernonia constricta* (Compositae), nova especie do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Napaea,* 10:19–20.

McVaugh, R.

1984. Compositae. *In* W.R. Anderson, editor, *Flora Novo Galiciana, a Descriptive Account of the Vascular Plants of Western Mexico,* 12:1–1157. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press.

Menezes, N.L. de, C. Müller, and M. das G. Sajo

1979. Um novo e peculiar tipo de sistema subterrâneo em especes de *Vernonia* da Serra do Cipó (Minas Gerais, Brasil). *Boletim Botânica (São Paulo),* 7:33–38.

Nash, D.L.

1976. Tribe I: Vernonieae. *In* D.L. Nash and L.O. Williams, Compositae; Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana, Botany,* 24(12):4–32.

Nicolson, D.H.

1991. Flora of Dominica, Part 2: Dicotyledoneae. *Smithsonian Contributions to Botany,* 77:44–45.

Ohigashi, H., M. Jisaka, T. Takagaki, H. Nozaki, T. Tada, M.A. Huffman, T. Nishida, M. Kaji, and K. Koshimizu

1991. Bitter Principle and a Related Steroid Glucoside from Vernonia Amygdalina, a Possible Medicinal Plant for Wild Chimpanzees. *Agricultural and Biological Chemistry,* 55(4):1201–1203.

Perdue, R.E., Jr.

1989. *Vernonia galamensis*: A Potential New Crop for Semi-Arid Areas of the Tropics and Subtropics. *Compositae Newsletter,* 16:3–4.

Perdue, R.E., Jr., K.D. Carlson, and M.G. Gilbert

1986. *Vernonia galamensis,* Potential New Crop Source of Epoxy Acid. *Economic Botany,* 40:54–68.

Perdue, R.E., Jr., C.T. Nyati, and E. Jones

1989. *Vernonia galamensis,* a Promising New Crop for the SemiArid Tropics and Subtropics. In *Proceedings of the International Symposium: New Crops for Food and Industry, September 22–25, 1987, Southampton University,* pages 197–207.

Perdue, R.E., Jr., F. Tsichritzis, and J. Jakupovic

1993. Prevernocistifolides from *Vernonia galamensis. Phytochemistry,* 34(4): 1075–1077.

Petriella, B.

1966. Estudio anatómico del tallo de *Vernonia fulta* (Compositae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica,* 11:19–25.

Philipson, W.R.

1938a. An Enumeration of the African Species of *Elephantopus* L. *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign,* 76:299–305.

1938b. L—Four New Species of Vernonieae Collected by Glaziou in Brazil. *Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information,* 1938(7):298–300.

Pope, G.

1983. Cypselas and Trichomes as a Source of Taxonomic Characters in the Erlangeoid Genera. *Kirkia,* 12:203–231.

1986a. *Vernonia poskeana* (Compositae) and Related Species in South Tropical Africa. *Kew Bulletin,* 41:37–43.

1986b. *Vernonia chloropappa* (Compositae) and Related Species in Tropical Africa. *Kew Bulletin,* 41:393–397.

1992. 3, Vernonieae in Family 97: Composite. *In* G.V. Pope, editor, *Flora Zambesiaca,* 6(1):56–189. London: Flora Zambesiaca Managing Committee.

Powell, A.M., D.W. Kyhos, and P.H. Raven

1974. Chromosome Numbers in Compositae X. *American Journal of Botany,* 61:909–913.

Pruski, J.F.

1992. Compositae of the Guayana Highlands, VI: *Huberopappus maigualidae* (Vernonieae), a New Genus and Species from Venezuela. *Novon,* 2:19–25.

1996. Compositae of the Guayana Highland, X: Reduction of *Pollalesta* to *Piptocoma* (Vernonieae: Piptocarphinae) and Consequent Nomenclatural Adjustments. *Novon,* 6:96–102.

Robinson, H.

1976. A New Species of Vernonia. *Phytologia,* 34:301–304.

1977a. The Identity of *Eupatorium fuertesii* (Asteraceae) of Hispaniola. *Phytologia,* 37:149–150.

1977b. An Analysis of the Characters and Relationships of Tribes Eupatorieae and Vernonieae (Asteraceae). *Systematic Botany,* 2:199–208.

1979a. A New Species Of Vernonieae (Asteraceae), 1: *Vernonia harlingii* from Ecuador. *Phytologia,* 44:65–69.

1979b. New Species of Vernonieae (Asteraceae), II: Five New Species of *Vernonia* from Bahia. *Phytologia,* 44:287–299.

1979c. New Species of Vernonieae (Asteraceae), III: Additions to *Piptocarpha. Phytologia,* 44:300–306.

1979d. Two New Genera of Vernonieae (Asteraceae) from Brazil, *Heterocypsela* and *Pseudostifftia. Phytologia,* 44:442–450.

1980a. New Species of Vernonieae (Asteraceae), IV: Three additions to *Vernonia* from Ecuador and Peru. *Phytologia,* 45:158–165.

1980b. New Species of Vernonieae (Asteraceae), V: Additions to *Vernonia* from Brazil. *Phytologia,* 45:166–208.

1980c. Notes on the Lychnophorine Genera *Chresta* and *Eremanthus* (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 45:89–100.

1980d. New Species of the Vernonieae (Asteraceae), V: Additions to *Vernonia* from Brazil. *Phytologia,* 45:166–208.

1980e. New Species of Vernonieae (Asteraceae), VI: *Lychnophora souzae. Phytologia,* 46:104–106.

1980f. Five New Species of *Vernonia* from Brazil. *Phytologia,* 46:107–119.

1980g. Re-establishment of the Genus *Critoniopsis* (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 46:437–442.

1980h. New Species of Vernonieae (Asteraceae), VII: *Centratherum cardenasii* from Bolivia. *Phytologia,* 46:443–445.

1981a. *Episcothamnus* and *Bishopalea,* Two New Genera of Vernonieae (Asteraceae) from Brazil, and the Resurrection of *Sipolisia. Phytologia,* 48:209–217.

1981b. Six New Species of *Vernonia* from South America. *Phytologia,* 49:261–274.

1981c. A New Species of *Vernonia* from Brazil. *Phytologia,* 49:496–498.

1983a. Five New Species of *Lychnophora* from Bahia, Brazil (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 53:169–384.

1983b. A New Species of *Chresta* from Bahia, Brazil (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 53:385–387.

1983c. Three New Species of *Vernonia* from South America (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 53:393–400.

1983d. A Generic Review of the Tribe Liabeae (Asteraceae). *Smithsonion Contributions to Botany,* 54:i–iv, 1–69.

1984. Style Rotation in the Asteraceae. *Taxon,* 33:400–404.

1987a. Studies of the *Lepidaploa* Complex (Vernonicae: Asteraceae), I: The Genus *Stenocephalum* Sch. Bip. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 100:578–583.

1987b. Studies in the *Lepidaploa* Complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae), II: A New Genus, *Echinocoryne. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 100:584–589.

1987c. Studies in the *Lepidaploa* Complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae), III: Two New Genera, *Cytocymura* and *Eirmocephala. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 100:844–855.

1988a. A New Combination of *Vernonia libertadensis* S.B. Jones, with Notes and Descriptions of Additional Andean Species of *Baccharis. Phytologia,* 65:34–46.

1988b. Studies in the *Lepidaploa* Complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae), IV: The New Genus, *Lessingianthus. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 101:929–951.

1988c. Studies in the *Lepidaploa* Complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae), V: The New Genus, *Chrysolaena. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 101:952–958.

1988d. Studies in the *Lepidaploa* Complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae), VI: A New Genus, *Aynia. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 101:959–965.

1989a. Two New Genera of Vernonieae (Asteraceae) from the Northern Andes with Dissected Corolla Limbs *Cuatrecasacanthus* and *Joseanthus. Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Ficas y Naturales,* 17(65):207–213.

1989b. *Acilepidopsis,* a New Genus of Vernonieae from South America (Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 67:289–292.

1990a. Six New Combinations in *Baccharoides* Moench and *Cyanthillium* Blume (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 103:248–253.

1990b. Studies in the *Lepidaploa* Complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae), VII: The Genus *Lepidaploa. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 103:464–498.

1990c. New Combinations in the Asteraceae (Vernonieae, Heliantheae, Mutisieae). *Phytologia,* 69:105–107.

1992a. *Mesanthophora,* a New Genus of Vernonieae (Asteraceae) from Paraguay. *Novon,* 2:169–172.

1992b. A New Genus *Vernonanthura* (Vernonieae, Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 73:65–76.

1992c. Observations on the Unique Form of Sweeping Hairs on the Styles of the Eremothamneae (Asteraceae). *Taxon,* 41:199–200.

1992d. Notes on Lychnophorinae from Minas Gerais, Brazil, a Synopsis of *Lychnophoropsis* Schultz-Bip., and the New Genera *Anteremanthus* and *Minasia* (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 105:640–652.

1992e. The Asteraceae of the Guianas, III: Vernonieae and Restoration of the Genus *Xiphochaeta. Rhodora,* 94:348–361.

1992f. Two New Species of *Chrysolaena* from Brazil (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 105: 657–663.

1993a. A Review of the Genus *Critoniopsis* in Central and South America (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 106:606–627.

1993b. Three New Genera of Vernonieae from South America, *Dasyandantha, Dasyanthina,* and *Quechualia* (Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 106:775–785.

1994a. Notes on the Tribes *Eremothamneae, Gundelieae,* and *Moquineae,* with Comparisons of Their Pollen. *Taxon,* 43:33–44.

1994b. New Combinations in American Vernonieae (Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 76:27–29.

1994c. *Cololobus, Pseudopiptocarpha,* and *Trepadonia,* Three New Genera from South America (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 107:557–568.

1995. New Combinations and New Species in American Vernonieae (Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 78:384–399.

1996. 33, The Status of Generic and Subtribal Revisions in the Vernonieae. *In* D.J.N. Hind and H.J. Beentje, editors, *Proceedings of the International Compositae Conference, Kew, 1994,* volume 1 (Systematics), pages 511–529. Kew, England: Royal Botanic Gardens.

1999a. Two New Subtribes, Stokesiinae and Pacourininae, of the Vernonieae (Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 112:216–219.

1999b. Revisions of Paleotropical Vernonieae (Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 112:220–247.

Robinson, H., F. Bohlmann, and R.M. King

1980. Chemosystematic Notes on the Asteraceae, III: Natural Subdivisions of the Vernonieae. *Phytologia,* 46:421–436.

Robinson, H., and R.D. Brettell

1973a. Tribal Revisions in the Asteraceae, II: The Relationship of *Trichospira. Phytologia,* 25:259–261.

1973b. Tribal Revisions in the Asteraceae, III: A New Tribe, Liabeae. *Phytologia,* 25:404–407.

1974. Studies in the Liabeae (Asteraceae), II: Preliminary Survey of the Genera. *Phytologia,* 28:43–63.

Robinson, H., and V.A. Funk

1987. A Phylogenetic Analysis of *Leiboldia*, *Lepidonia*, and a New Genus *Stramentopappus* (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik,* 108:213–228.

Robinson, H., and B. Kahn

1985. New Species of *Vernonia* from Bolivia and Peru (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 58:252–257.

1986. Trinervate Leaves, Yellow Flowers, Tailed Anthers, and Pollen Variation in *Distephanus* Cassini (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* 99(3):493–501.

Robinson, H., and R.M. King

1979. *Mattfeldanthus mutisioides* Gen. et Spec. Nov. (Asteraceae: Vernonieae) from Bahia, Brazil. *Willdenowia,* 9:9–12.

Robinson, H., and C. Marticorena

1986. A Palynological Study of the Liabeae (Asteraceae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Botany,* 64:i–iv, 1–50.

Robinson, H., A.M. Powell, R.M. King, and J.F. Weedin

1985. Chromosome Numbers in Compositae, XV: Liabeae. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden,* 72:469–479.

Robinson, H., and C.F. Reed

1973. A New Species of *Vernonia* from Mexico. *Phytologia,* 27:52.

Ruas, P.M., C.F. Ruas, A.O.S. Vieira, N.I. Matzenbacher, and N.S. Martins

1991. Cytogenetics of Genus *Vernonia* Schreber (Compositae). *Cytologia,* 56:239–247.

Rydberg, P.A.

1927. (Carduales) Carduaceae, Liabeae, Neurolaeneae, Senecioneae (pars). *North American Flora,* 34(4):289–360.

Rzedowski, J., and G. Calderón

1995a. Tres adiciónes a la Flora Fanerogámica de México. *Acta Botanica Mexicana,* 32:1–10.

1995b. Familia Compositae, Tribu Vernonieae. In *Flora del Bajio y de Regiónes Adyacentes,* volume 38, pages 1–50. Pátzcuaro, Mexico: Instituto de Ecología.

Schultz-Bipontinus, C.H.

1863. Geschichte der Gattung Lychnophora Martius!. *Jahresbericht der Pollichia,* 20/21:329–439.

Semir, J.

1991. Revisão taxonômica de *Lychnophora* Mart. (Vernonieae. Compositae). Doctoral dissertation, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, São Paulo.

Semple, J.

1974. Chromosome Numbers of Phanerogams, 5. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden,* 61:902–903.

Skvarla, J.J., B.L. Turner, V.C. Patel, and A.S. Tomb

1977. Pollen Morphology in the Compositae and in Morphologically Related Families. *In* V.H. Heywood, J.B. Harborne, and B.L. Turner, editors, *The Biology and Chemistry of the Compositae,* pages 141–248. London, New York: Academic Press.

Smith, C.E.

1969. Pollen Characteristics of African Species of *Vernonia. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum,* 50:469–477.

1971. Observations on Stengelioid Species of Vernonia. *Agriculture Handbook,* 396. Washington, D.C.: U.S.D.A. Agriculture Research Service.

Smith, G.L.

1982 ("1981"). New taxa in *Piptocarpha* R. Br. (Vernonieae: Compositae). *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden,* 68:661–667. [Date on title page is 1981; actual date of publication is 1982.]

1982. Taxonomic Considerations of *Piptocarpha* (Compositae: Vernonieae) and New Taxa in Brazil. *Brittonia,* 34:210–218.

Soares Nunes, J.M.

1983 ("1982"). Estudo taxonômico das Vernonieae e Eupatorieae (Compositae) do Estado de Pernambuco. *Arquivos do Jardim Botanico do Rio de Janeiro,* 26:95–171. [Date on title page is 1982; actual date of publication is 1983.]

Steetz, J.

1864. *Crystallopollen* and *Ambassa. In* W.C.H. Peters, editor, Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. *Botanik,* 6(2):363–364, plate 48.

Stix, E.

1960. Pollenmorphologische untersuchungen an Compositen. *Grana Palynologica,* 2(2):41–104, plates 1–21.

Stutts, J.G.

1980. A New Species of *Vernonia* (Compositae) from Ecuador. *Brittonia,* 32:152–153.

1981. Revision of *Pollalesta. Rhodora,* 83:385–419.

1983. A New Name in *Vernonia* (Compositae). *Brittonia,* 35:351–352.

1988. Taxonomic Revision of *Vernonia* Subsect. *Chamaedrys* (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Rhodora,* 90:37–99.

Stutts, J.G., and M.A. Muir

1981. Taxonomic Revision of *Piptocoma* Cass. (Compositae: Vernonieae). *Rhodora,* 83:77–86.

Sundberg, S., C.P. Cowan, and B.L. Turner

1986. Chromosome Counts of Latin American Compositae. *American Journal of Botany,* 73:33–38.

Toledo, J.F.

1941. Notas sôbre o gênero monotípico *Heterocoma* DC. Compositae—Vernonieae. *Archivos de Botânica do São Paulo,* 1:71–73.

Tomb, A.S.

1977. Lactuceae—Systematic Review. *In* V.H. Heywood, J.B. Harborne, and B.L. Turner, editors, *The Biology and Chemistry of the Compositae,* pages 1067–1079. London and New York: Academic Press.

Turner, B.L.

1981. New Species and Combinations in *Vernonia* Sections *Leiboldia* and *Lepidonia* (Asteraceae), with a Revisional Conspectus of the Groups. *Brittonia,* 33:401–412.

1988. New Combinations in Mexican *Vernonia* (Sect. *Lepidaploa*). *Phytologia,* 65:135–138.

1989. New Combinations in Sect. *Eremosis* of *Vernonia* (Asteraceae). *Phytologia,* 66:462–464.

1990. *Vernonia diazlunana* (Asteraceae, Vernonieae), a New Species from Jalisco, Mexico. *Phytologia,* 69:169–171.

1992. A New Species of *Vernonia* (Asteraceae) from Sonora, Mexico. *Phytologia,* 73:16–17.

1994. Two New Species of *Vernonia* (Asteraceae) from Northeastern Mexico. *Phytologia,* 77:408–410.

Urbatsch, L.E.

1989. *Vernonia proctorii* (Asteraceae: Vernonieae), a New Species from Puerto Rico. *Systematic Botany,* 14:589–592.

Weitz, F.M.

1989. A Revision of the Genus *Corymbium* (Asteraceae). *South African Journal of Botany,* 55(6):598–629.

Wild, H.

1977. New and Interesting *Vernonia* Species from the Flora Zambesiaca Area. *Kirkia,* 11(1):1–23.

1978. The Compositae of the Flora Zambesiaca Area, 8—Vernonieae (*Vernonia*). *Kirkia,* 12:31–127.

Wild, H., and G.V. Pope

1977a. New and Interesting Compositae from South-Central Africa, 3. *Kirkia,* 10(2):309–338.

1977b. The Compositae of the Flora Zambesiaca Area, 7—Vernonieae (excluding Vernonia Schreb.). *Kirkia,* 10:339–384.

1978a. *Brachythrix*: A New Genus of the Tribe Vernonieae (Compositae) from South Central Africa. *Kirkia,* 11:25–30.

1978b. The Compositae of the Flora Zambesiaca Area, 9—Vernonieae (*Brachythrix* and *Hoehnelia*). *Kirkia,* 11:142.